

# Microwaves & RF

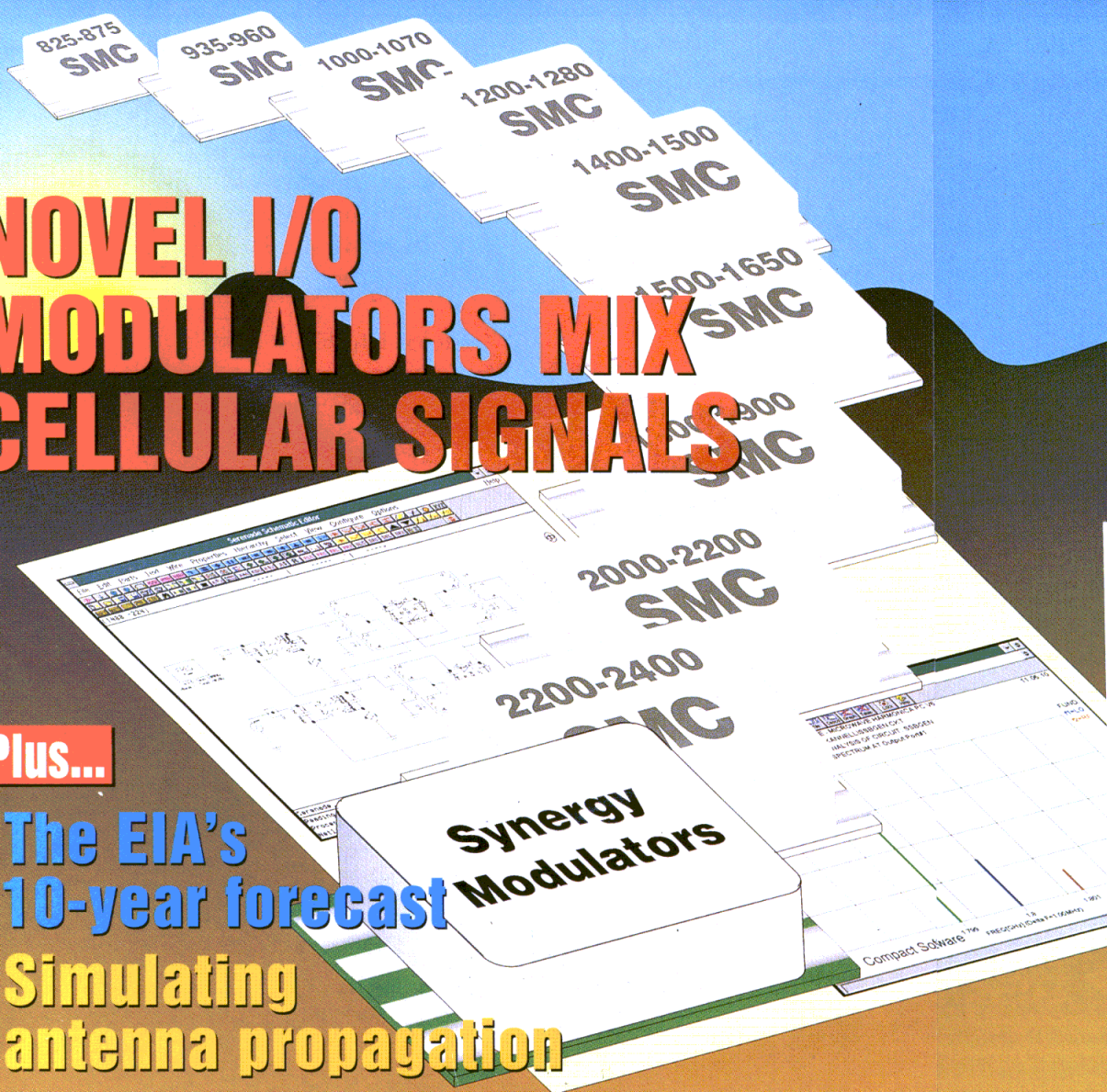
FOR DESIGNS AT HIGHER FREQUENCIES

A PENTON PUBLICATION • NOVEMBER 1994

## NOVEL I/Q MODULATORS MIX CELLULAR SIGNALS

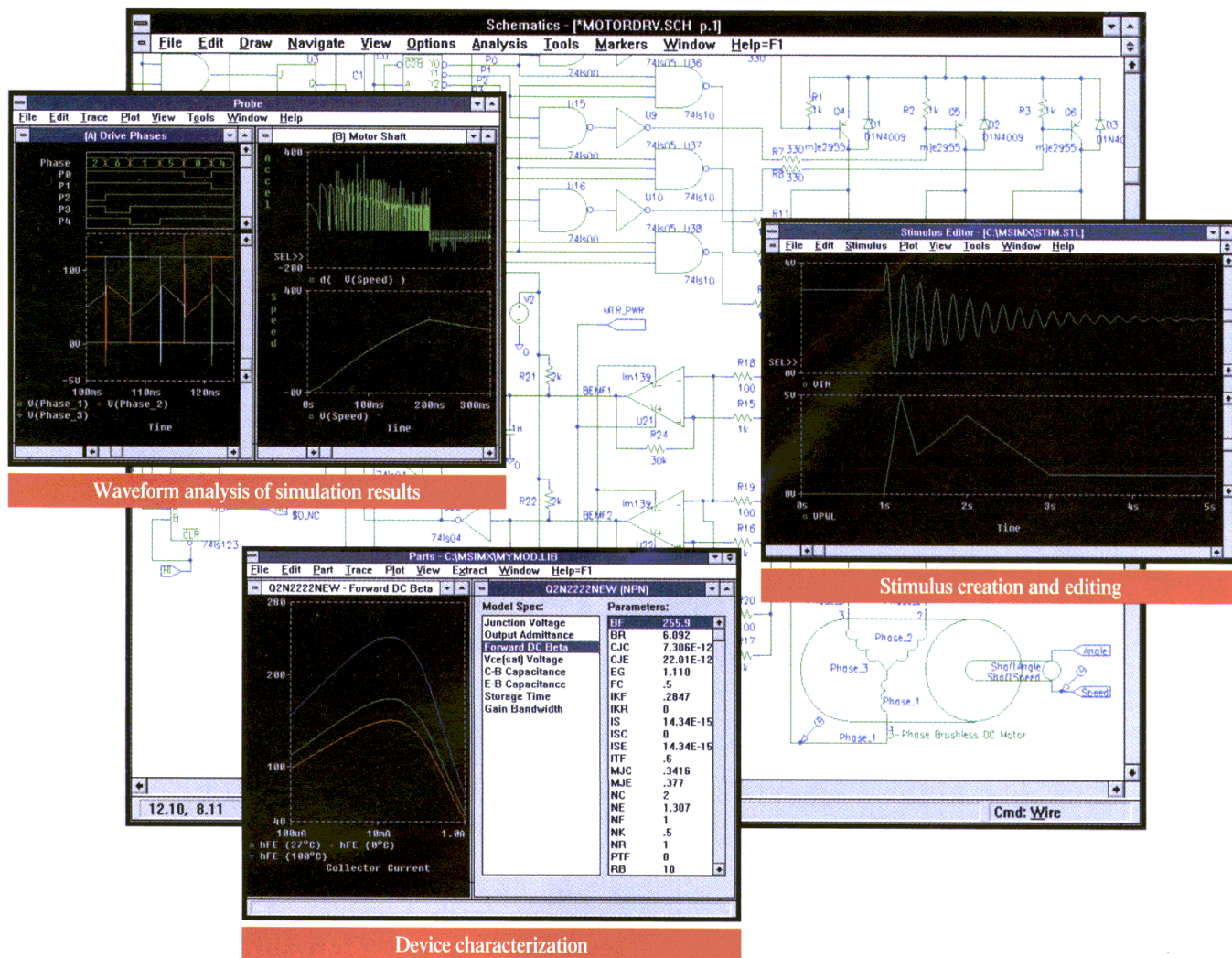
### Plus...

- The EIA's 10-year forecast
- Simulating antenna propagation
- Predicting PLL phase noise



# STEP UP TO PSpice®

## TRADE IN YOUR COMPETITIVE SPICE-BASED SIMULATOR FOR MICROSim PSpice AT A 50% DISCOUNT



Now you can save 50% off the regular price of MicroSim PSpice, the industry standard for quality in SPICE-based simulation. You'll find the versatile modeling capabilities of PSpice are far superior — and you can even run it on the same platform you're now using, whether your current simulator runs on the IBM-PC (Microsoft® Windows™ or DOS), HP, Sun, or even within the Cadence or Mentor framework.

MicroSim PSpice delivers the most advanced analog simulation capabilities today. Features like proprietary algorithms with exceptional accuracy over a wide range of analyses and device models. Aurora-certified BSIM3 models. And the most comprehensive libraries providing over 7,400 analog parts. What's more, you're guaranteed unrivaled

service including free expert technical support, an informative BBS, flexible upgrade policies, quarterly technical newsletters and more.

Plus, when you use PSpice, the door is open to a wide range of options to help you produce more reliable designs. That's because PSpice is only one part of the **MicroSim Design Center®** family of analog and digital products.

Join more than 20,000 satisfied PSpice customers worldwide. All you have to do is send us your competitive SPICE-based simulator to save 50% on analog PSpice. But hurry, because this discount is available for a limited time only — offer ends December 23, 1994. Don't miss out. Call today for more information.



**MicroSim Corporation**

*The Desktop EDA Company*

20 FAIRBANKS • IRVINE, CA 92718 • USA • (714) 770-3022  
(800) 245-3044 • FAX: (714) 455-0554 • BBS: (714) 830-1550

Design Center and PSpice are registered trademarks of MicroSim Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

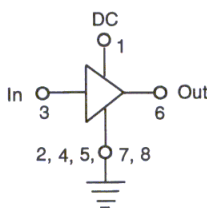
**CIRCLE NO. 239**

# VNA!



## VNA Amplifiers +17.5dBm, 0.5 to 2.5GHz **\$2.95** only (1000 qty.)

*Very New Amplifiers...* at a very affordable price, from Mini-Circuits! Yes, VNA-25 RF amplifiers are very small, yet incredibly powerful (+17.5dBm typ. output at 1dB compression). The SOIC-8 pin surface mount units operate directly from a +3V to +5V single DC supply with 18dB typ. gain and cover the popular 0.50-2.50GHz wireless band. These units are very easy to use because all capacitors are internal and RF/DC connections are separate, eliminating the need for both external coupling capacitors and an RF choke. You can buy these very new amplifiers for the low price of just \$2.95 ea., qty. 1000. Development qty. 10, only \$4.95ea.! So, call Mini-Circuits today for immediate off-the-shelf availability and guaranteed 1 week shipment.



Freq.(GHz)	.5-.8	.8-1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-2.5
Gain (dB) typ.	14.0	17.0	18.0	16.0
Max. Output (dBm) @1dB Comp. typ.	+18.0	+18.5	+17.5	+17.0
I.P. 3rd Order (dBm) typ.	+27	+27	+27	+27
VSWR Output typ.	1.5:1	1.7:1	1.7:1	1.5:1
VSWR Input typ.	6.4:1	2.8:1	2.0:1	1.4:1

**DC Power:** +5.0V for specified performance.  
Current, (mA): 85typ., 105 max.

**Thermal Resistance.** Junction-to-case: 125° C/W  
**Price (\$)** ea.: 2.95 (qty. 1000), 4.95 (qty. 10).

- All specs at 25°C (case temp. 35°).
  - Available in Tape and Reel.
  - MTTF at 150°C max. junction temp.:  $3 \times 10^7$  hrs. typ.
- "Case" is defined as mounting surface of leads.

**Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!**

## Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

**CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.**

**CIRCLE NO. 261**

F 180 Rev Orig

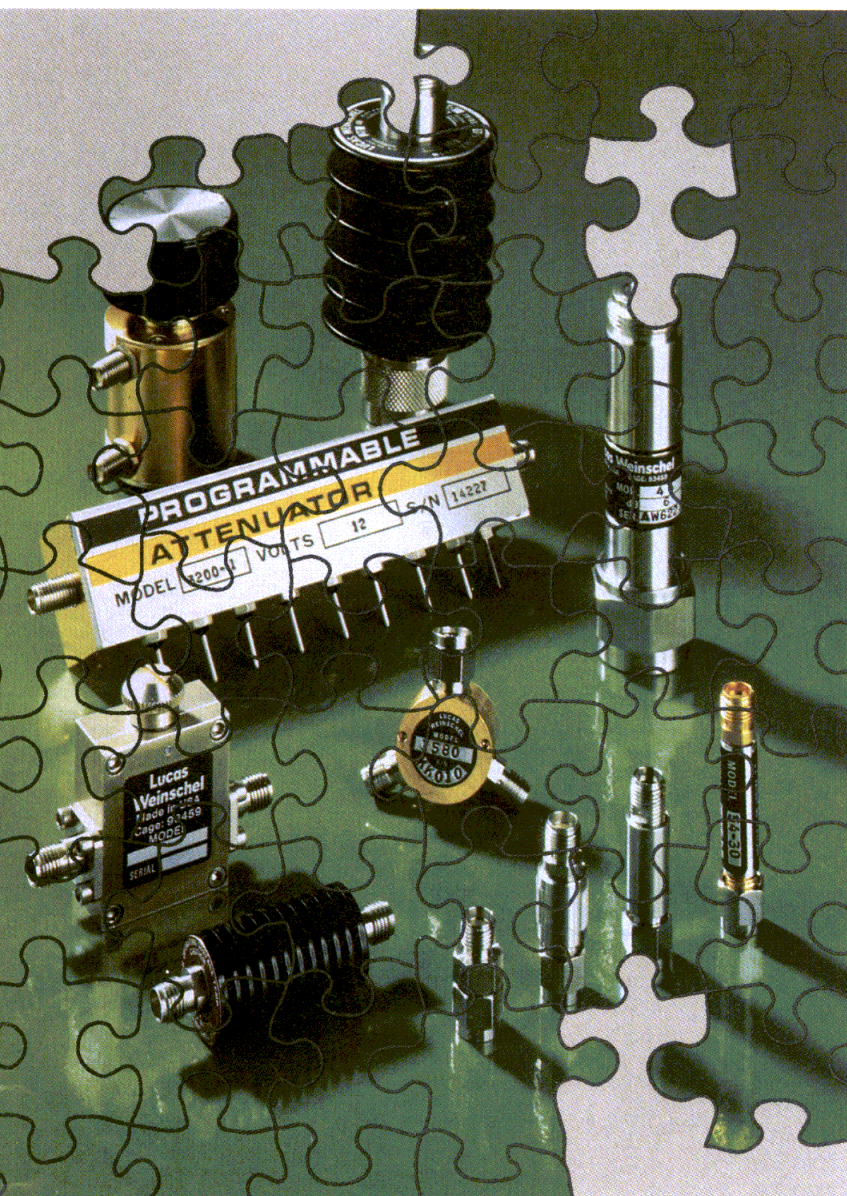
# SOLVING YOUR ATTENUATOR PUZZLE

LUCAS WEINSCHEL HELPS YOU GET IT TOGETHER BY SOLVING YOUR ATTENUATOR PUZZLE. OUR HIGH QUALITY FIXED, VARIABLE, STEP AND PROGRAMMABLE UNITS DELIVER EXTRAORDINARY PERFORMANCE WITH TIMELY, COST-EFFECTIVE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR MOST DEMANDING APPLICATIONS.

NOW GET THE EXTRA EDGE YOU NEED TO ENHANCE THE PERFORMANCE OF YOUR SYSTEMS WITH ATTENUATORS THAT HAVE DEFINED THE STATE OF THE ART FOR 40 YEARS. FROM DC TO 40 GHz ... FROM MILLIWATTS TO HUNDREDS OF WATTS OF AVERAGE POWER ... FROM STANDARD TO HIGH-REL/MIL-QUALIFIED REQUIREMENTS ... LUCAS WEINSCHEL ATTENUATORS PROVIDE SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE. AND, IF YOU NEED A CUSTOM UNIT, IT CAN BE PRODUCED TO *YOUR* MOST DEMANDING SPECIFICATIONS, QUICKLY AND COST-EFFECTIVELY.

IN ADDITION, LUCAS WEINSCHEL'S **EXPRESS** OVERNIGHT SHIPMENT SERVICE IS THE FASTEST AND MOST CONVENIENT WAY FOR YOU TO OBTAIN COMPONENTS FOR BOTH YOUR PROTOTYPE OR PRODUCTION USE.

CALL OR WRITE FOR A COPY OF OUR QUICK-REFERENCE **EXPRESS** AND/OR OUR STANDARD FULL LINE COMPONENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION CATALOG TODAY.



**Lucas Aerospace**

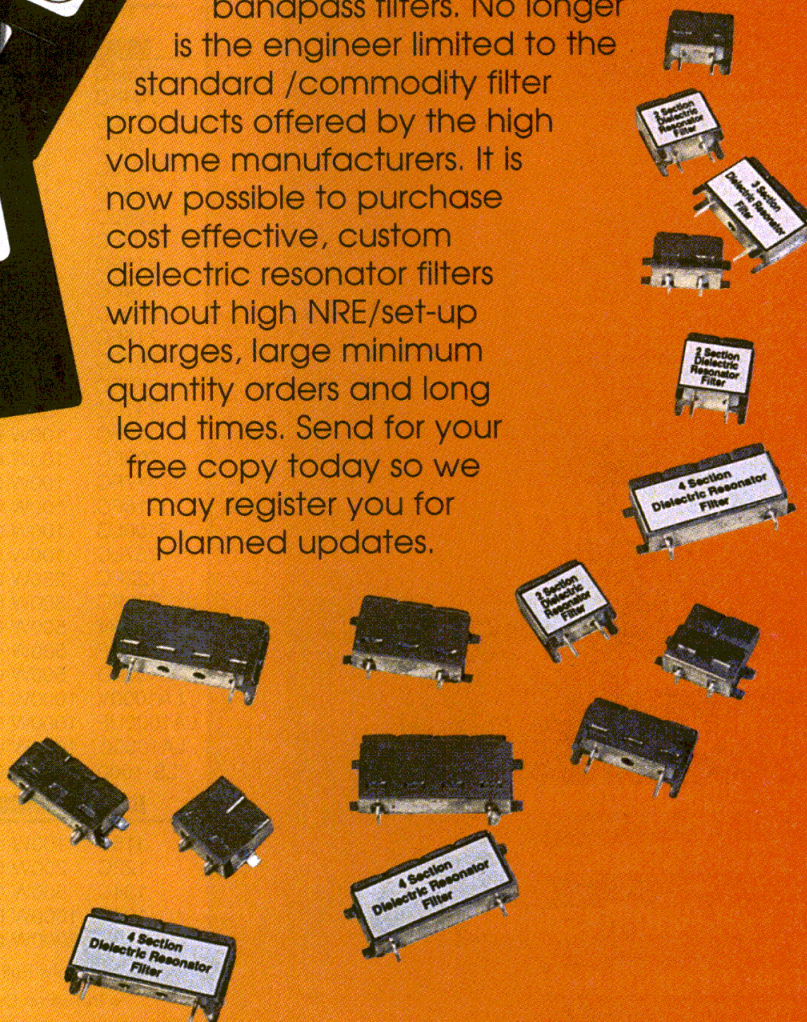
**Lucas Weinschel**, a division of  
**Lucas Aerospace Communications & Electronics Inc.**  
P.O. Box 6001, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6001  
1-800-638-2048 • 301-948-3434 • FAX: 301-948-3625



**Lucas Weinschel**  
**EXPRESS**  
Overnight Shipment  
800-542-4457



**KEL-fil™** was developed by K&L Microwave as a design tool in the selection of dielectric resonator bandpass filters. No longer is the engineer limited to the standard /commodity filter products offered by the high volume manufacturers. It is now possible to purchase cost effective, custom dielectric resonator filters without high NRE/set-up charges, large minimum quantity orders and long lead times. Send for your free copy today so we may register you for planned updates.



**YES! Please send me my FREE copy of **KEL-fil™****

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
 Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone (    ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 FAX (    ) \_\_\_\_\_

All information **MUST** be completed for you to receive the disc and updates.

**KEL-fil™**



A DOVER TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY

408 Coles Circle Salisbury, Maryland 21801  
 PHONE: (410) 749-2424 FAX: (410) 749-5725

# ULTRA-BROADBAND RF POWER AMPLIFIER SYSTEMS



MODEL 7100LC

## EMI-EMC-RFI

- AC Operation
- Fully Protected
- Drive Mismatched Loads
- No VSWR Shutdown
- ALC Flat Gain Response
- Remote Functions
- Lowest Prices
- IEEE Interface Capability



**KALMUS**  
ENGINEERING

1-800-344-3341  
(206) 485-9000 fax (206) 486-9657  
21820-87th S.E. Woodinville, WA 98072 USA

COUNTRY	REPRESENTATIVE	TELEPHONE NO.	FACSIMILE NO.
FRANCE	KMP ELECTRONICS	33146450945	33146452403
GERMANY	EMCO ELEKTRONIK	49898562071	49898597785
SWEDEN	MAT & TEST TEK.	4687926100	4687923190

### ALL SOLID-STATE MOS-FET RF AMPLIFIER SYSTEMS

MODEL	RF OUTPUT	FREQUENCY RANGE	GAIN	SPECIFIC USA PRICE
700LC	1.5W CW	.003-1000 MHz	33dB	\$ 1,79
704FC	4W CW	.5-1000 MHz	33dB	\$ 2,09
210LC	10W CW	.008-225 MHz	40dB	\$ 2,49
710FC	10W CW	1-1000 MHz	40dB	\$ 6,69
*727LC	10W CW	.006-1000 MHz	44dB	\$ 7,95
713FC	15W CW	20-1000 MHz	42dB	\$ 5,68
225LC	25W CW	.01-225 MHz	40dB	\$ 3,29
*737LC	25W CW	.01-1000 MHz	45dB	\$ 9,99
712FC	25W CW	200-1000 MHz	45dB	\$ 6,95
714FC	30W CW	20-1000 MHz	45dB	\$ 9,35
250LC	50W CW	.01-225 MHz	47dB	\$ 5,55
715FC	50W CW	200-1000 MHz	47dB	\$ 14,99
707FC	50W CW	400-1000 MHz	50dB	\$ 10,99
716FC	50W CW	20-1000MHz	47dB	\$ 17,95
*747LC	50W CW	.01-1000 MHz	47dB	\$ 18,55
116FC	100W CW	.01-225 MHz	50dB	\$ 9,50
709FC	100W CW	500-1000 MHz	50dB	\$ 16,99
717FC	100W CW	200-1000 MHz	50dB	\$ 19,50
718FC	100W CW	20-1000 MHz	50dB	\$ 29,80
7100LC	100W CW	80-1000 MHz	50dB	\$ 19,50
*757LC	100W CW	.01-1000 MHz	50dB	\$ 29,95
122FC	250W CW	.01-225 MHz	55dB	\$ 19,95
723FC	300W CW	500-1000 MHz	55dB	\$ 29,99
LA500V	500W CW	10-100 MHz	56dB	\$ 12,90
LA500UF	500W CW	100-500 MHz	57dB	\$ 46,00
LA500G	500W CW	500-1000 MHz	57dB	\$ 55,00
LA1000V	1000W CW	10-100 MHz	60dB	\$ 22,50
LA1000UF	1000W CW	100-500 MHz	60dB	\$ 75,00
LA1000G	1000W CW	500-1000 MHz	60dB	\$ 99,00
LS-1000	1000W CW	.01-1000 MHz	60dB	\$ 230,00

### RUGGED VACUUM TUBE DISTRIBUTED AMPLIFIERS

116C	100W C'W	.01-220 MHz	50dB	\$ 9,99
122C	200W CW	.01-220 MHz	53dB	\$ 12,95
134C	500W CW	.01-220 MHz	57dB	\$ 20,50
137C	1000W CW	.01-220 MHz	60dB	\$ 28,95
140C	2000W CW	.01-220 MHz	64dB	\$ 46,50

Warranty: Full 18 months all parts. Vacuum tubes 90 days.

\* = Indicates Dual-Band System (coaxial band switching)

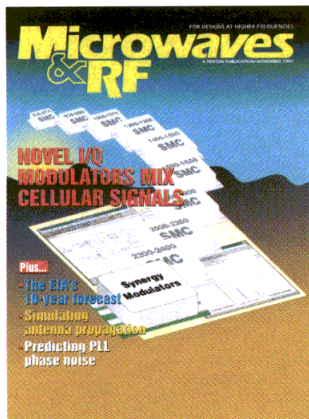
**The World's Most Complete  
Line of RF Power Amplifiers**

**More Than 200 Standard Models  
to Choose From  
CIRCLE NO. 233**

## Cover feature

**119**

Novel I/Q modulators mix cellular signals



Cover courtesy of Synergy Microwave Corp. (Paterson, NJ)

## Departments

Feedback.....	13
Editorial .....	17
The Front End.....	23
Financial News.....	54
People.....	58
On The Agenda .....	60
News Update.....	62
R&D Roundup .....	64
Application Notes ....	118
New Products .....	135
New Literature.....	146*
Infocenter .....	151
Looking Back .....	152
Next Month.....	152

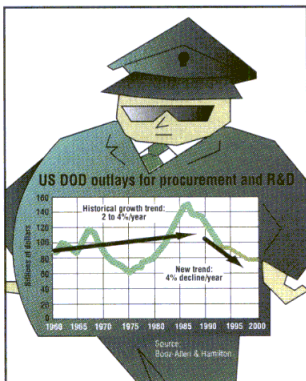
### SUBSCRIPTION ASSISTANCE AND INFORMATION

POSTMASTER: Please send change of address to *Microwaves & RF*, Penton Publishing, Inc., 1100 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114-2543. For other subscription information or assistance, please call (216) 696-7000 and have a copy of your mailing label handy.

*Microwaves & RF* (USPS 797-680 ISSN 0745-2993) is published monthly except semimonthly in November. Subscription rates for US are \$60 for 1 year (\$115 in Canada, \$150 for International). The *Product Extra*, a product tabloid, is published every other month, six times a year. Subscription rates for US are \$60 for 1 year (\$115 in Canada, \$150 for International). Published by Penton Publishing, Inc., 1100 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114-2543. Second-class postage is paid at Cleveland, OH and additional mailing offices. (CAN. GST #R126431964.)

\*Domestic Edition only

## News



EIA's 10-year forecast

**35**

DOD spending slides, but electronics is safe

**43**

IEDM conference supports tubes and semiconductors

**46**

APMC '94 showcases microwave advances

**51**

Crosstalk: Norman Spector, president of Norsal Industries, Inc.

## Design features

**67**

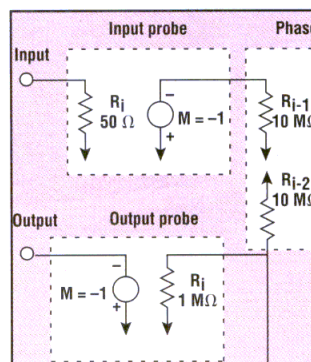
Software simulates antenna propagation in wireless systems

**80**

Balanced design delivers C-band vector modulation

**85**

Technique models millimeter-wave diode detectors



PLL building blocks

**95**

CAE software predicts PLL phase noise

**105**

High-Q magnetrons serve as coherent transponders

## Product technology



Portable analyzer

**124**

Compact spectrum analyzer grabs 2.2-GHz signals

**126**

EM simulator adds comprehensive antenna analysis

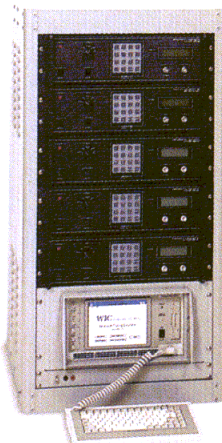
**128**

Surface-mount PLL synthesizers enhance wireless radio design



## Wireless International Corp. solves tough test problems.

As test engineers and designers, you understand the importance of efficient and effective testing for development and production testing. Poor test methods and inaccurate measurements can bring the production of the best designed equipment to a crawl. Wireless International Corp. (WIC) has answered these problems with plug-in-and-run test systems which provide stimulus, control, and measurement capabilities at your fingertips. Here are just a few of the test solutions.



## CDMA Multipath and AWGN test station.

For CDMA testing, WIC's MP-CDMA test system generates multipath and additive noise as specified by IS-98. This system is comprised of the multipath emulator, a precision carrier-to-noise generator, an integrated 486DX/33 computer, and control software with a graphics user interface. The precision carrier-to-noise generator has been designed specifically to operate with extreme accuracy even under the difficult conditions of slow fading for which CDMA systems must be tested. Available frequency ranges are between 800 and 2500 MHz.

**CIRCLE NO. 234**



*With its new integrated test system,  
Wireless International Corp. steps to  
the head of the class.*

**Multichannel Eb/No versus  
BER test station.**

If you are performing BER versus Eb/No curves for multiple devices simultaneously, then here is your test equipment answer. WIC's Series 800 test stations can generate these curves for up to 8 channels simultaneously, all under the control of a single integrated computer or via the IEEE-488 interface. Each channel contains a precision carrier-to-noise generator and a programmable bit error rate tester. Bit errors and bit error rate data are stored to disk for analysis. Eb/No versus BER curves are generated in both tabular and graphical form for hard-copy output. Data rates up to 8 X 10 MBPS are programmable with error insertion rate, bit slip, and PN code length selections.

**CIRCLE NO. 235**

**A look into the future.**

WIC's products are modular to provide easy upgrading. So the instrument that you buy today won't be obsolete tomorrow.

To receive a FREE copy of our application notes and catalog, contact Bent Hessen Schmidt at Wireless International Corp., E. 49 Midland Ave., Paramus, NJ 07652. Tel: (201) 261-8797. Or fax us at (201) 261-8339.



**Wireless Telecom Group**  
INC.

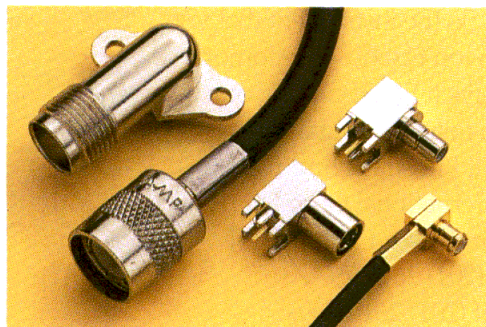
**NOISE/COM**

**WIC**

Wireless International Corp.

**CIRCLE NO. 236**

*Wherever you may roam,  
AMP has the RF reach to cover you.*



*Cellular specials include  
our conductive black finish  
versions for antenna mounts.  
Contacts on strip for mass-  
production efficiency,  
available loose-piece for low  
volume applications.*



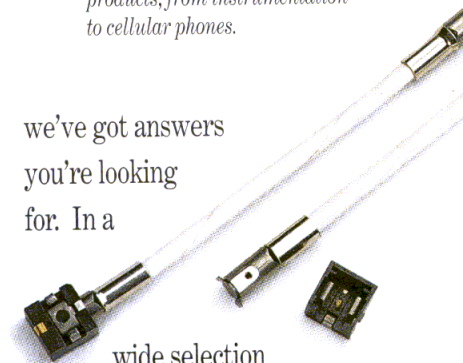
It's a wide, wide spectrum out there, and some of the terrain can be downright challenging. So it's good to know AMP can deliver the uncompromising RF performance you want, with just the options you want.

We've got capacity to support fast-growing segments like cellular—with the developmental depth to come up with a unique, conductive black finish that offers big-time aesthetic appeal with no sacrifice in electrical properties. Our latest entry in this area: our micro-miniature, 4GHz board-mount system with the lowest mated profile (0.140") of any connector using standard RG cables. Just the kind of innovation that makes your life easier. And just the kind of engineering we love to do.

No matter where you're working in RF—from DC to 50GHz—

*With its 4GHz top end, our latest RF addition is at home in a range of products, from instrumentation to cellular phones.*

we've got answers you're looking for. In a



wide selection

of commercial and fully qualified Mil versions. In a range of solidly consistent characteristic impedances. With all the choices you could ask for in materials, finishes, and mounting options. And we now offer custom and semi-custom high-speed coax and transmission cable assemblies, simplifying one of the trickier aspects of RF design.

And of course this comes with significant productivity gains—faster termination, simplified production, and easier fieldwork, with tooling second to none. It all adds up to good reason for giving us a call.

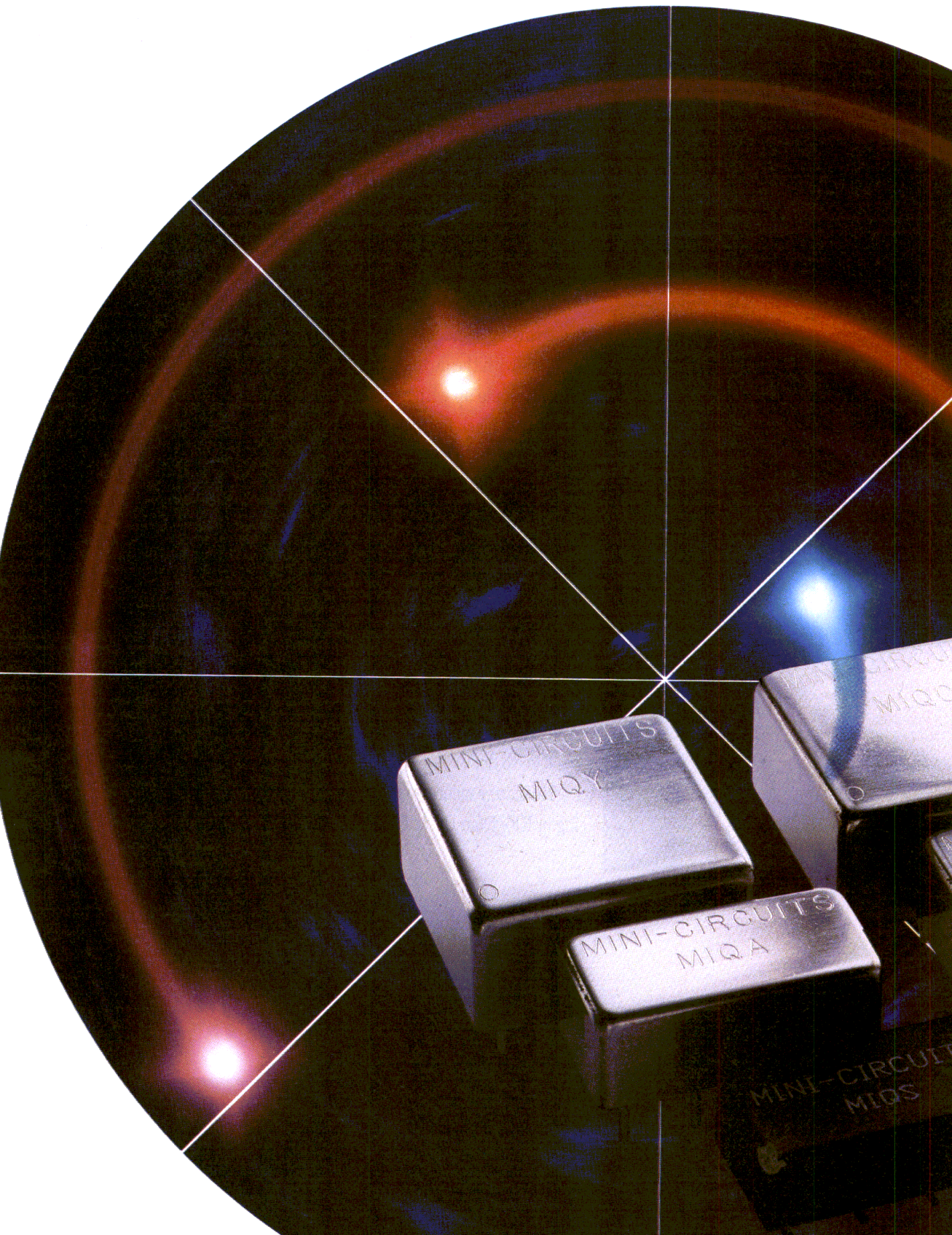
AMP is a trademark.

For literature, or the name of your nearby AMP Distributor, call our Product Information Center at 1-800-522-6752 (fax 717-986-7575). AMP, Harrisburg, PA 17105-3608. In Canada, call 905-470-4425.

**CIRCLE NO. 200**

**AMP**

# I&Q MODULATORS



# DEMODULATORS

1.15MHz to 1880MHz from **\$19.95**

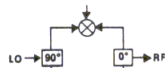
I&Q Modulators and Demodulators...another smart offering from Mini-Circuits that's pushing industry standards to new heights (and prices to new lows)!

Infuse your cellular, radar and communication system project with the powerful new I&Q Modulator and Demodulator, surface mount and plug-in units. Units so reliable, the specified statistical data on performance holds up with rock-solid repeatability unit-to-unit.

For high speed assembly operations, I&Q Modulators and Demodulators are available in tape and reel format, so you can bank on consistent assembly performance for production efficiency time after time...and with prices starting at just \$19.95, these powerful and compact units truly are the next generation of value on the market today.

So, call your Mini-Circuits distribution center at a number listed below for guaranteed one week shipment or, turn to our applications department with your special specs for custom units at catalogue prices.

*We're redefining what VALUE is all about!*



MODEL NO

MIQA-10M  
MIQA-21M  
MIQA-70M  
MIQA-70ML  
MIQA-91M  
MIQA-100M  
MIQA-108M  
MIQA-195M

MIQC-88M  
MIQC-176M  
MIQC-895M  
MIQC-1785M  
MIQC-1880M

MIQY-70M  
MIQY-140M

FREQ  
(MHz)

$f_L$   $f_U$   
9 11  
20 23  
66 73  
66 73  
86 95  
95 105  
103 113  
185 205  
52 88  
104 176  
868 895  
1710 1785  
1805 1880

x  $\sigma$   
5.8 0.20  
6.2 0.14  
6.2 0.10  
5.7 0.10  
5.5 0.10  
5.5 0.10  
5.5 0.10  
5.6 0.10  
5.7 0.10  
5.5 0.10  
8.0 0.10  
9.0 0.30  
9.0 0.30  
5.8 0.20  
5.8 0.20

## I/Q MODULATORS

CONV.  
LOSS  
(dB)

41  
50  
38  
38  
38  
38  
38  
38  
41  
38  
40  
35  
35  
35  
40  
34

CARRIER  
REJ.  
(dBc)  
Typ.

40  
40  
38  
38  
38  
38  
38  
38  
34  
36  
40  
35  
35  
36  
36

SIDE BAND  
REJ.  
(dBc)  
Typ.

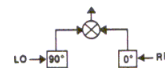
40  
40  
38  
38  
38  
38  
38  
38  
34  
36  
40  
35  
35  
36  
36

HARM.  
SUPPRESS  
(dBc) Typ.

58  
48  
48  
48  
48  
48  
48  
48  
52  
47  
52  
40  
40  
40  
45

PRICE  
\$  
QTY  
(1-9)

68  
65  
58  
58  
58  
58  
58  
58  
66  
70  
58  
65  
65  
60  
60



MODEL NO

MIQA-10D  
MIQA-21D  
MIQC-895D  
MIQY-1.25D  
MIQY-70D  
MIQY-140D

FREQ  
(MHz)

$f_L$   $f_U$   
9 11  
20 23  
868 895  
1.15 1.35  
67 73  
137 143

x  $\sigma$   
6.0 0.10  
6.1 0.15  
8.0 0.20  
5.0 0.10  
5.5 0.25  
5.5 0.25

## I/Q DEMODULATORS

CONV.  
LOSS  
(dB)

0.15  
0.15  
0.15  
0.15  
0.10  
0.10

AMP.  
UNBAL.  
(dB)  
Typ.

0.15  
0.15  
0.15  
0.15  
0.5  
0.5

PHASE  
UNBAL.  
(Deg.)  
Typ.

1.0  
0.7  
1.5  
1.0  
0.5  
0.5

HARM.  
SUPPRESS  
(dBc) Typ.

50  
64  
40  
59  
52  
47

PRICE  
\$  
QTY  
(1-9)

65  
67  
55  
67  
66  
70

NON-HERMETICALLY SEALED

MIQA case 4 x 8 x .4 in.  
MIQY case 8 x 8 x .4 in.  
MIQC case 8 x 8 x .4 in.  
MIQS case 8 x .4 x 2 in.

*All Models Available in Surface Mount Package.*

*Consult Factory for Details.*

# Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

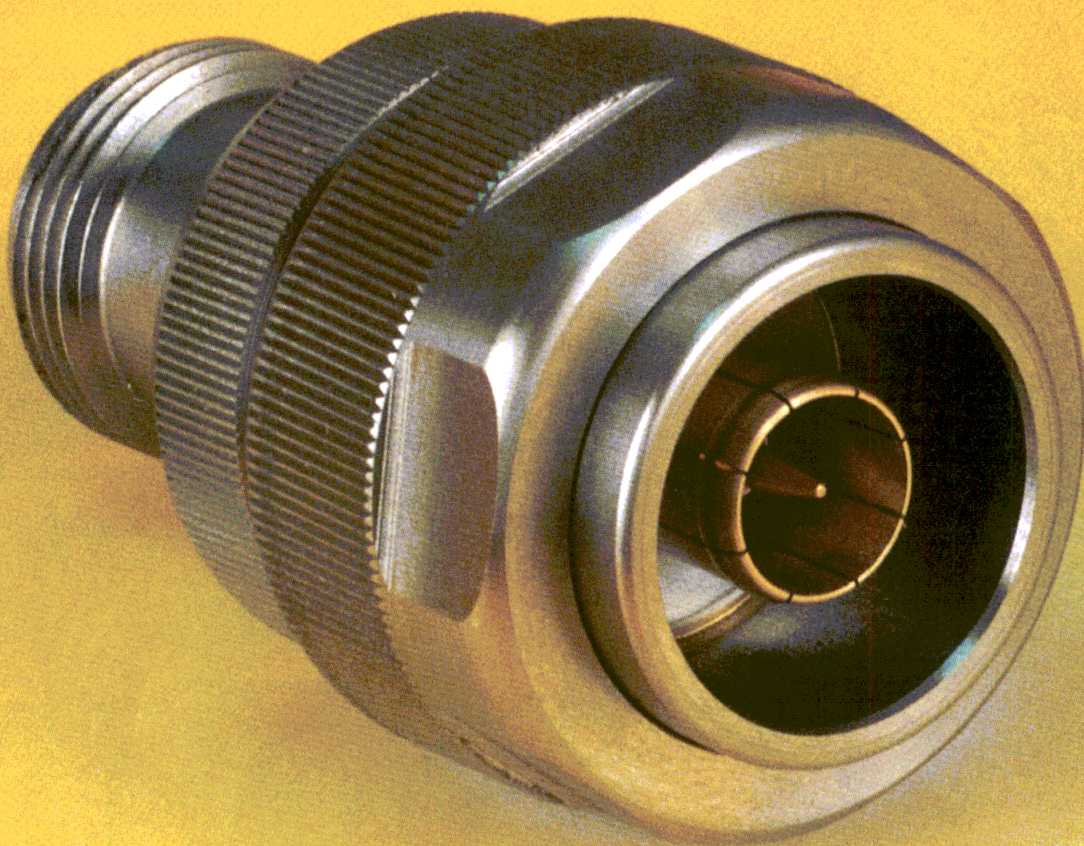
**CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.**

**CIRCLE NO. 273**

F 156 Rev B

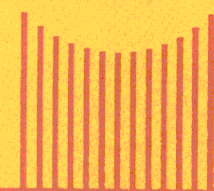
# Push-On Connectors

Lock safely to the Standard Thread. Save Time In Testing



Available for Type SMA and N. Other connector styles in development.  
The 'Connector Saver' consists of the 'Push-On' and the standard  
type connector at the opposite end. Put the Connector Saver on  
your cable assembly: Slide now onto any standard female connector

Please ask for our other Products : Phaseshifters, Gain Equalizers,  
Connectors, Adapters, Delay Lines, Terminations, Cable Assemblies, etc.  
Our current work is in the Frequency Range of DC to 50.0 GHz



**Spectrum**  
Elektrotechnik GmbH

80905 Munich, Germany

P.O. Box 45 05 3

FAX ( 89 ) 354-804-90, Telephone ( 89 ) 354-804-

## Noisy effects

### To the editor:

The article "Understand the effects of phase noise on ADCs" (June 1994, p. 136) relates the clock phase noise of an analog-to-digital converter (ADC) to an effective number of ADC bits. I have found it more useful to directly compute the effect on the digitized signal. It can be shown that phase-noise sidebands on the ADC's clock appear on the digitized signal, but with relative amplitude reduced by the ratio of signal frequency to clock frequency.

Perhaps there are some problems for which it would be necessary to obtain an effective number of bits corresponding to the Allan Variance. However, it seems that Eq. 3 in the article cannot be correct because it indicates that small fluctuations in sample time or period correspond to large fluctuations in sample frequency, whereas the opposite is true.

Suppose the clock has frequency  $f_{\text{clock}}$  and is phase-modulated at modulation frequency  $f_m$  with an RMS deviation of  $\Delta\sigma_{\text{clock}}(f_m)$ . This might

be a discrete modulation component or the phase noise in a narrow band. The modulation results in time jitter at the same  $f_m$  with RMS deviation:

$$\Delta T(f_m) = \Delta\sigma_{\text{clock}}(f_m) / f_{\text{clock}} \quad (1)$$

The time jitter in the clock produces the same change in the ADC's numerical output as would a time jitter of equal magnitude (but opposite sign) in the signal. The numerical output cannot differentiate a delay in the clock from an equal advance in the signal. This time jitter is the same as would be produced by phase modulation on the signal of:

$$\Delta\sigma_{\text{signal}}(f_m) = -f_{\text{signal}}\Delta T(f_m) = -\Delta\sigma_{\text{clock}}(f_m)f_{\text{signal}}/f_{\text{clock}} \quad (2)$$

Therefore, the amplitude of the apparent phase jitter on the signal equals that of the phase jitter on the clock multiplied by the ratio of the signal frequency to the clock frequency.

Equation 2 holds for all modulation frequencies, so the phase-noise spectrum of the clock is transferred to the signal with the given change in

magnitude. Over the region for which the modulation index can be considered small, the apparent spectrum (as indicated by the digitized data) of a clean sinusoid will have the same shape as the spectrum of the noisy sinusoidal clock, except the sidebands will be smaller by  $[20 \text{ dB } \log(f_{\text{clock}}/f_{\text{signal}})]$ .

**William F. Egan**  
Cupertino, CA

### Company correction

#### To the editor:

In regard to the article "National telesystems conference focuses on advanced applications" (June 1994, p. 39), engineers at the Fausto Marti Co. were stated as presenting a paper on the airport applications of a radar system. However, the Fausto Marti Co. does not exist. The paper was presented by Gaspare Galati of the TorVergata University of Rome, Mauro Ferri of Oerlikon Contraves Rome, and myself.

**Fausto Marti, Ph.D.**  
TorVergata University of Rome  
Rome, Italy



HP 83050/51

It takes a lot  
of amplifiers  
to cover  
50 GHz.

Frequency Range	Gain	Output	Price*
45 MHz-50 GHz	23 dB min	10 dBm	\$14,900
2 GHz-50 GHz	21 dB min	18 dBm	\$20,850

\*U.S. list price

To get high output power and ultrabroad bandwidth for a microwave test system, you can buy lots and lots of amps.

Or you can buy one HP 83050/51 Microwave System Amplifier. A compact, off-the-shelf amp that blankets 2 GHz to 50 GHz with up to 20 dBm output power.

Call 1-800-452-4844, Ext. 8027\* for a data sheet on the HP 83050/51 Microwave System Amplifier. And see why a lot of amp makes a lot of difference.

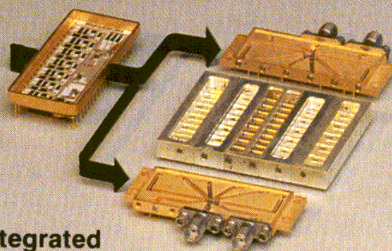
\*In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 484.

There is a better way.

 **HEWLETT  
PACKARD**

# miniature SWITCH-FILTER BANKS 0.5 to 18.0 GHz

Channel B.W.: 2% to 80%  
Up to SP10T  
Hermetically Sealed  
Switching Speeds to 15 nsec.  
Choice of Input Logic  
Limiter Protection Option



Miniature filter banks, integrated with PIN-diode switching networks are available from 0.5-18.0 GHz. Customized in performance, these channelizers are user-programmable for channel selection and sequencing.

## PRESELECTOR-SWITCH 6.0-18.0 GHz 6-Channels + Filter By-Pass

Frequency Range 6.0-18.0 GHz  
Switching speed 100 ns max.  
50% TTL to 10/90% RF  
Switch Isolation 65 dB min.  
TTL Control (3 lines) 3 to 8 Decoder  
Power Supply Req. +5V @ 250 mA, -15V @ 50 mA  
Insertion Loss / Variation 7 dB/2dB max. (all passbands)  
Reject Band Isolation 60 dB min.

Channel	Passband (GHz)	Reject Bands (GHz)
#1	6.0- 8.0	2- 4.9 8.9-20
#2	7.6-10.3	2- 6.3 11.4-20
#3	9.8-12.2	2- 8.9 13.2-20
#4	11.8-14.2	2-10.9 15.6-24
#5	13.8-16.2	2-12.8 17.3-24
#6	15.8-18.0	2-15.0 18.9-24
#7	6.0-18.0 Filter By-Pass	

Size 3.85 x 3.50 x .66"  
Connectors SMA Female  
Maximum RF Power 250 mW CW  
Operating Temp. -40°C to +95°C  
Storage Temp. -55°C to +125°C

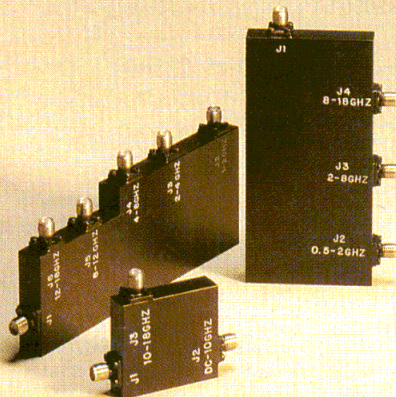
CIRCLE NO. 252

# 0.400" thin LOW PROFILE

0.375" on request and even thinner when supplied with input/output solder pins.

Standard  
Crossover  
Frequencies

1 GHz  
2 GHz  
4 GHz  
6 GHz  
8 GHz  
10 GHz  
12 GHz  
14 GHz  
18 GHz  
20 GHz  
26 GHz  
34 GHz



Custom crossover frequencies anywhere - up to 40.0 GHz

## DESIGN FLEXIBILITY

The low profile series has the design flexibility of twelve specific crossover frequency choices (from 1.0 to 34.0 GHz) that define the most popular allocated EW-bands from DC to 40.0 GHz. Engineers and system planners may select and specify almost any combination of multiplexed bands to easily satisfy their requirements in a standard Microphase catalog model.

## DC to 40.0 GHz

- Diplexers
- Triplexers
- Quadruplexers
- Quintaplexers
- Sextaplexers

Frequency Range: DC to 40.0 GHz  
Crossover Frequencies: 1-2-4-6-8-10-12-14-18-20-26 and 34 GHz  
Crossover Regions:  $\pm 4\% f_{CO}$  max.  
Crossover Insertion Loss: 4.5 dB max.  
Passband Insertion Loss: 1.0 dB max. (DC-26 GHz)  
1.5 dB max. (26-40 GHz)  
Common Port VSWR: 2.0:1 max. (DC-26 GHz)  
2.5:1 max. (26-40 GHz)  
Selectivity: \* 60 dB min.,  $\pm 15\% f_{CO}$  and band ends when specified  
Operating Temperature: -54°C to +95°C

\* If required, sharper rejection can be provided without compromise in performance.

CIRCLE NO. 254



# MICROPHASE

587 CONNECTICUT AVE., NORWALK, CT 06854  
PHONE 203-866-8000 FAX 203-866-6727

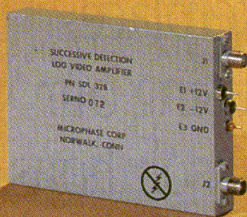
# SUCCESSIVE DETECTION LOG VIDEO AMPLIFIERS

## 70 dB Dynamic Range

- Exceptional Log Linearity
- Excellent Frequency Flatness
- **ABSOLUTE ACCURACY  $\pm 1.75$  dB\***

Under any combination of frequency, power level and operating over  $-54^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$

\*for SDL-328



A novel and unusual approach halves the number of successive detection points, thus simplifying gain and frequency compensation vs. temperature. The result is improved linearity, frequency flatness, temperature stability and absolute accuracy.

The key component of this design is a proprietary Differential Schottky Detector-Limiter. These devices, operating over narrow portions of their dynamic ranges, provide both low and high level video signals, which are then differentially-coupled to single, low gain video amplifier stages, enabling improved rise time and recovery time.

Model	SDL-328	SDL-3618
Freq. (GHz)	2.0-8.0	6.0-18.0
Freq. Flat.	$\pm 1.0$ dB	$\pm 2.0$ dB
VSWR	2.0:1 max.	2.0:1 max.
TSS	-73 dBm	-71 dBm
	-70 dBm	-68 dBm
Log Range	to 0 dBm	to +2 dBm
Log Slope <sup>(1)</sup>	50 mV/dB	50 mV/dB
Log Lin. <sup>(2)</sup>	$\pm 1.0$ dB	$\pm 1.5$ dB
Recovery	80 ns	60 ns
Absolute Accuracy <sup>(3)</sup>	$\pm 1.75$ dB	$\pm 3.0$ dB

### SDL-328/SDL-3618

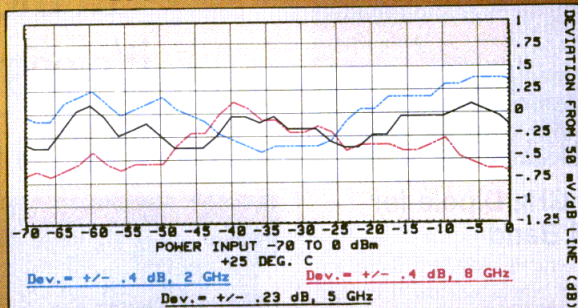
P.W. Range	20 ns to C.W.
Rise Time	15 ns
Video Load	93 Ohms
Power	+12V/-12V
Size	3.50 x 2.60 x 0.50"
Op. Temp.	$-54^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$

(1) Other Log Slopes are available.

(2) At any frequency or temperature

(3) Total: Under any combination of frequency, input power level and operating over  $-54^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$

### LOG LINEARITY vs. FREQUENCY



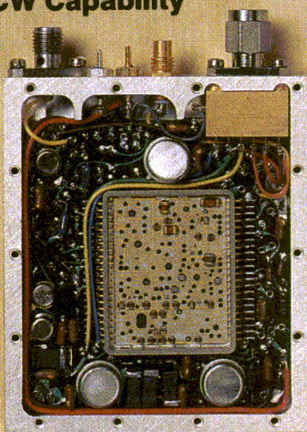
CIRCLE NO. 253

# 62 dB DYNAMIC RANGE DC-Coupled DLVA

**Extended Dynamic Range  $-42$  dBm to  $+20$  dBm**

- Volume Less than 3 cu. in.
- Superior Linearity
- Fast Recovery from  $+15$  dBm
- $+20$  dBm CW Capability

A unique and proprietary "single-diode" detecting circuit overcomes linearity and recovery problems associated with conventional, DC-coupled, extended range dual diode DLVA designs.



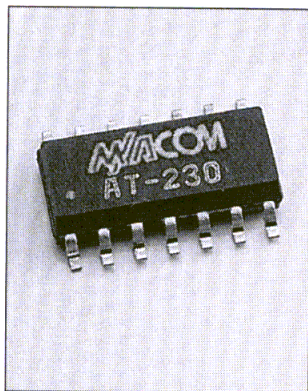
## 2.0-18.0 GHz Model DSH-3218

<b>Frequency Range</b>	2.0-18.0 GHz
<b>Flatness @ <math>-23</math> dBm</b>	$\pm 1.0$ dB
<b>VSWR</b>	3.0:1 max
<b>TSS</b>	-42 dBm min.
<b>Logging Range</b>	-40 dBm to $+18$ dBm
<b>Log Slope</b>	50 mV/dB
<b>Log Linearity</b>	$\pm 0.5$ dB (-40 dBm to $+18$ dBm)
<b>Output Stability</b> ( $-54^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ )	$\pm 1.0$ dB
<b>Pulse Width Range</b>	50 ns to C.W.
<b>Rise Time</b>	20 ns max
<b>Recovery Time</b> (for $\pm 1.5$ dB accuracy)	500 ns max (to $+15$ dBm)
<b>Video Load</b>	100 ohms
<b>Power (No Signal)</b>	$+15\text{V} \pm 5\%$ ; 190mA max $-15\text{V} \pm 5\%$ ; 100mA max
<b>Operating Temp</b>	$-54^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$
<b>Size (excl. conn.)</b>	$2.70 \times 2.30 \times 0.47$ in.

### Available Options:

- Input D.C. bias offset to counter detector R.F. noise rectification
- Other wide-band frequency ranges down to 0.5 GHz or narrow band designs with optimized characteristics.
- Log Slope to 75 mV/dB

CIRCLE NO. 255



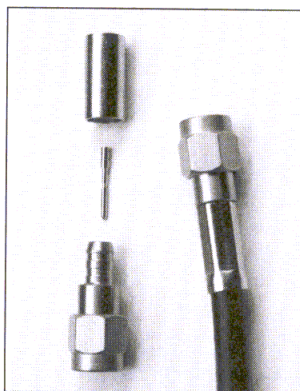
### New GaAs MMIC Digital Attenuator

3 bit, 4 dB step in a low cost, SOIC 14 lead, surface mount, plastic package. This digital attenuator covers DC - 2 GHz and has superior attenuation accuracy (0.30 dB  $\pm$  3% of attenuation setting). IP3  $\geq$  50 dBm at 0.5-2 GHz. Low loss measures 1.5 dB typ.

P/N AT-230

M/A-COM, Inc. 1-800-366-2266

**CIRCLE NO. 222**

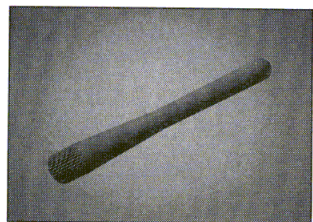


### New 3-Piece SMA Connectors

Fewer component piece parts and crimpable center contacts reduce installation costs up to 70%. Stainless steel construction ensures reliable, consistent performance. These connectors are available for flexible RG/U and double braided RD-316 cables. They can be crimped using industry standard tooling.

M/A-COM, Inc. 1-800-366-2266

**CIRCLE NO. 221**

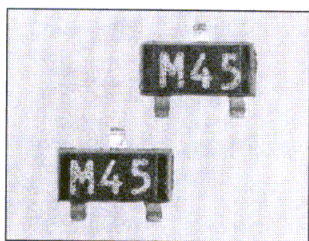


### 2.4 GHz Dipole for ISM Band

This vertically polarized Dipole antenna is omnidirectional in azimuth and has a frequency range of 2400-2485 MHz. Gain is 2.0 dBi peak and VSWR is 2.0:1. This antenna can be used for a number of ISM applications including wireless LANs and inventory control scanners. Connectors available in SMA female, reverse sex conn. and M/A-COM's OSMT surface mount connector. P/N AND-C-107

M/A-COM, Inc. 1-800-366-2266

**CIRCLE NO. 223**



### New Low Capacitance Surface Mount Schottky Diodes

These low capacitance (.25 pF max.) Schottky diodes can be used at frequencies through X-band as low cost, sensitive detector and mixer diodes. Designed for commercial applications including RF smart cards, DBS receivers and wireless receivers.

P/N MA4E1245 series

M/A-COM, Inc. 1-800-366-2266

**CIRCLE NO. 224**

# In the race to the marketplace, it's easy to spot people using our wireless data transmission solutions.



In today's intensely competitive wireless environment, the race goes to the swift (and the smart). That's why so many smart companies are turning to M/A-COM to help make their wireless applications a reality.

After all, we've been leaders and innovators in RF, microwave and millimeter wave technology for more than 40 years.

Successful companies have learned that

M/A-COM has proven, cost-effective solutions that work today — across the spectrum.

You'll find our products are already hard at work around the world in both LANs and WANs. Connecting everything from pen-based computers to bar code scanners to personal

communicators. And while today we're helping you with data and voice transmission, we're also ready to take you into the realm of integrated data, voice and video applications.

So if you're looking for more than a supplier, if you're looking for a strategic partner that will help you with product development, innovative solutions and high-volume low-cost manufacturing, look to M/A-COM. We'll give you such a competitive advantage, it'll almost be unfair.

To learn more, call us at 1-800-366-2266. In Europe, +44 (0344) 869 595. In Asia, +81 (03) 3226-1671.



**Please see us at Booth #501 at RF Expo East**

**CIRCLE NO. 225**

# MAINTAINING A DEFENSIVE POSTURE

Military contractors and suppliers of electronics components may soon be able to stop holding their collective breaths; the end of the "bloodbath" is in sight. The consolidation of military contractors projected for the end of the Reagan Administration is coming to pass, with a leaner and, hopefully, more efficient defense electronics community surviving throughout the remainder of the 1990s. When the dust settles after 1995, defense business should at least stabilize.

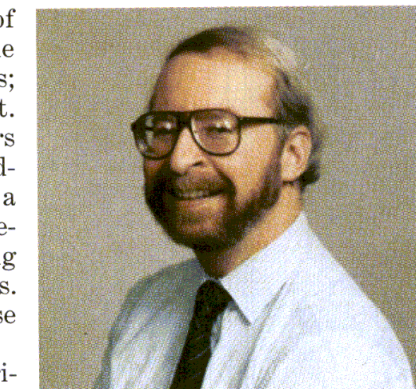
The silver lining to these defense-oriented clouds arises from consistent projections made by the Electronic Industries Association (EIA) in the organization's 10-year forecast of Department of Defense (DOD) and NASA spending. (see Senior Editor Ron Schneiderman's Special Report on the EIA's forecast, pp. 35-41.) Several years ago, the EIA prophesized that 1995 would be a pivotal year for the DOD and its suppliers. In 1995, the organization predicted, cuts in US defense appropriations would reach a steady state, remaining at that reduced level throughout the remainder of the millennium.

Certainly, it is unlikely that companies such as Loral and Martin Marietta are finished with their acquisitions of viable defense-related firms. Still, the process of dividing the defense "pie" has gone on long enough to give a fairly clear picture of who the key remaining defense players will be in the years to come.

Of course, while this is hardly the signal for wild celebration, the leveling of defense cuts does signify stability for firms involved with defense business. Admittedly, military business throughout the remainder of the 1990s will be a mere fraction of the high-water marks enjoyed during the 1980s, but at least the business will be predictable. That is perhaps the most important aspect of the EIA's projections: that defense-based businesses will be able to make their somewhat accurate business projections without trying to guess what programs will be cut by politicians hoping to appease a peace-minded electorate.

Will the defense business ever disappear totally? Probably not, considering the state of mankind and the fact that such things as racial hatred, mistrust, hunger, greed, and megalomania are sure to be with us for a long time.

To perform successfully in this new, leaner, military environment, lessons must be learned from companies that have prospered in commercial pursuits. Even strictly military firms will have to think like commercial houses, using software to develop component and system models to save time, incorporating cell-based manufacturing approaches to cut production time and improve quality, and relying on automated assembly equipment to reduce labor costs. The high profit margins of the 1980s are gone. These newer commercial design/manufacturing strategies may also work quite well in helping remaining military suppliers to achieve profitability.♦♦



*Jack Browne*  
Associate Publisher/Editor

## Ultra-Low Noise...

*Hi-Rel/Military*

*Commercial*

*GPS*

### Amplifiers for Every Application

P/N	Freq. (GHz)	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	Price (1-9)
JCA12-F01	1.0-2.0	22	1.2	\$395
JCA24-F01	2.0-4.0	22	1.5	\$495
JCA48-F01	4.0-8.0	22	1.8	\$495
JCA812-F01	8.0-12.0	22	2.5	\$495
JCA1218-F01	12.0-18.0	22	3.5	\$495

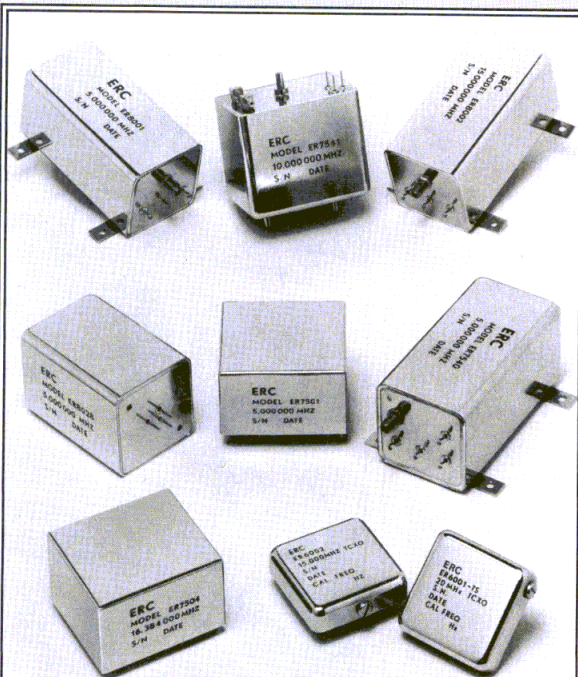
- 2:1 VSWR In/Out
- +10dBm Output
- Removable SMA Drop-in Packages
- +15 VDC

- Options:
  - Higher Gain
  - Lower Noise
  - Custom Packages
  - Temperature Compensation
  - Integrated Power Supplies
  - Limiting Amplifiers

**JCA TECHNOLOGY**

**Delivery in 30 Days ARO**  
Call (805) 445-9888

1090 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93011  
FAX: (805) 987-6990



**Electronic Research Co. ERC**  
Precision Crystal Oscillators

Established in 1958, Electronic Research Company has grown by a firm commitment to design and produce reliable precision crystal oscillators for both military and commercial applications.

Precision Crystal Oscillators are most often unique to the particular application, requiring a custom design. To provide for the flexibility necessary in custom designs, Electronic Research manufactures its own precision crystals and has in-house mechanical packaging and printed circuit board facilities.

*What does your new oscillator design require?*

- ☐ **Output Frequency**  
5 MHz, 10 MHz, 16.384 MHz, xxx MHz  
*Is it the best choice?*
- ☐ **Warm-Up Time**  
Fast, Medium, Long  
2.5 minutes? *From what temperature?*
- ☐ **Frequency Stability**  
1x10<sup>-7</sup>, 1x10<sup>-8</sup>, 1x10<sup>-9</sup>, 1x10<sup>-10</sup>  
1 Second, 1 Day, 1 Year? *How long?*
- ☐ **Phase Noise**  
-120 dBc/hz, -145 dBc/hz  
*What offset? No requirement?*
- ☐ **Input Supply Voltage or Power**  
+5 Vdc, +12 Vdc, 2 Watts, 10 Watts  
*None of the above? What is it then?*

If you're just starting to write an oscillator specification, let us help. If you have an existing specification, give us a call; we can still help.

For more information contact:

**Electronic Research Co. ERC**  
Precision Crystal Oscillators

Address: 7618 Wedd Avenue  
Overland Park, KS 66204-2259 U.S.A.  
Phone: (913) 631-6700 • Fax: (913) 631-7849

# Microwaves & RF

## Associate Publisher/Editor

Jack Browne—(201) 393-6293

## Senior Editor

Ron Schneiderman, news—(201) 393-6292

## Associate Editor

Victor Perrote—(201) 393-6295

## Associate Managing Editor

David Begley—(201) 393-6251

## Special Projects Editor

Alan ("Pete") Conrad

## Production Editor

Bonnie J. O'Connell

## Editorial Assistant

Dawn Prior

## Contributing Editors

Donald Shortell ■ Andrew Laundrie

## Group Art Director

Peter K. Jeziorski

## Associate Group Art Director

Tony Vitolo

## Staff Artists

Tom Pennella ■ Linda Gravell

## Production Manager

Robert D. Scofield—(201) 393-6253

## Production Assistants

Lynette Lawrence ■ Patricia Addams

## Ad Service Manager

Dorothy Sowa

Perry Pascarella, Vice President—Editorial  
Nancy Graham, Cir. Manager—(216) 696-7000

## Editorial Office

Penton Publishing

611 Route #46 West

Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604

Phone: (201) 393-6286, FAX: (201) 393-6297

## Publisher

John G. French

International editions are shipped via several entry points, including: Editeur Responsable (Belgique), Christian Desmet, Vuurgatstraat 92, 3090 Overijse, Belgique.

**Microwaves & RF** is sent free to individuals actively engaged in high-frequency electronics engineering. In addition, paid subscriptions are available by writing to: Penton Publishing, Subscription Lockbox, P.O. Box 96732, Chicago, IL 60693. Prices for non-qualified subscribers are:

	Single Copies			
	1 Yr. (Surface)	1 Yr. (Air Mail)	Regular Issues	PDD Only
U.S.	\$ 60.00	—	\$ 6.00	\$75.00
Canada, Mexico				
Central America, Caribbean	\$115.00	—	\$10.00	\$80.00
South America	\$150.00	\$225.00	\$14.00	\$100.00
Europe	\$150.00	\$265.00	\$14.00	\$100.00
Mid-East, Africa, Asia/Pacific	\$150.00	\$285.00	\$14.00	\$100.00

Reprints can be ordered from Penton's Reprint Department by contacting Anne Adams at (216) 696-7000 ext. 2626.

**Back issues of *Microwaves* and *Microwaves & RF* are available** on microfilm, microfiche, 16-mm, or 35-mm roll film. They can be ordered from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106. For immediate information, call (313) 761-4700. Copying: Permission is granted to users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. (CCC) to photocopy any article, with the exception of those for which separate copyright ownership is indicated on the first page of the article, provided that a base fee of \$1.25 per copy of the article plus 60 cents per page is paid directly to the CCC, 222 Rosewood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923. (Code 0745-2993/94 \$1.25+.60) Copying done for other than personal or internal reference use without the expressed permission of Penton Publishing, Inc., is prohibited. Requests for special permission or bulk orders should be addressed in writing to the publisher.

Copyright© 1994 by Penton Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S. at Penton Press, Berea, OH.

# ANOTHER



# BREAKTHROUGH



*Incredible*

## COAXIAL FILTERS

### BAND PASS, LOW PASS & HIGH PASS

EXCEPTIONALLY LOW INSERTION LOSS FROM  
**DC-40 GHz ...**

RLC Coaxial filters feature small size, low insertion loss, high rejection, low VSWR, power ranges from milliwatts to kilowatts, and they are spurious free over an extended frequency range. Available in standard or custom designs.

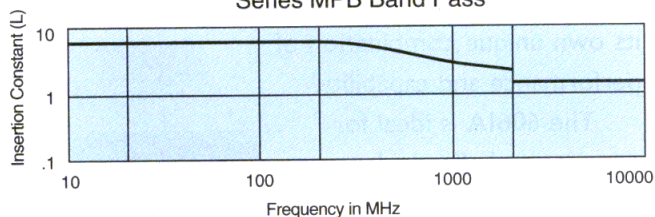


**Call or write for our catalog.**

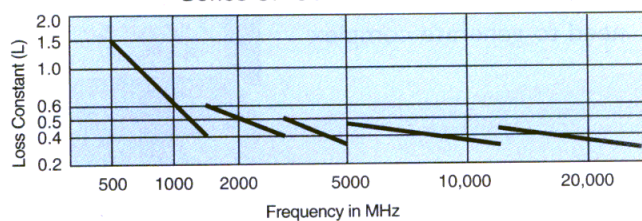
<b>Types:</b>	Band pass, Low pass, High pass
<b>Configurations:</b>	TO-8, Tubular, Cavity, Comb Line, Micro-Miniature, Interdigital, High Power, Surface Mount
<b>Frequency</b>	DC to 40.0 GHz
<b>3dB Bandwidth:</b>	0.1 to 100%
<b>Sections:</b>	2 to 20
<b>Rejection:</b>	Spurious Free Response
<b>Power:</b>	milliwatts to kilowatts
<b>Environmental Conditions:</b>	MIL-F-18327, MIL-E-5400
<b>Connectors:</b>	SMA, N, BNC, TNC, SC, HN, Tabs, Pins

#### TYPICAL OPERATING CURVES

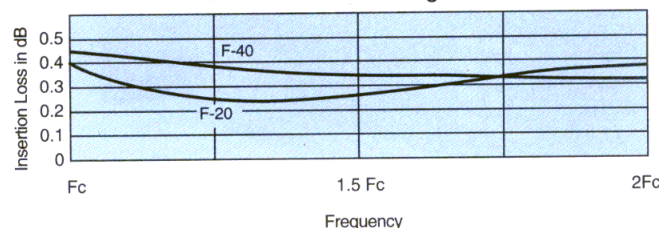
Insertion Loss vs. Frequency  
Series MPB Band Pass



Insertion Loss vs. Frequency  
Series CF Comb Line Band Pass



Insertion Loss vs. Frequency  
Series F Standard High Pass



**RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.**

83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549  
Telephone: 914-241-1334 • Fax: 914-241-1753

**GIGA-TRONICS**  
**SYNTHESIZED**  
**RF SIGNAL**  
**GENERATORS**

# Giga-tronics May Not Be The First Name You Think Of For RF Synthesizers, But It Should Be.

Yes, Giga-tronics is a new name in RF synthesizers.

But this new choice may be your best choice.

Because an RF synthesizer from Giga-tronics is an incredible value. You get proven performance and reliability at a low price, backed by an experienced service organization.

Here are the specifics.

## Performance.

Check the charts. Giga-tronics offers four instruments, each with its own unique combination of performance and capability.

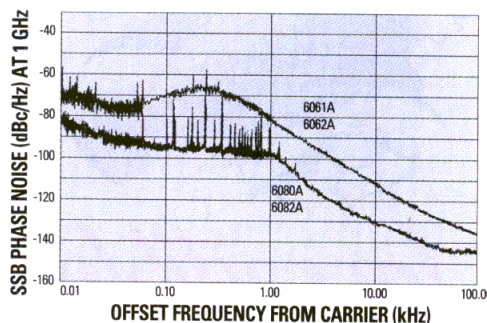
The 6061A is ideal for accurate and affordable general purpose RF testing.

The 6062A adds the modulation capability you need to generate complex

signals for communications and radar testing.

And the 6080A and 6082A give you the performance and capability to test sophisticated systems accurately and quickly.

It's easy to command the power and capability of each instrument from the front panel. And the low profile, standard rack size and IEEE-488 interface make each instrument ideal for ATE applications.



## Reliability.

The John Fluke Manufacturing Company initially developed and introduced this line of synthesized RF signal generators. To date, thousands have performed flawlessly in the field.

The instruments incorporate self-testing,



Giga-tronics offers you a full line of RF synthesizers with proven performance and reliability at low prices.

internal diagnostics and modular design for easy fault isolation.

### Service.

If a problem occurs, our technical support staff can often help you find and fix it over the phone.

If you need to return an instrument for service, we can take care of it at our factory in California, or at one of our worldwide service centers.

### Experience.

Granted, Giga-tronics may be a new name for RF synthesizers, but it's a trusted name to microwave test professionals.

Giga-tronics has a 14-year history of building test and measurement gear for the most demanding requirements. We've shipped thousands of instruments for use

Specifications	Giga-tronics 6061A	Giga-tronics 6062A	Giga-tronics 6080A	Giga-tronics 6082A
Frequency Range	.01 to 1050 MHz	.1 to 2100 MHz	.01 to 1056 MHz	.1 to 2112 MHz
Switching speed	<100 ms	<100 ms	<100 ms	<100 ms
Spectral Purity*				
Spurious	<-60 dBc	<-54 dBc	<-100 dBc	<-94 dBc
Subharmonics	None	<-45 dBc	None	<-45 dBc
Phase Noise*				
@ 20 kHz offset	<-117 dBc/Hz	<-110 dBc/Hz	<-131 dBc/Hz	<-125 dBc/Hz
Residual FM*				
(Bandwidth)	<12 Hz (.5 to 3 kHz)	<24 Hz (.5 to 3 kHz)	<1.5 Hz (.3 to 3 kHz)	<3 Hz (.3 to 3 kHz)
Output Range*	+13 to -147 dBm	+13 to -147 dBm	+17 to -140 dBm	+13 to -140 dBm
Accuracy	±1 dB >127 dBm	±1.5 dB >127 dBm	±1 dB >127 dBm	±1 dB >127 dBm
Reverse Power Protection	50 Watts/50 Vdc	25 Watts/25 Vdc	50 Watts/50 Vdc	25 Watts/25 Vdc
Amplitude Modulation Depth	0-99.9%	0-99.9%	0-99.9%	0-99.9%
Distortion @ 30%	<3%	<3%	<1.5%	<1.5%
Frequency Modulation Max. Deviation*	100 kHz	400 kHz	4 MHz	8 MHz
Distortion	<1%	<1%	<1% @ 50% Dev.	<1% @ 50% Dev.
Phase Modulation Max. Deviation*	NA	40 Rad.	40/400 Rad.	80/800 Rad.
Pulse Modulation On/off	NA	>80 dB	>40/60 dB	>80 dB
Rise/fall time		<15 ns	<15 ns (Typ 7.5 ns)	<15 ns (Typ 7.5 ns)
Minimum Pulse Width		<2 µs	<30 ns	<30 ns
Internal Modulation Source	400, 1000 Hz	400, 1000 Hz	0.1 Hz to 200 kHz	0.1 Hz to 200 kHz
Level Range	NA	NA	0 to 4 Vpk	0 to 4 Vpk
Waveforms	Sine	Sine	Sine/Sq/Tri/Pulse	Sine/Sq/Tri/Pulse
Programmable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Memory Locations (NVM)	50 Full Function	50 Full Function	50 Full Function	50 Full Function

\*Specifications for the 6061A and 6080A are at 1 GHz, and specifications for the 6062A and 6082A are at 2 GHz. Phase noise is typical for the 6061A and 6062A.

in testing communications, radar and EW systems.

### Value.

What makes a Giga-tronics RF Signal Generator such an incredible value is its blend of proven performance and reliability at a low price.

Take a closer look at Giga-tronics. The new choice for RF synthesizers

may be your best choice.

Call your local Giga-tronics representative. We'll send you more information and arrange for a demonstration.

## Giga-tronics

Giga-tronics Incorporated  
4650 Norris Canyon Road  
San Ramon, California 94583  
Telephone: 800 726 4442 or  
510 328 4650  
Telefax: 510 328 4700

**CIRCLE NO. 208**



Argentina Coasin S.A.C.I. 155-234-85 • Australia Scientific Devices Ltd (Maroubra) 23-445-200; (South Oakleigh) 35-793-622; (Salisbury) 82-813-788 • Austria Pro Nova +49-8142-5951-0  
Belgium and Holland Air Parts Electronics B.V. 17204-3221 • Brazil Wandel & Goltermann 11-536-3266 • Bulgaria Amtest Ltd 287-038-8 • Chile Avanteq 26-328-822 • China (PRC) Corad Technology 852-793-033-0  
Croatia Amtest Ltd 41-442-334 • Czech Republic Amtest CA 632-625-34 • Denmark Crimp A/S 481-00531 • England Sematron UK Ltd 7348-19970 • Finland Profelec Oy 0-566-4477 • France Elxience 1-60-11-94-71  
Germany Pro Nova (Grobenzell) 08142-5951-0; (Ludwigsburg) 07141-83092 • Greece American Technical Enterprises 152-406-20 • Hong Kong Schmidt Electronics 507-022-2 • Hungary Amtest Ltd 125-155-20  
India Technical Trade Links 228-326-719 • Israel Dan-El Technologies Ltd 36478770 • Italy L.P. Instruments SRL (Milano) 24-84-01-713; (Roma) 68-68-00-119 • Japan Midoriya 33-561-5763 • Korea Unitek Corporation 227-127-61  
Lebanon Mabek 186-447-9 • Mexico Wandel & Goltermann 55-43-66-44 • New Zealand Racial Datacom 4-473-0313 • Norway Visitron Feiring A/S 22-64-90-70 • Oman Mustafa & Jawad Trading Co. L.L.C. 870-995-5  
Poland Amtest Ltd 264-267-74 • Saudi Arabia ARASCO 266-100-06 • Singapore Mecomb 469-8833 • South Africa PNI Electronics 117-863-647 • Spain REMA Leo Haag, SA 1-38-39-01-7  
Sweden Ferner Elektronik AB 87-608-360 • Switzerland Isatel Emitec AG 42-418-041 • Taiwan Schmidt Electronics 25-013-468 • Turkey Elektro 2-161-81-270 • Venezuela Equilab C.A. 22-239-3233



# RF Prime

## Introduces an Industry First— Leaded Surface Mount Transformers with FLEX-RAP™.

**REMARKABLE!!**  
**RF TRANSFORMERS**  
**ALL at \$1.99**  
**(QTY 24-999)**



- Now introducing RF transformers with **FLEX-RAP™** — **RF Prime's exclusive stress relieved, leaded surface mount component package**
- **Lowest price in the industry—all \$1.99**
- **Lowest profile in the industry — .185 max. height**
- **Smallest footprint: .290 x .300**

RF Prime, your surface mount technology leader, introduces its new line of surface mount transformers with **FLEX-RAP**. This exclusive stress relieved surface mount package insures a non-rigid attachment to your printed circuit board and allows for easy inspection of solder reflow and flux removal. The non-rigid design of the component assures the user of increased solder joint reliability over that of a rigidly attached ceramic component.

Don't settle for less. RF Prime is your source for superior quality, advanced technology, **surface mount mixers, power splitters and RF transformers**. RF Prime, where quality and reliability are designed in — not just tested in.

Call today for information on our entire product line of surface mount RF/Microwave components: mixers, transformers, power splitters/combiners, couplers and filters.

Coming soon—

**BLUE CELL:** a revolution in passive hybrid technology...

### Specifications, selected models

Model Number	$\Omega$ Ratio	Freq. MHz	Insertion Loss			Price*
			3 dB MHz	2 dB MHz	1 dB MHz	
RFTM Series (sec center tap):						
RFTM-1	1	.04-300	.04-300	.06-200	.12-100	\$1.99
RFTM-4	4	.12-350	.12-350	.22-300	.6-170	\$1.99
RFTM-4A	4	.02-325	.02-325	.04-275	.15-175	\$1.99
RFTM-8	8	.035-125	.035-125	.08-100	.24-75	\$1.99
RFTM-16	16	.03-75	.03-75	.05-45	.18-25	\$1.99
RFTN Series (no center tap):						
RFTN-1	1	.15-450	.15-450	.35-250	.2-75	\$1.99
RFTN-1.5	1.5	.1-350	.1-350	.02-170	.05-150	\$1.99
RFTN-4	4	.05-220	.05-220	.07-180	.2-150	\$1.99
RFTC Series (pri/sec center tap):						
RFTC-1	1	.004-500	.004-500	.02-200	.1-50	\$1.99
RFTC-2.5	2.5	.01-50	.01-50	.015-25	.04-10	\$1.99
RFTC-4	4	.1-300	.1-300	.2-250	.3-200	\$1.99

\* @ qty=24-999

**Better Specs + Better Prices = Better Company**

**So, it's about time.**  
**Dial 800-878-4669**



**RF Prime**

## DOD, agencies talk wireless

WASHINGTON, DC—Looking to save money wherever they can, the DOD and federal civilian agencies are investigating the possibility of joint purchases of cellular phones and services.

The Federal Wireless Policy Committee (FWPC), formed in January to make recommendations on government use of wireless communications technologies, is working with the Defense Information Technology Contracting Office to develop a plan for joint procurements.

A recent study by the Defense Commercial Communications Office (DECCO) indicates that more than 8000 cellular phones are in use in the DOD. The total number of cellular subscribers in the federal government is estimated at more than 20,000.

Eventually, any agreement between the agencies could be extended to include other wireless products.

## Army sees mobility limits

FORT MONMOUTH, NJ—What major limitations does the US Army face in its current communications capabilities?

One of the Army's biggest problems, according to Brig. Gen. Michael W. Ackerman, deputy commanding general of the US Army Signal Center (Fort Gordon, GA), is the need for more "fully-mobile" communications equipment. Most current systems, he says, "cannot keep pace with battle tempo."

Another problem, Ackerman said during the IEEE Milcom conference in October, is that the Army is too dependent on terrestrial line-of-sight systems. "We cannot provide command and control (C<sup>2</sup>) support over extended ranges." Other problems, he says, include the limited operability of combat radios and networks, limited bandwidth, low throughput, no multimedia capability, and limited support for intelligence and imagery requirements.

## GaAs to grow 18 percent/year

LONDON, ENGLAND—Because of their inherent advantage in high-speed and low-power applications, the worldwide market for gallium-arsenide (GaAs) devices will grow at a compound average annual rate of 18 percent from \$385 million in 1993 to \$878 million in 1998, according to a study by BIS Strategic Decisions.

Growth in device production will increase demand for GaAs wafers to 15 percent per year, but price erosion will lead to only a 7-percent annual growth in value, says the BIS study, *Gallium Arsenide and High Speed Circuits*. The study gives GaAs less than 1 percent of the total semiconductor market.

Market drivers for GaAs devices, according to BIS, are high-speed computing and fiber-optic communications, which are expected to account for more than 80 percent of the merchant market for digital integrated circuits (ICs) by 1998.

BIS says the rapid growth of wireless communications will start to displace military applications as the leading sector for monolithic microwave ICs (MMICs) in 1995. By 1998, wireless communications and consumer applications will represent more than 60 percent of the MMIC market.

According to BIS, the trend to integrate functions within MMICs as well as the pressure on prices, which will affect the value growth, means the merchant market for discrete GaAs FETs will grow at a compound annual rate of only 5 percent over the next five years.

## Motorola, Telecom team

SCHAUMBURG, IL—Motorola, Inc. and Telecom Analysis Systems (TAS) of Eatontown, NJ have agreed to incorporate Motorola's R-2600 communications system analyzer with TAS equipment and software for wireless-communications test applications.

The first such application is the new TAS GT-



The Motorola/Telecom Analysis Systems 6600 communications system analyzer.

Cellular, a system for automatic performance testing of cellular modems and cellular fax machines. TAS will OEM the Motorola product and will re-label it the TAS 6600 Wireless Communications Analyzer. The GT-Cellular system models an end-to-end connection from a mobile cellular modem to a land-based modem.

Pricing of the system depends on the specified configuration.

TAS and Motorola are also exploring engineering enhancements to both companies' products to address additional wireless testing applications.

# You're looking at the easiest way to measure digital modulated signals today...and tomorrow.

Anritsu's new MS8604A Digital Mobile Radio Transmitter Tester packs everything you want in one easy-to-use unit. For starters, it's upgradable to handle anything that comes your way in GSM/DECT/CT2/NADC/PDC/PHS/Digital MCA wireless standards today... and down the road. Any new format standards are also easily addressed with firmware upgrades. Plus, it brings push-button simplicity to the following 5 measurements:

- Modulation Analysis
- RF Power (Burst Measurements)
- Occupied Bandwidth
- Adjacent Channel Power
- Spurious Emission

With the push of another button, you can access a high-performance 100 Hz to 8.5 GHz Spectrum Analyzer, all with a usable measurement range of 400 kHz to 8.5 GHz for modulation analysis.

Anritsu's new MS8604A. If you're measuring Digital Modulated Signals, we know how to push all your hot buttons. Contact us for detailed literature and a demo.



• U.S.A. (800) 230-AWSC  
• U.K. (0582) 418853  
• Italy 06-502-26-66

• Canada (905) 890-7799  
• Germany (0211) 679760  
• Japan 03 3446-1111

• Brazil (021) 286-9141  
• France (1) 64-46-65-46  
• Asia-Pacific 81 (3) 3440-2770

CIRCLE NO. 201

**Anritsu**  
**Wiltron**

## New PCS software tool

ATLANTA, GA—Engineers at the Georgia Tech Research Institute (GTRI) have developed a software package to predict how radio waves transmit and are reflected inside offices and other buildings.

The patent-pending cell engineering tool (CET) incorporates several distinct analytical methods into a single software package and is based on extensive experimental measurements in a wide range of buildings.

By describing the geometric configuration of a building's walls, ceilings, windows, and doors, telecommunications engineers can use the tool to "make some educated judgments" about where to locate personal-communications-system (PCS) base stations, says Eric Barnhart, a GTRI research engineer. He says the ability to quickly choose the best locations will minimize the number of stations necessary to provide service in a building, thereby reducing the system's cost.

The researchers first applied for and received an experimental license from the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to characterize how PCS might work when deployed. They focused on the band from 1850 to 2200 MHz—the area of the spectrum the FCC has assigned to PCS.

The research program was sponsored by Hitachi Telecom USA, Inc., but part of the work was carried out in an earlier project supported by Bell South to characterize indoor propagation of PCS.

## Japan's connector market grows

WEST CHICAGO, IL—The Japanese electronic connector market, which totaled \$3.4 billion in 1993 and accounted for 1.2 percent of the country's total electronic equipment production, will grow at a compound average growth rate (CAGR) of 5.3 percent over the next five years to \$4.4 billion in 1998, according to a market study conducted by Bishop & Associates, Inc.

Bishop says that printed-circuit-board (PCB) connectors were the most commonly-used connectors in Japanese electronic equipment in 1993, totaling \$1.5 billion in value. Rectangular input/output (I/O) connectors ranked second in use.

## FCC ready to license satcoms

WASHINGTON, DC—The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has developed a plan that would let up to six companies share frequencies assigned to emerging mobile communications services.

The big winner from the FCC's decision is expected to be Iridium, Inc. (Washington, DC), a consortium that is 27-percent-owned by Motorola, Inc., which plans to begin operating a 66-satellite network by 1998. Proposals for similar systems

have been filed by Loral/Qualcomm, a venture of Loral Corp. and QUALCOMM Corp.; TRW, Inc.; Constellation Communications, Inc.; Mobile Communications Holdings, and American Mobile Satellite Corp., which plans to operate a mobile satellite system using a different set of frequencies than the other applicants.

The FCC has required each of the companies to file a revised application by November 16. They have until January 1996 to demonstrate their financial qualifications to develop and launch their satellite networks.

## US WEST's new data business

SEATTLE, WA—Noting that customers have different wireless application needs and use a wide variety of computers, cellular phones, modems, and other equipment, US WEST Cellular has launched a new wireless-data business offering an array of products and services across its 13-state service area.

Supporting US WEST Cellular Wireless Data is a growing alliance of software and hardware providers, vendors, distributors, and systems integrators, as well as a line of off-the-shelf cellular data equipment. Charter members of the US WEST Cellular Wireless Data Alliance are MobileData Communications Corp. (Phoenix, AZ), Synergetics International, Inc. (Longmont, CO), Traveling Software, Inc. (Bothell, WA), and U.S. WIRELESS DATA, Inc. (Boulder, CO).

The products being offered by US WEST include a line of data-capable cellular phones by Audiovox, Motorola, and Nokia; cellular modems produced by AT&T and Microcom; and cellular fax machines by Mitsubishi. As new products are tested, US WEST will add them to its equipment list.

## Proxim, Intermec enhance deal

MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA—Proxim, Inc. has expanded its relationship with Intermec (Everett, WA), calling for Intermec, a manufacturer of bar-code-based data-collection hardware and software, to integrate Proxim's 2.4-GHz frequency-hopping RangeLAN2 system into Intermec's JANUS handheld data-collection product family.

The agreement also enables Intermec to market customized versions of the RangeLAN2/PCMCIA, RangeLAN2/ISA, and RangeLAN2/Access Point products through Intermec's worldwide distribution channels.

Intermec already offers a range of RF data-collection products in the US using Proxim's 902-MHz direct-sequence spread-spectrum technology. Intermec plans to integrate an OEM version of the RangeLAN2/PCMCIA product into the JANUS PC-compatible handheld units with built-in scanners and keypads.



CW Generators for LO Duty

Sweep Generators for Network Analysis

# Introducing the first family of upgradeable Microwave Synthesizers to offer high performance and economy.

Whether your application is LO duty, network analysis, signal simulation, or ATE, Wiltron's 68-Series synthesizer family is the only one that makes sense today and tomorrow. This broad family offers a model optimized in performance and price for your particular needs. And the most cost-effective upgrade path in the industry means these synthesizers stay ahead of your requirements over time.

Start with the 68000B CW Generators ideal for spectrally pure CW signal requirements. Upgrade to the 68100B Sweep Generators to add sweep capabilities ideal for network analysis. Upgrade even further to the 68200B or 68300B Signal Generators to add high-performance AM, FM, and pulse modulation features, including built-in modulation generators, optimized for modern signal simulation and ATE. Add it all up and you'll see, no other synthesizer family combines such performance and flexibility.

The 68-Series features an impressive array of capability:

- 10 MHz to 50 GHz frequency coverage
- 0.1 Hz frequency resolution
- <-60 dBc harmonics and spurious
- <-80 dBc/Hz SSB phase noise (10 kHz offset at 10 GHz)
- >+17 to -120 dBm leveled output power
- Internal sweep and AM/FM/PULSE/SCAN modulation
- SCPI programmability

Wiltron's 68-Series. State-of-the-art microwave synthesizer performance has never been so affordable. Contact us today for detailed literature or a personal demonstration.



Signal Generators for Signal Simulation

Anritsu  
Wiltron

# What have you got to lose?



Want to lose a few ounces from your next PCS design?

Or reduce power consumption while extending the talk time on your next cellular phone design?

Or maybe add a few features to your next RF PCMCIA card without adding weight?

Done. Just tell us what you want to gain!

We'll provide the right RFIC power amplifier for the job. Based on ITT's MSAG®-Lite

technology, our power amplifiers deliver the 3V performance the marketplace demands with the ability to perform all the RF functions you need.

And at the *right* price.

So, forget bulky, low efficiency Si discretes and modules for your 3V applications and check out ITT's power amplifier RFICs.

You've got nothing to lose.

And everything to gain.

Call us at 703-563-3949.



## ITT GTC

## Recommendations for 900 MHz

WASHINGTON, DC—Ten manufacturers and systems integrators of electronic-toll and traffic-management systems have jointly recommended that the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) reserve portions of the 902-to-928-MHz frequency band for use by automatic vehicle-identification (AVI) systems.

The action, under consideration in FCC Docket 93-61, is aimed at eliminating interference in AVI systems used to collect tolls and traffic data electronically. Several hundred thousand motorists are already using AVI equipment in the 902-to-928-MHz band.

The recommendations came in the form of a letter to FCC Chairman Reed Hundt. It was signed by representatives of Amtech Corp., Delco Electronics Corp., Intellitag Products, Mark IV Industries, Motorola, AT/Comm, Hughes Transportation Management Systems, Lockheed IMS, MFS Network Technologies, and Texas Instruments.

Several states have issued requests for proposals (RFPs) seeking AVI systems operating at 2.45 GHz rather than 902 to 928 MHz, but none of these states have yet implemented a system at the higher frequency. Among the group's arguments is that a jump to the 2.45-GHz band would require substantial industry investment in research and development (R&D) and production with no operational or functional benefit.

## Varian to sell division

PALO ALTO, CA—Varian Associates, Inc. is looking for a buyer for its electron devices operations, the smallest and oldest of its four core businesses.

J. Tracy O'Rourke, Varian's chairman and CEO, estimated the value of the business at close to \$150 million. In Fiscal Year 1994, Varian posted sales of \$275 million and had pretax earnings of \$18 million.

Varian's electron devices organization produces vacuum tubes, power supplies, amplifiers, and other products largely for communications, medical, and defense markets. It employs 1700 workers primarily at plants in Palo Alto, San Carlos, and Santa Clara, CA; Beverly, MA; and Georgetown, Canada.

O'Rourke says the decision to sell the business allows the company to exit what is essentially a components business and intensify its focus on faster-growing equipment segments serving the health-care, semiconductor-equipment, and instruments markets. However, he says the sale is dependent on getting a price that recognizes the improving value of the electron devices operation.

The investment banking firm of Morgan Stanley & Co. has been retained to identify potential buyers and assist in the sale.

## EC adopts satcom plan

WASHINGTON, DC—The European Community (EC) has adopted a liberalized satellite-communications (satcom) equipment and services policy for the European Union (EU) that is expected to yield a 10-fold increase in satcom revenues in the region by the year 2000. Studies estimate that as many as 80,000 very-small-aperture-terminal (VSAT) satellite dishes may be deployed across the EU by that time. "The major users are expected to be in retailing, distribution, and financial sectors," the EC says. "Many similar potential users in the European Union have pan-European requirements and few suppliers can offer credible, fully-supported pan-European service in the present environment."

Features of the EC's new Satellite Directive include a reduction in costs of deploying and operating satellite networks, a harmonized regulatory environment to help establish pan-European satellite networks, the removal of prohibitions on service and interconnections, and simplification of licensing equipment registration and installation.

The directive is effective immediately.

## ITS America adds telecom group

WASHINGTON, DC—The Intelligent Transportation Society of America (ITS America) has established a Telecommunications Committee out of its predecessor, the Communications Spectrum Task Force.

The committee's responsibility is to formulate and recommend ITS America's position on wireless and wireline communications and communications integration issues.

The committee is divided into Wireless Communications and Wireline Communications Subcommittees. The Wireless Communications Subcommittee will work on spectrum management, RF communication systems, and electromagnetic-compatibility issues.

Another subcommittee focusing on communications integration will be established by the end of the year, according to Jerry Marsh, ITS America's director of standards and telecommunications.

## Kudos...

Several industry companies have been ISO 9000 certified in the past month, including AstroLab, Inc. (ISO 9001), Andrew Corp. (ISO 9001), Magnavox Electronic Systems Co. (ISO 9001), and Littlefuse, Inc. (ISO 9002) for specific product lines and facilities...ANADIGICS (Warren, NJ) has been named as a state designee in the 1994 Blue Chip Enterprise Initiative, sponsored by Connecticut Mutual, the US Chamber of Commerce, and Nation's Business, for small businesses that have overcome challenges and emerged stronger.

# Accomplish your

**You can rely on HP's complete line of standard 6-18 GHz Avantek amplifiers to always deliver a winning edge.**

When you're on the front lines, you need performance you can depend on. The kind of performance you get with Avantek amplifiers from HP. Only HP provides you with a unique array of benefits you can count on with confidence.

First off, HP's new family of amplifiers exhibit outstanding overall electrical performance. Using PHEMT GaAs technology, these amplifiers provide industry leading noise figures, higher gain and low current consumption. And because HP guarantees more specifications, there are no surprises. Gain (min and max), Peak-to-Peak Gain Variation (max), Noise Figure (max), P1dB (min), PSAT (min), Third Order Intercept Point (min), VSWR (max) and Current (max) are all specified, so you're assured of guaranteed performance.

When it comes to selection, HP's 57 new standard products in the 6-18 GHz range add up to the broadest line of amplifiers in the industry. Choose from three series: General Purpose; Premium Performance; and Premium Performance Temperature Compensated. Models come in 3 dB increments of gain, and are offered in three general power levels.

In addition to guaranteed performance and extensive selection, you can count on peace of mind that comes with consistency. HP's innovative use of automation in assembly and test ensures

# mission with confidence.

Avantek  
PRODUCTS

## AFT General Purpose Series @ 25°C

**57 NEW MODELS**

Model	Gain (dB) Min.	Gain (dB) Max.	Gain Variation (dB) Max. (P-P)	Noise Figure (dB) Max.	Power Output for 1 dB Gain Compression (dBm) Minimum	PSAT (dBm) Min.
<b>Low Noise Amplifiers</b>						
AFT 186 N 40 U 18	18.0	22.0	3.0	4.0	10.0	12.0
AFT 186 N 40 U 23	23.0	28.0	3.0	4.0	10.0	12.0
AFT 186 N 40 U 33	33.0	39.0	4.0	4.0	10.0	12.0
AFT 186 N 40 U 48	48.0	56.0	5.0	4.0	10.0	12.0
<b>Low Noise Medium Power Amplifiers</b>						
AFT 186 N 50 U 21	21.0	27.0	3.0	5.0	18.0	20.0
AFT 186 N 50 U 24	24.0	30.0	3.0	5.0	18.0	20.0
AFT 186 N 50 U 35	35.0	42.0	4.0	5.0	18.0	20.0
AFT 186 N 50 U 45	45.0	52.0	5.0	5.0	18.0	20.0

## AWT Premium Performance Series @ 25°C

Model	Gain (dB) Min.	Gain (dB) Max.	Gain Variation (dB) Max. (P-P)	Noise Figure (dB) Max.	Power Output for 1 dB Gain Compression (dBm) Minimum	Third Order Intercept Point (dBm) Minimum
<b>Low Noise Amplifiers</b>						
AWT 186 N 23 U 17	17.0	20.0	2.0	2.3	7.0	15.0
AWT 186 N 23 U 20	20.0	23.0	2.0	2.3	4.5	12.5
AWT 186 N 23 U 28	28.0	32.0	3.0	2.3	6.5	14.5
AWT 186 N 23 U 40	40.0	45.0	4.0	2.3	13.0	21.0
<b>Low Noise Medium Power Amplifiers</b>						
AWT 186 N 27 U 23	23.0	26.0	2.0	2.7	14.5	22.5
AWT 186 N 27 U 31	31.0	35.0	3.0	2.7	17.0	25.0
AWT 186 N 27 U 42	42.0	47.0	4.0	2.7	18.0	26.0
<b>100 mW Amplifiers</b>						
AWT 186 P 20 U 22	22.0	25.0	2.0	4.5	20.0	28.0
AWT 186 P 20 U 29	29.0	33.0	3.0	4.5	20.0	28.0
AWT 186 P 20 U 39	39.0	44.0	4.0	4.0	20.0	28.0

## AWT Premium Performance Temperature Compensated @ -54 to +100°C

<b>Low Noise Amplifiers</b>						
AWT 186 N 30 T 21	21.0	24.0	2.0	3.0	5.0	13.0
AWT 186 N 30 T 23	23.0	26.0	2.0	3.0	6.0	14.0
AWT 186 N 30 T 28	28.0	32.0	3.0	3.0	8.0	16.0
AWT 186 N 30 T 38	38.0	43.0	4.0	3.0	11.5	19.5
<b>Low Noise Medium Power Amplifiers</b>						
AWT 186 N 33 T 20	20.0	23.0	2.0	3.3	8.5	16.5
AWT 186 N 33 T 29	29.0	33.0	3.0	3.3	16.0	24.0
AWT 186 N 33 T 40	40.0	45.0	4.0	3.3	17.0	25.0
<b>Medium Power Amplifiers</b>						
AWT 186 P 18 T 20	20.0	23.0	2.0	5.5	18.0	26.0
AWT 186 P 18 T 28	28.0	31.0	3.0	5.5	18.0	26.0
AWT 186 P 18 T 38	38.0	43.0	4.0	4.5	18.0	26.0

highly repeatable and predictable electrical performance from unit to unit - which simplifies your system designs and can lower your manufacturing costs.

What's more, only HP provides you with full band electrical performance data for each new standard product in these series. So you can see the actual performance from 6-18 GHz for such key parameters as Gain, Noise Figure, Power and VSWR. Proof that Avantek amplifiers deliver the performance and repeatability you need to accomplish your mission with confidence.

Plus, you get competitive pricing and fast delivery. All from HP. If you'd like to know more about how HP's Avantek amplifiers can help you accomplish your mission with confidence, call 1-800-537-7715, ext. 8963 and we'll send you HP's new **Avantek Amplifier Selection Guide** and **Technical Data Sheets**.



**HP Components.  
Opening the world.**



In Canada,  
call 1-800-387-3867

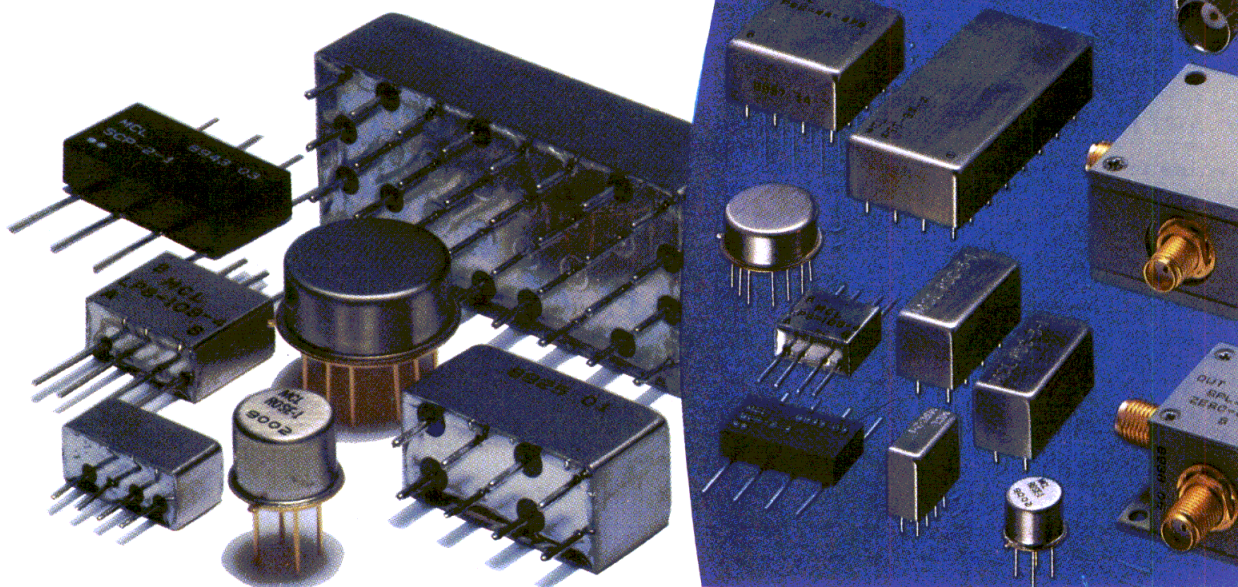
# POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

the world's largest selection  
2KHz to 10GHz from \$2<sup>95</sup>

With over 300 standard models, from 2-way to 48-way, 0°, 90° and 180°, 50- and 75-ohms, covering 2KHz to 10GHz, Mini-Circuits offers the world's largest selection of off-the-shelf power splitter/combiners. And, with rapid turnaround time, we'll also supply "special" needs, such as wider bandwidth, higher isolation, lower insertion loss and phase matched ports.

Available for use in military and commercial requirements, models include plug-in, flat-pack, surface-mount, connectorized standard and custom designs. New ultra-miniature surface mount units provide excellent solutions in cellular communications, GPS receivers, Satcom receivers, wireless communications, and cable systems.

All units come with a one-year guarantee and unprecedented "skinny" sigma unit-to-unit and production run-to-production run repeatability. All catalog models guaranteed to ship in one week. Mini-Circuits...dedicated to exceed our customers' expectations.



**Mini-Circuits®**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK

*CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.*



Pascall Microwave specialises in the design and manufacture of standard and custom solid state power amplifiers for Satellite and Terrestrial Communication systems in the L-Band to Ku-Band frequency range.

If you are working on

- Inmarsat Terminals
- Satellite Telephone links
- In-flight Terrestrial Telephone links
- Fixed or Mobile Satellite Communication Terminals
- Very Small Aperture Terminals (VSAT)
- Line of Sight Radio Links

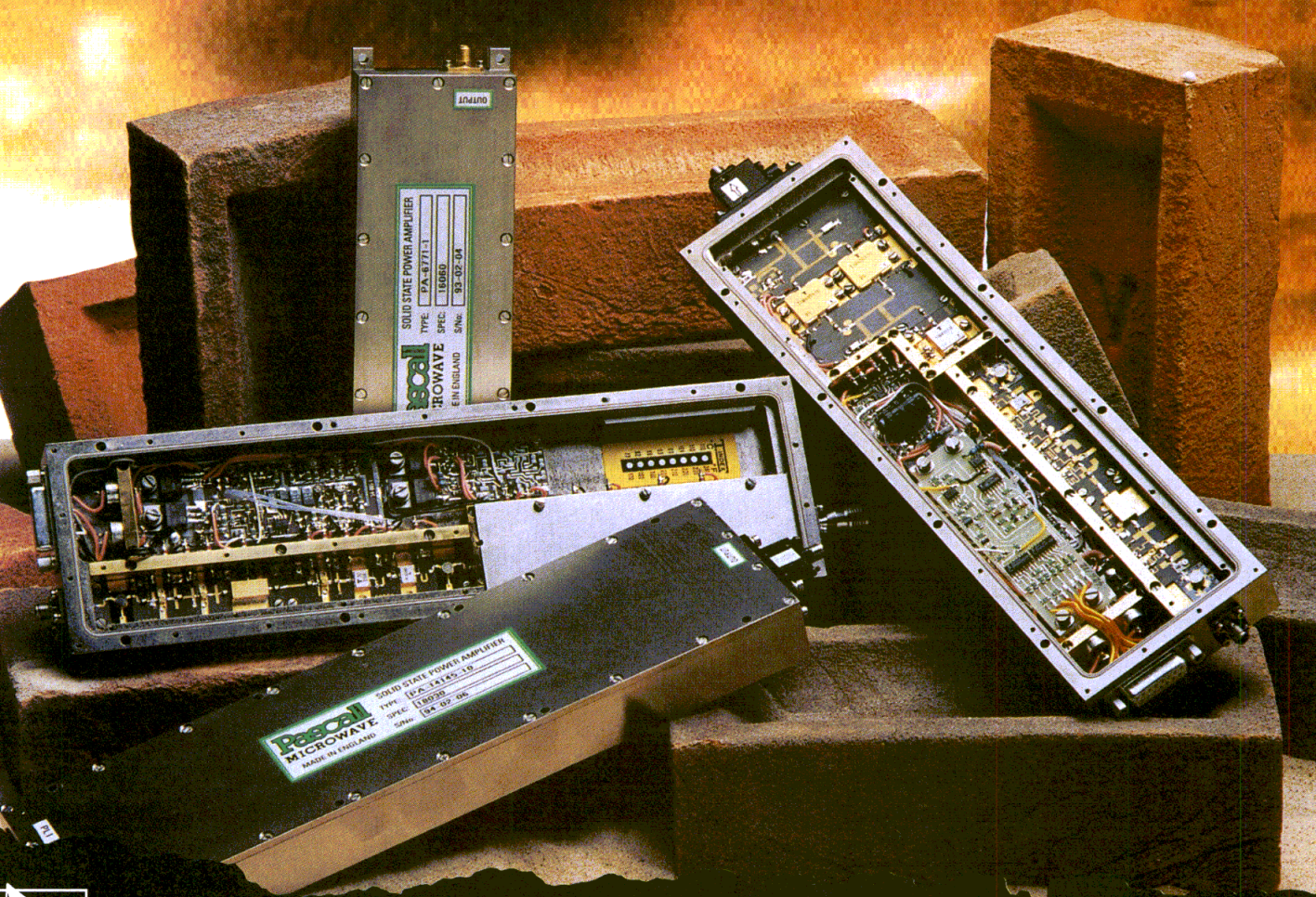
be sure to call Pascall Microwave.

Superior quality from proven designs at the right price.

*Rack mount and Redundant options also available*

# SOLID STATE POWER AMPLIFIERS from

# Pascall



CIRCLE NO. 229



Call **Pascall** to discuss your current requirements on 081-979 012

Pascall Microwave Limited, Saxon House, Downside, Sunbury on Thames, Middlesex, TW16 6BX, England, Tel: 44 91 937

EIA's 10-Year Forecast

# DOD SPENDING SLIDES, BUT ELECTRONICS IS SAFE

*The DOD is just beginning to come to grips with declines in its budget, although upgrades offer some opportunities.*

RON SCHNEIDERMAN  
SENIOR EDITOR/NEWS

**T**HE electronics industry has dodged another bullet. Government spending trends over the next 10 years, with projections of increases in entitlement spending and slower economic growth, will leave little room for anything but a continued decline in defense spending.

Fortunately, the electronics segment of the US defense budget will remain fairly stable at \$37 billion annually, according to the 10-year forecast of DOD and related opportunities by the Electronic Industries Association (EIA).

There are several caveats in the forecast, however:

- Planned procurements will be cut.
- Programs with cost and/or schedule problems will be targets for cancellation.
- Opportunities will be limited primarily to modifications and upgrades, with few new starts and little full-scale development.
- There will be significant emphasis on dual-use and commercial technologies, with defense contractors

losing business to commercial suppliers. At the same time, the EIA believes DOD acquisition reforms will provide new opportunities for commercial electronics firms at the component and subsystem levels.

C. Michael Armstrong, chairman and CEO of Hughes Aircraft Co. and GM Hughes Electronics (Los Angeles, CA) and the keynote speaker at the EIA 10-Year Forecast Conference last month, says

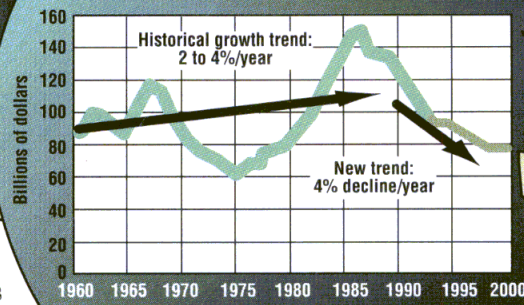
that could hurt companies imbued in a military culture, "Companies in the defense sector tend to measure themselves against each other and that could be a mistake. Companies making commercial products know how to cut costs and keep consumers happy. These are companies that would love to add the Pentagon to their customer list."

John R. Harbison, a vice president at Booz-Allen & Hamilton, Inc., which specializes in strategic planning and restructuring for technology-intensive companies, told the same audience that defense/aerospace firms will have to be much more entrepreneurial and move much faster than they are used to if they hope to succeed in the commercial world (see table).

Another concern of defense/aerospace companies is the affordability gap between the Clinton Administration's Bottom-Up Review (BUR) strategy to "fight to win two nearly simultaneous major regional conflicts" and a defense budget that is large enough to maintain the force level necessary to uphold the BUR strategy.

The EIA forecasts that the affordable force will be about 15 percent smaller than the BUR force, which suggests that there is a plans/reality mismatch that will require a rethink-

US DOD outlays for procurement and R&D



Source:  
Booz-Allen & Hamilton

## EIA FORECAST

ing of national security objectives and strategies.

"In any event," says Ed Waesche, director of strategic and market planning at Grumman Corp. (Bethpage, NY) and chairman of the EIA 10-Year Forecast Committee, "emphasis for the foreseeable future will be on affordability, affordability, and affordability."

The EIA believes that shrinking the DOD's immense infrastructure, which takes up to about 50 percent of the budget, is essential to free up funds if the force is to be modernized. The association expects the procurement budget, which is forecasted to bottom out in 1995 at \$44.5 billion, will rise to only \$48.5 billion in 10 years. At the same time, research and development (R&D) and engineering funds will drop about 35 percent in real terms, with very few major new program starts.

The EIA says it believes this slowdown in equipment modernization

will cause the defense/aerospace industry to lose a significant number of jobs over the next 10 years, with the final figure mainly dependent on how fast the DOD's infrastructure is reduced. Those infrastructure cuts would allow defense dollars to be earmarked for force modernization. However, Waesche says continued emphasis on modifications and upgrades of so-called "sunset" systems means there will be ample opportunities for electronics suppliers and integrators.

"With a fairly stable electronics segment, electronics suppliers will be cushioned somewhat from the continuing downturn in the defense business," notes Waesche.

The EIA's forecast, which covers Fiscal Years 1995-2004, is based on analyses prepared by EIA-member defense/aerospace company representatives and are supported by extensive interviews with defense experts in Congress, the Adminis-

tration, the DOD, think tanks, and Wall Street.

The EIA values the market for modifications, retrofits, and maintenance (MRM) in excess of \$20 billion for defense electronics firms over the next 10 years.

"To keep aging platforms in the field, budget appropriators will favor modifications and retrofits required to maintain or increase readiness and provide service life extension, such as the recently-awarded Navy P-3C upgrades program," says Bob Lusardi, the MRM market study leader. Lusardi says this should serve as an incentive for the military services to keep their modifications and retrofits budgets at about the Fiscal Year 1995 levels throughout the forecast period.

There are a large number of players, both in the government and industry, who are competing in the MRM market. According to Lusardi, the DOD is emphasizing the use of commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) components in MRM applications.

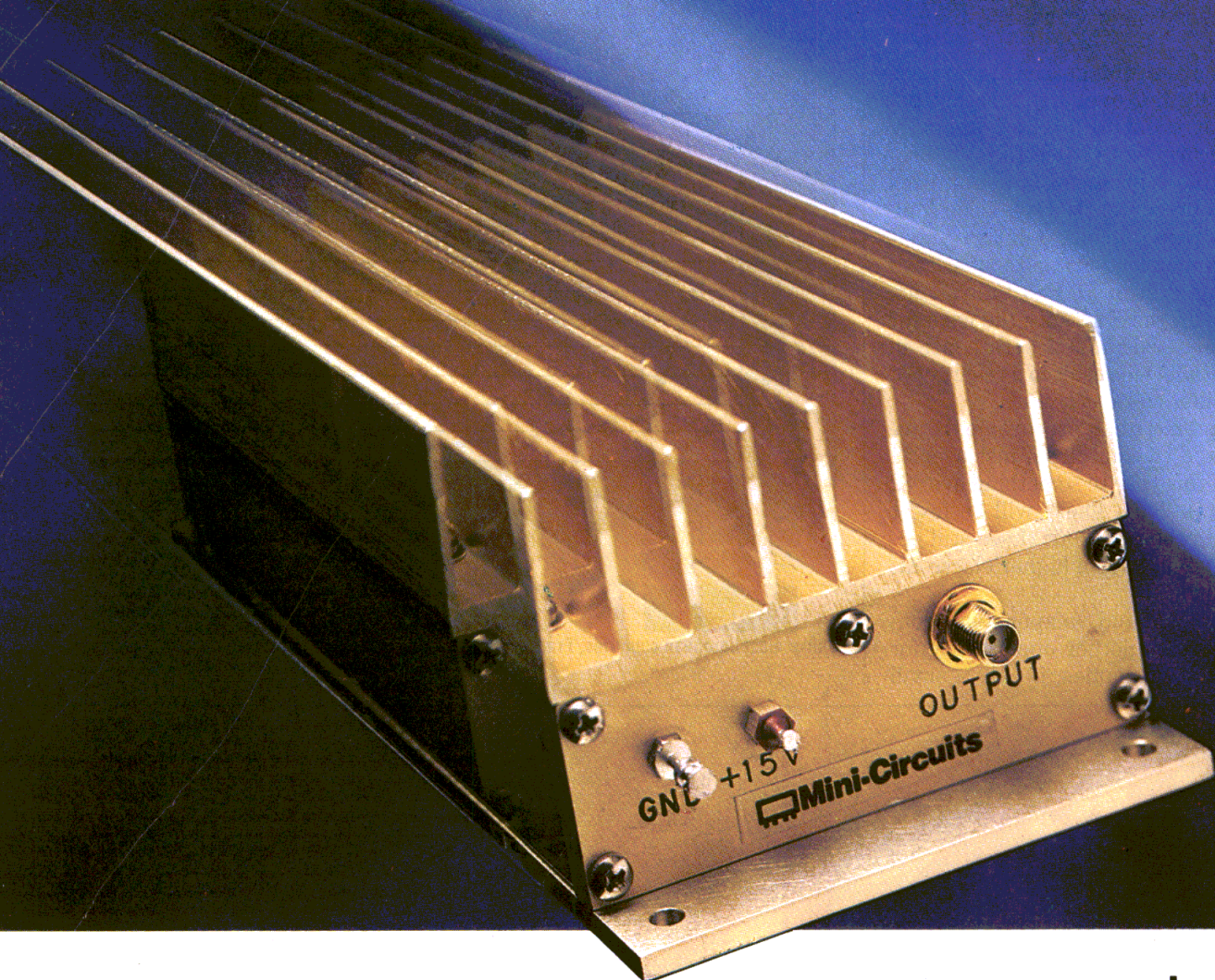
In aircraft, EIA forecasters note that significant adjustments have already been made to procurement plans. B-2 bomber buys have been cut from 132 aircraft to 20; the C-17 from 210 to 40; and Lockheed's new F-22 fighter from 750 to 442, although the entire F-22 program is now in question and could seriously slip from its current design review and production schedule. However, the electronic content of aircraft continues to grow (it will account for about 55 percent of the cost of the F-22)—from about \$5 billion this year to more than \$7 billion in 2004, according to EIA projections.

In missiles, the EIA says that modifications and upgrades will outpace new program starts. The emphasis will be on affordability. Missile electronic procurements will amount to

### Comparison of defense and commercial process capabilities

Process	Defense	Commercial
Innovation		
Market strategy	Threat-driven/reactive	Opportunistic
Program definition	Technology-driven	Market-driven/driving
Source and role definitions	Overlapping/short-term	Lean/strategic
Product/process design	Independent/sequential	Integrated/simultaneous
Delivery		
Sales capture	Monopsonistic	Entrepreneurial
Purchasing/material flows	"Just in case"	"Just in time"
Manufacturing and assembly	Lengthy/fat	Rapid/lean
Distribution and support	Direct	Channel-specific
Management and control		
Supply chain	Adversarial/complex	Trusting/streamlined
Internal capabilities	Incremental/continuous	Block change
Customer relationships		Trusting/lean
Source: Booz-Allen & Hamilton		

# incredible!



## 1 watt amplifier family, 10 MHz to 4.2 GHz...from \$895

Now is the time to rethink your design decisions—if you require up to 1 watt output for low-distortion intermodulation testing...broadband isolation...flat gain over wide bandwidth—or if you need much higher output level from your signal/sweep generator or frequency synthesizer—you can now specify Mini-Circuits' new ZHL Series, power amplifiers...from only \$895.

Using ultra-linear Class A design, these state-of-the-art amplifiers provide up to 40 dB, flat ( $\pm 1.0$ dB), are unconditionally stable, include overvoltage protection, and can be connected to any load impedance without amplifier damage or oscillation.

One week delivery...and, of course, one year guarantee.

SPECIFICATIONS	ZHL-42	ZHL-4240	ZHL-42-W	ZHL-4240W
Frequency, GHz.....	.07 to 4.2	.....0.7 to 4.2	.....0.01 to 4.2	.....0.01 to 4.2
Gain, dB min.....	.30	.....40	.....30	.....40
Gain Flatness, dB.....	$\pm 1.0$	..... $\pm 1.5$	..... $\pm 1.5$	..... $\pm 1.5$
Power Out @ 1 dB CP, dBm min.....	+29	.....+29	.....+29*	.....+29*
VSWR in/Out, max.....	2.5:1	.....2.5:1	.....2.5:1	.....2.5:1
Noise Figure, dB typ.....	10.0	.....4.0	.....8.0**	.....8.0**
Power Supply, V/ma.....	+15/690	.....+15/700	.....+15/750	.....+15/850
Third Order Intercept, dBm min.....	.38	......38	......38	......38
Second Order Intercept, dBm min.....	.48	......48	......48	......48
Size, in.....	.7 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/2 h.	..7 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/2 h.	..7 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/2 h.	..7 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/2 h.
<b>Price .....</b>	<b>\$895.00</b>	<b>\$1395.00</b>	<b>\$1095.00</b>	<b>\$1495.00</b>

\* + 28 dBm, 10 MHz to 700 MHz, 3500 MHz to 4200 MHz

\*\*Below 100 MHz increases to 15 dB at 10 MHz

### Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

**CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.**

**CIRCLE NO. 322**

C 97 REV.E

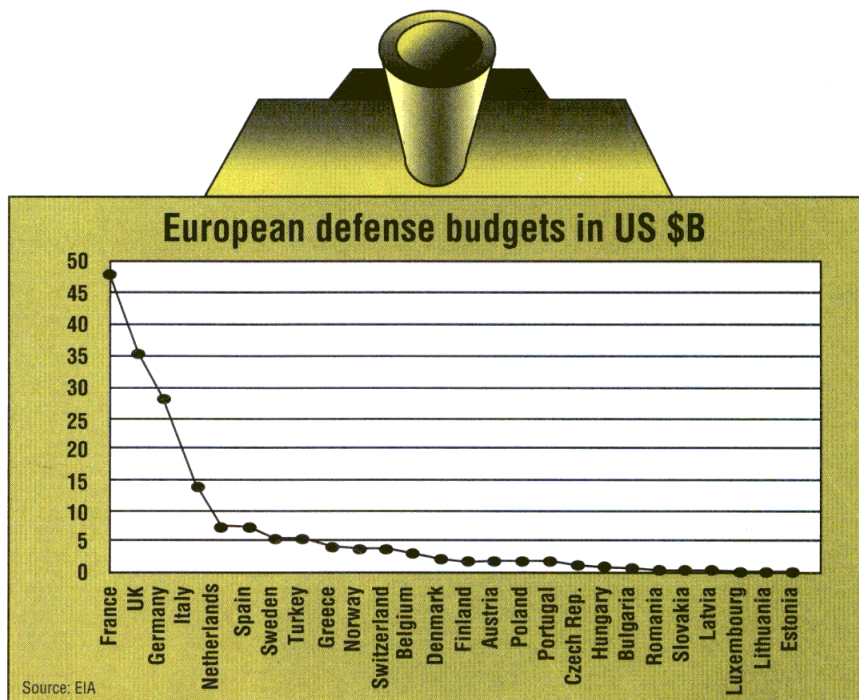
## EIA FORECAST

about \$2 billion this year and will climb very slightly over the forecast period.

The market for space electronics is basically flat over the forecast period, at about \$1.5 billion annually in procurements, with the few proposed new program opportunities yet to be committed over the long term. These include military satellite-communications and global-positioning-system (GPS) follow-ons. However, the EIA says the need for next-generation spacecraft late in the decade will result in a resurgence of business for electronics.

Ship electronic procurements are expected to climb from just over \$1 billion this year to something over \$2 billion in 2004. There will be fewer ships in the fleet, but those still operating will have a higher electronic content.

Ordnance and weapons will continue to be another opportunity for industry companies, if only a small



Unlike most European countries, France plans to invest heavily in new military programs.

# IT'S LOADED.

Measures Frequencies  
On Pulsed/CW Signals  
To 170 GHz.

1 Hertz  
Resolution.

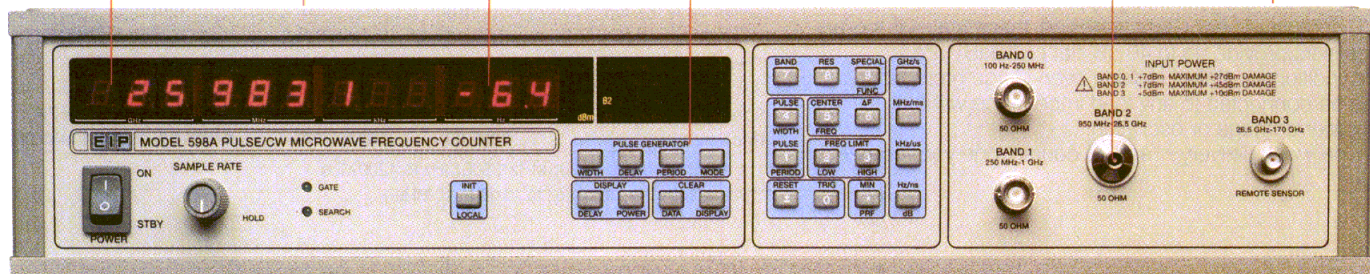
Measures Peak Power  
On Pulsed/CW  
Signals To 26.5 GHz.

Internal Pulse Generator  
For Quick, Easy Power  
And Frequency Profiling.

YIG Preselector For  
Highest Selectivity,  
Power And Frequency.

Industry Leading  
200-Watt Burn-out  
Protection.

EIP Reliability:  
40,000-Hour MTBFs,  
3-Year Warranty.



## INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S FIRST POWERCOUNTER.™

CIRCLE NO. 412

MICROWAVES & RF ■ NOVEMBER 1994

## EIA FORECAST

one in DOD buying terms. The electronics content of this market this year is about \$300 million, but the EIA expects it to grow steadily to about \$600 million over the next 10 years. There will be fewer quantities, but the emphasis on smart weapons will mean more electronics and a growing market for upgrades.

New initiatives in vehicle electronics stem from "lessons learned" from Desert Storm. The EIA sees this market almost doubling from \$200 million this year to just over \$400 million in 2004, partly due to the development of new automated crew functions and safety enhancements.

NASA, meanwhile, has its own problems. A year ago, the EIA's forecast group reported that NASA had no direction, no clear long-range mission plan, and little support in the White House. This year's report on the space agency indicates that little has changed.

NASA has absorbed a 30-percent

cut in its five-year program in the past two years. Virtually all NASA programs are being squeezed and no major new program starts are planned. Key sectors such as communications, tracking and data systems, and space science are expected to barely maintain their budgets over the next several years. Everything in the EIA's forecast for NASA says smaller and cheaper—smaller missions, some of which will require international partnering, and controlled spending, along with some program restructuring and improved productivity.

According to EIA forecasters, NASA's budget will hit bottom in 2001/2002, then level out toward the end of the forecast period in 2004.

### OPPORTUNITIES IN EUROPE

The European defense electronics market is not much better than the US; it, too, is shrinking. But an emphasis on upgrades means that a

higher proportion of the money will be spent on electronics. Since many of these will be upgrades of US platforms, a lot of money should come to US firms. "However, US defense electronics wins in Europe during the next five years will not make up for losses in traditional US markets," says Robert Martin of Motorola and chairman of the EIA Requirements Council International Committee. "There are opportunities for US defense electronics firms in Europe, but technical competition is fierce and political/industrial factors weigh heavily."

Martin says that except where US firms have a clear niche, and those cases are few, US companies can expect stiff European competition and a selection approach in which technological superiority and low cost will not necessarily win. "Local industrial benefit, technology transfer, and reciprocal access to the US market—factors that affect jobs—weigh

# YOU'RE NOT.

Lighten your frequency and power measurement load with the new EIP 598A counter.

In more ways than one.

The unique built-in peak power meter and pulse generator work their magic first. Letting you perform complete frequency and power profiles automatically. And making pulse power measurements more frequency selective than ever.

The EIP 598A resolves peak power to 0.1 db on pulses as short as 100 ns up to 26.5 GHz. Isn't that the kind of performance you need today?

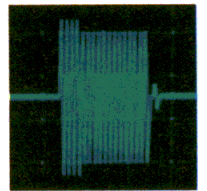
**PowerCounter**

If that's not enough, now you can forget about

lugging two or three test units around. And endlessly switching cables back and forth. This one instrument does it all. Does it faster. And does it at a lower cost.

Better yet, you get all that with EIP's renowned quality. Burn-out protection to 200 watts. And an exclusive 3-year warranty. Best in the business.

For details on the PowerCounter, the most exciting new tool in years, call or write today: EIP Microwave, Inc., 1589 Centre Pointe Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035, 1-800-232-EIP1. Then quick, check your pulse!



CIRCLE NO. 413

MICROWAVES & RF ■ NOVEMBER 1994



*Excellence in Microwave Measurement*

## EIA FORECAST

more heavily than ever in European selections," notes Martin.

The trend in Europe is toward technological sufficiency instead of technological superiority. Quality standards, such as ISO 9000, are also becoming increasingly important.

The combined defense budgets of the 26 European nations covered in the study totals less than 60 percent of the US defense budget, and the budgets of four countries—France, the United Kingdom, Germany, and Italy—comprise 66 percent of the combined European total.

According to Martin, five of the seven most-recently-approved new NATO Infrastructure Capability Packages are for command, control, and communications (C<sup>3</sup>) systems, in contrast to a historical predominance of construction projects. Other major NATO programs on the horizon include NATO ground surveillance and NATO Airborne Warning and Control System (AWACS) up-

grades—all of which have a high electronics content.

"France, a notable exception to the falling trend of most European defense budgets, is instead investing heavily in defense with the view of becoming the premier arms supplier of Europe," says Debi Davis, deputy director of international marketing at Martin Marietta Corp. (Bethesda, MD) and vice chair of the international study. France has the largest European defense budget and, unlike other countries which are focusing on upgrades, is building new air and naval platforms to carry it into the next century. "Opportunities for US firms are few," says Davis, "and are focused on niche markets where US firms have a clear technological edge."

The UK, says Davis, is facing difficult choices about which of the 20 major approved programs will receive funding from a budget projected to support only 10 of these

programs. "The good news is that US firms are competitive for virtually all UK requirements, especially if they can provide UK industrial participation."

Germany is a long shot, says Davis, because of US government technology-transfer obstacles and inconsistencies. "Germany will look first to local firms, second to France, third to the rest of Europe, fourth to others, and fifth to the US."

Meanwhile, Davis notes, "Italy's new 10-year defense plan will need to be reviewed for US opportunities when it is finished near the end of the year." Best bets are expected to be in theater missile defense, a "mini-AWACS," and C<sup>3</sup> programs.

In the southern-tier countries—Greece, Portugal, Spain, and Turkey—upgrades of US platforms dominate US opportunities. Most of the procurement money will go to programs already underway or identified, only a few of which are still

Amplica Is

# Catalog

Amplifiers.

## Product-1 To 1000. 0.01 To 25 GHz Designs.

Amplica is working very hard to become your catalog amplifier supplier. We offer a wide range of low noise, medium power amplifiers. With performance parameters that are ideal for many military and commercial applications.

## Performance Tested Over Time.

The same engineering team that develops Amplica's custom amplifiers have developed our catalog amps. Cost-effective designs with optimum packaging and performance standards.

## Proven Quality You Can Count On.

You would expect us to meet all MIL standards. And we do. All products are assembled and tested as a minimum in a Class 100,000

clean room. What you might not expect is a product assurance program that strives not only to meet the standards, but surpasses them.

## Delivery In 30 Days or Less.

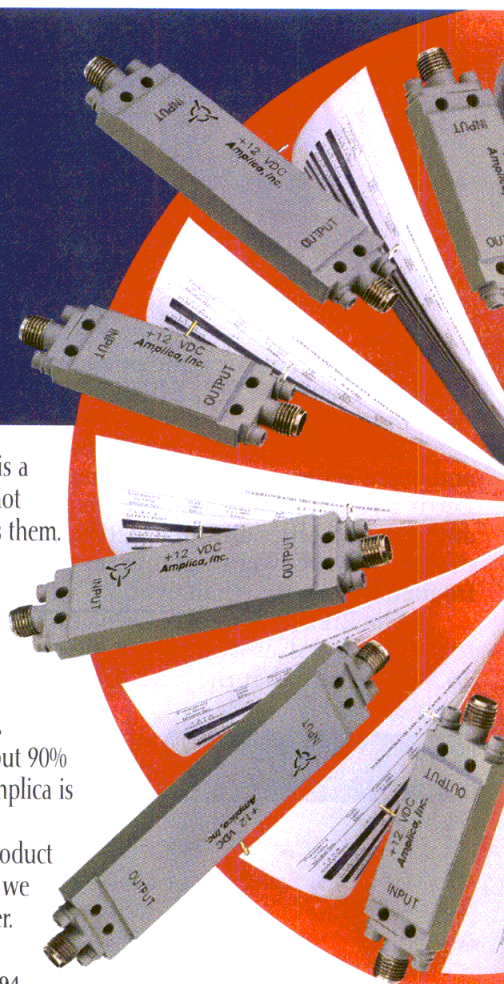
Amplica has streamlined all internal procedures and paperwork to insure that all orders meet clients' "just in time" requirements.

## As Low As \$500 For 1 Piece Quantity.

This is not for only 1 model number, but 90% of the catalog is priced at \$500-\$1,000. Amplica is a tough competitor.

We will do everything to meet your product and pricing requirements. Why? Because we want to be your catalog amplifier supplier.

CIRCLE NO. 443



## EIA FORECAST

open to competition.

The Nordic region (Denmark, Finland, Norway, and Sweden) is a small but significant market that favors US industry, says Motorola's Martin. Sweden has the sixth largest defense procurement budget in Europe which, in contrast to the general trend, is projected to grow due to the Gripen fighter aircraft (US industry produces 35 percent of the Gripen). The Gripen and US F-16 and F-18 programs consume the major portions of the Nordic defense-procurement budget.

In other Western European countries, such as Austria, Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg, and Switzerland, the Netherlands—with Europe's fifth largest defense budget—represents the most significant defense market, according to the EIA study.

In Central Europe, Martin says that Poland, the Czech Republic, Hungary, and Romania offer the

greatest potential, but competition from Western Europe and Israel is tough. The top priority in Central Europe is to achieve compatibility with NATO. However, upgrades are more likely in the region than new system procurements.

Back in the US, the DOD is expected to begin focusing more of its science and technology (S&T) spending on supporting its ability to fight two major regional conflicts (MRCs) simultaneously and to support dual-use technologies. To do that, the Pentagon has replaced its seven thrust-based S&T strategies with 22 so-called DOD Technology Area Teams, which could be expanded to as many as 25 or 27 teams. Currently, the teams cover a broad base of technologies—from C<sup>3</sup>, electronic devices, and electronic warfare to human-systems-interfaces materials processing.

Almost two-thirds of Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA)

programs are now dedicated to dual use, with electronics getting the lion's share of funding. Key programs include application-specific electronic modules (ASEMs), multi-chip modules (MCMs), high-density microwave packaging, and low-cost radars.

The ARPA-managed Technology Reinvestment Program (TRP) lists seven technology focus areas; the 1995 list and solicitation, scheduled to be published by the end of October, will be expanded, according to EIA forecasters. ●●

### SPEAK YOUR MIND!

*Please let us know what you think of this article by circling one of the following numbers on the Reader Service Card.*

*The article was:*

Very Useful  
CIRCLE 501

Useful  
CIRCLE 502

Not Useful  
CIRCLE 503

Amplica Is

# Custom

Amplifiers & Integrated Sub-Assemblies.

### One Stop Supplier.

When your application calls for a custom amplifier, Amplica is your supplier. When your application calls for an integrated sub-assembly, Amplica is your supplier.

### Experience.

Amplica, for over 22 years has contributed more firsts and important manufacturing and technology advancements than any other supplier. It's no wonder that we have consistently provided design solutions to the toughest, most complex requirements.

### Amplica Is People.

Amplica has assembled one of the most impressive engineering, manufacturing and support teams in the industry. The right product is only half the story. Our people are the other half.

### We're Making It Tough On The Competition.

We've addressed all the issues you care most about; product, performance, quality, delivery and price. Which should tell you that Amplica is ready to provide whatever it takes to become your source for these products.

This is going to make things tough on our competition. It's also going to make things easier on you. Why not call us today and order our new catalog. Then call us with a tough set of requirements!

 **Amplica**

950 Lawrence Drive Newbury Park, CA 91320  
(805) 498-9671 FAX: (805) 498-4925

CIRCLE NO. 444



# Litton microwaves are helping win all kinds of wars

## Battle-proven technology

From magnetrons to klystrons, CFAs to TWTs, Litton microwave products are famous for superior performance in military systems.

## New battlefronts

Now, in keeping with our changing world, we're taking aim in surprising new directions.

In recent years, we have expanded our product lines to include klystrons and ceramic-metal thyratrons. So today we offer our unique ability to produce faster, better and more cost-effective products to the fields of high-power physics, lasers, and radar. Plus commercial applications like satellite communications, television

transmission, medical diagnostics, and more.

Every day new industries are discovering how to be more competitive with Litton reliability and performance.

## War on costs

As always, for both our military and commercial customers, we remain focused on continuous improvement in design, engineering, manufacturing systems and materials. Our long tradition of improving on technology is still the guiding principle behind all Litton operations.

## Commanding respect

All of us at Litton are 100% committed to earning your satisfaction.

Bold moves like our recent acquisition of Raytheon—plus our continuing focus on product quality, on-time and on-budget delivery, and meeting our commitments—enable us to fulfill all your needs. And win the battle for your business.

Call us today. Because business is war, too.

## Litton

## Electron Devices

Magnetrons • CFAs • Medium-Power Klystrons • Thyratrons  
1035 Westminster Drive, Williamsport, PA 17701  
(717) 326-3561 • FAX (717) 326-2903

TWTs • Power Supplies • High & Low Power Klystrons • Mini-TWTs  
960 Industrial Road, San Carlos, CA 94070  
(415) 591-8411 • FAX (415) 591-5623

# IEDM CONFERENCE SUPPORTS TUBES AND SEMICONDUCTORS

*This respected technical conference documents the state of the art in both electron devices and solid-state semiconductors.*

**JACK BROWNE**  
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/EDITOR

**M**ARKING its 40th year, the International Electron Devices Meeting (IEDM) remains perhaps the most significant forum for important advances in electron devices and semiconductors. This year is no different, with more than 200 invited papers from around the world falling into 36 technical sessions. The 40th Annual IEDM is scheduled for December 11-14, 1994 at the San Francisco Hilton (San Francisco, CA).

The IEDM will commence with a luncheon keynote address by Simon Sze concerning "Four Decades of Semiconductor Device Developments: Achievements and Challenges." Sze, formerly with AT&T Bell Laboratories, is now Director of the Microelectronics and Information Systems Research Center at National Chiao Tung University in the People's Republic of China. Sze was also known for his time as Editor of *IEEE Electron Device Letters*.

In the area of vacuum electronics, A. Kasugai and fellow researchers

from the Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute at the Naka Fusion Research Establishment (Ibaraki-ken, Japan) will describe the development of a high-power, long-pulse gyrotron with a collector-potential depression system. When operated in the TE<sub>22,2</sub> whispering gallery mode (WGM) at 110 GHz, the tube produced better than 500-kW output power for pulses of longer than 1 s. Using a water-cooled collector, the tube achieved about 30-percent efficiency. The longest pulse duration of 5 s resulted in 350-kW output power with overall efficiency of 48 percent. The beam current was 17 A with accelerating voltage of 77 kV.

Researchers D.B. Lyon and A.J. Theiss from the Electron Devices Div. of Litton Industries (San Carlos, CA) will offer details on a new class of permanent-periodic-magnet (PPM)-focused, high-power traveling-wave tubes (TWTs) with a novel integral-pole-piece, folded-waveguide circuit. The latest TWT developed with this architecture generated 10-dB/in. gain with a bandwidth of about 350 MHz at Ka-band. The output power ranged between 800 and 1400 W with total efficiency between 20 and 28 percent.

H. Wang and co-workers from the Electronic Systems and Technology Div. of TRW (Redondo Beach, CA) will present information on a 140-GHz monolithic low-noise amplifier (LNA). The amplifier, the highest-frequency MMIC amplifier reported

so far with three-terminal devices, demonstrated 9-dB gain at 142 GHz for a two-stage design. Based on 0.1- $\mu$ m InAlAs/InGaAs/InP pseudomorphic high-electron-mobility transistors (HEMTs) with transition frequency of 240 GHz and maximum frequency of oscillation of 400 GHz, the amplifier features input return loss of better than 10 dB and output return loss of more than 5 dB when measured from 139 to 145 GHz.

K.E. Kreischer and co-workers from the Plasma Fusion Center at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Cambridge, MA) will detail attempts to build a 1-MW, 100-GHz gyrotron with an internal-mode converter. Using a TE<sub>22,6,1</sub> operating mode with a standard tapered cavity, a power level of 840 kW was achieved with 23-percent efficiency at 113.2 GHz. The addition of an internal-mode converter reduces window reflections, provides better pumping conductance within the vacuum tube, and improves mode stability. The tube operates with 83 kV and 34 A.

T. Bemis and associates from the Electron Devices Div. of Litton Industries present information on a "beamstick" developed for a 95-GHz harmonic gyrokystron. The tube, being developed as part of ARPA's High-Power Millimeter-Wave Amplifier Program, aids the generation and focus of a hollow, axis-encircling electron beam.

Work performed at the Naval Re-

## IEDM PREVIEW

search Laboratory (Washington, DC) by G.S. Park *et al.* focuses on a two-stage gyro-TWT amplifier with tapered input and output waveguide. Designed for Ka-band operation, the tube exhibited linear gain of 30 dB and saturated gain of 25 dB when operating in the TE<sub>10</sub> rectangular tapered-waveguide mode over a 20-percent bandwidth. The efficiency was measured at 16 percent for a power supply of 33 kV and 1.5 A.

A.N. Curran and the team from the NASA Lewis Research Center (Cleveland, OH), in conjunction with C.E. Weeder and Z.A. Zacher from Hughes Aircraft Co. (Torrance, CA) and W.L. Harvey from the Jet Propulsion Laboratory (Pasadena, CA), will describe results for a Ka-band TWT developed and space-qualified for NASA's Cassini Mission to Saturn (scheduled for 1997). The low-power TWT has demonstrated an overall saturated efficiency of better than 40 percent, incorporating computer-aided designs of the helix and multistage depressed collector.

G. Groshart from Northrop Grumman (Rolling Meadows, IL) will explain the design of a microwave power module for phased-array radars. The module is a complete 100-W transmitter operating from 6 to 18 GHz. The unit includes a power booster TWT, a MMIC driver amplifier, power-conditioning circuitry, and a modulator in a package measuring only 7.5 in.<sup>3</sup>. The modules can be stacked in an array with one-half-wavelength spacing at 18 GHz.

M.A. Kodis and associates from the Electronics Science and Technology Division of the Naval Research Laboratory, along with B. Goplen and D.N. Smithe from Mission Research Corp. (Newington, VA), will provide the results from experiments to determine the saturation behavior and maximum conversion efficiency of emission-gated electron beams in slow-wave circuits. Computer simulations have shown that single-pass conversion efficiencies of better than 50 percent may be attained with moderately-tight electron bunches in a properly tapered helix. The results compare tapered and untapered helix designs.

D. Sprehn and co-workers from the Stanford Linear Acceleration Center (Stanford, CA) will discuss the design and performance of 150-MW S-band klystrons. These pulsed klystrons operate at 2.998 GHz with 3- $\mu$ s pulses using 535 kV and 700 A.

## HEMTs ON SILICON

In solid-state design developments, H. Suehiro and co-workers from Fujitsu Laboratories, Inc. (Atsugi, Japan) will reveal one of the more significant advances in semiconductor technology: a 3.6-GHz dual-modulus prescaler fabricated with pseudomorphic HEMT technology on silicon substrates. While HEMT structures have traditionally been formed on GaAs substrates, these researchers note that devices on silicon can be mass-produced in far larger numbers than on GaAs because of the larger sizes of silicon wafers. The technology was used to create a 51-stage ring oscillator with 0.35- $\mu$ m gate-length HEMTs that achieved propagation delays of only 22.3 ps.

Ming-Yih Kao and researchers at Martin Marietta Laboratories (Syracuse, NY) will highlight a low-noise, InP-based HEMT device with silicon-nitride passivation. The transistor has shown less than 1-dB noise figure at 63 GHz with associated gain of about 7.6 dB.

Kohju Matsunaga and associates at the Kansai Electronics Research Laboratories of NEC (Shiga, Japan) will examine a very-efficient heterojunction FET developed for 12-GHz amplification. The 8.4-mm-periphery device has delivered +37.5-dBm (5.6-W) output power with 13-dB linear gain and 56-percent power-added efficiency at 12 GHz with a drain bias of 7 V.

Yasushi Amamiya *et al.* at NEC Corp. will unveil work on power heterojunction bipolar transistors (HBTs) for microwave and millimeter-wave applications. A single-emitter HBT achieved a maximum frequency of oscillation ( $f_{\max}$ ) of 143 GHz. A common-base HBT with six emitter fingers produced maximum CW output power of 365 mW at 25.2 GHz with 9.1-dB linear gain.

Exploring the potential capabilities of silicon-germanium (SiGe) technology, A. Schuppen and co-workers at the Ulm Research Center of Daimler Benz AG (Ulm, Germany) will provide information on multi-emitter-finger SiGe HBTs with different collector designs. The devices have achieved  $f_{\max}$  values to 120 GHz with 20-dB linear gain at 10 GHz.

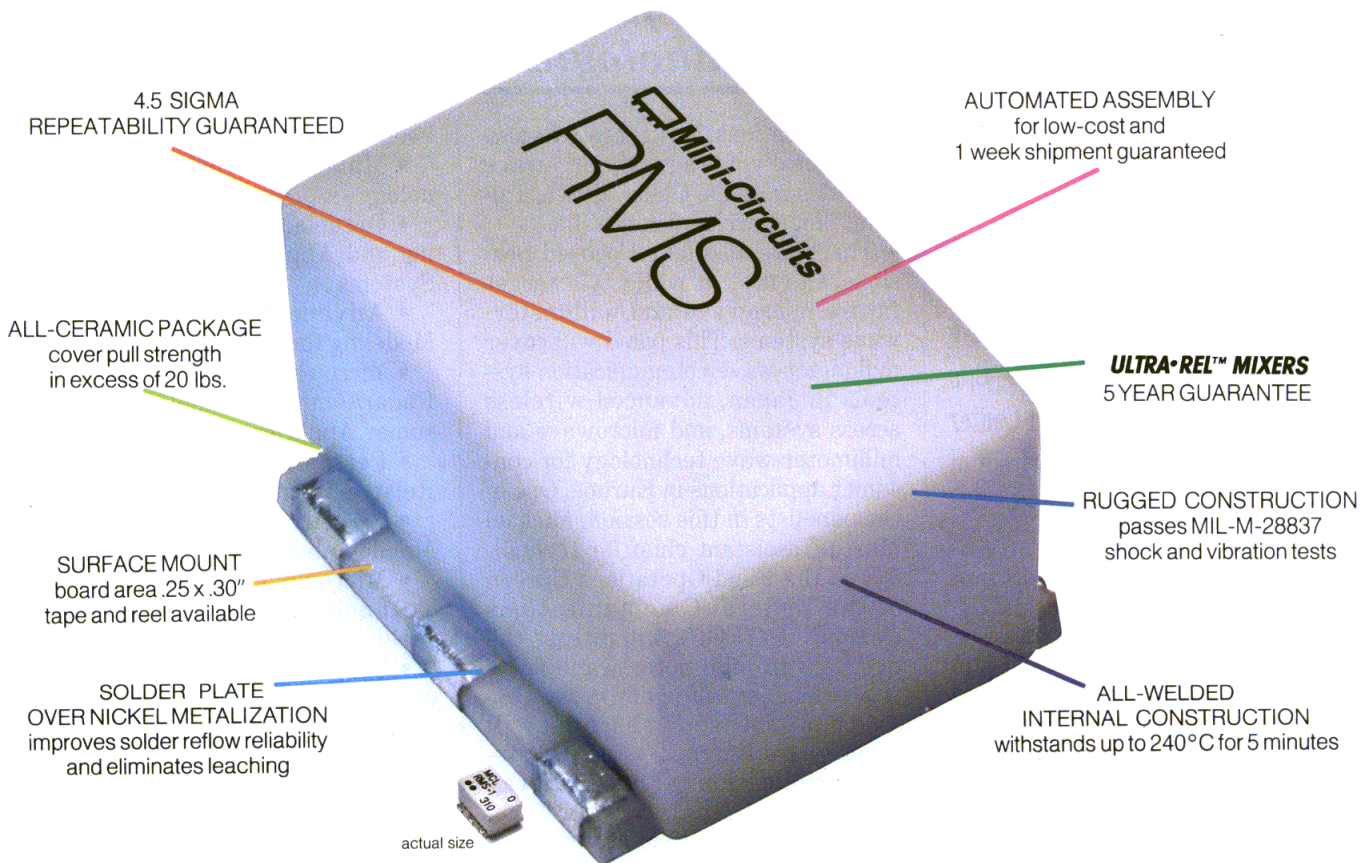
Also working with SiGe, D. Hame and associates from IBM (Yorktown Heights, NY), along with C. Kermarrec, T. Tewksbury, and T. Tice from Analog Devices (Wilmington, MA) and J. Cressler from Auburn University, will explain a 200-mm SiGe HBT technology for use in wireless and mixed-signal applications. The production-line technology, which is aimed at applications to 2 GHz and higher, boasts  $f_{\max}$  of greater than 45 GHz and power-added efficiency of 66 percent.

This year's IEDM follows a trend of increasing software presentations, as researchers explore new ways to model both semiconductors and tube components. In a presentation that should impact mixed-signal simulations, T. Skotnicki and co-workers from CNET-CNS (Meylan, France) will report on a new analog/digital model for sub-half-micron MOSFETs. The model features 34 parameters, six of which are devoted to device optimization.

In noting that recent 0.1- $\mu$ m-gate-length MOSFET developments have resulted in unit-current-gain frequencies as high as 110 GHz, R.R.J. Vanoppen and co-workers from Philips Research Laboratories (Eindhoven, The Netherlands) will offer a technique for accurately characterizing these devices. Such characterizations of Y-parameters, current, voltage, and power gain can be used to improve the parameters of high-frequency, high-speed MOSFETs.

The 40th Annual IEDM also features a wide range of papers on digital and optical devices. For more information about the conference, contact Melissa Widerkehr, IEDM, Suite 610, 1545 18th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036; (202) 986-1137, FAX: (202) 986-1139. ●●

# MIXERS UNPRECEDENTED IN VALUE.



**ALL-CERAMIC 5 to 3000MHz \$395**  
from (10-49 qty)

Now you can buy very low-cost, high-performance commercial mixers with the ruggedness and reliability required for military applications. That's value!  
... Only from Mini-Circuits.

Model	LO (dBm)	Freq. (MHz) LO, RF	IF	Midband, dB			\$ ea. (10-49)
				Conv. Loss	Isol L-R	L-I	
RMS-11X	+7	5-1900	5-1000	7.1	29	31	3.95
RMS-11F	+7	350-2000	DC-400	5.5	31	30	4.95
RMS-30	+7	200-3000	DC-1000	6.5	26	22	6.95
RMS-25MH	+13	5-2500	5-1500	7.5	32	32	7.95

**Mini-Circuits®**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK

**CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.**

*Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference*

# APMC '94 SHOWCASES MICROWAVE ADVANCES

*In Japan, much of the talk is on future applications for emerging technologies.*

**F**OR only the second time in its history, the Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference will be held in Japan—this time at the Nippon Convention Center (Makuhari Messe) on the waterfront of Tokyo Bay in Chiba, December 6-9.

Sponsored by the Institute of Electronics, Information, and Communications, along with the IEEE MTT-S and URSI, the 9th Annual APMC '94 has targeted advances in microwave and millimeter-wave technologies in commercial and consumer electronic applications—from the initial design phase through advanced development processes and test and measurement issues—with a series of technical panels, tutorials, and workshops. In several of the sessions, additional time has been scheduled for discussion of the presented material.

Reviewers have selected 264 papers for the meeting from the 452 papers submitted from 28 countries. In addition, 25 invited papers will be presented in two Asia-Pacific Sessions and European Sessions.

The technical sessions are heavy on applications and the use of monolithic microwave integrated circuits (MMICs), particularly in personal

communications, but there will also be general coverage of microwave activities in India, China, Korea, Taiwan, Singapore, and Australia.

There are also four Focused Sessions, the first of which will target future microwave and millimeter-wave systems. This panel will cover millimeter-wave communication systems in Japan, advanced wireless access systems, and microwave and millimeter-wave technology for consumer applications in Europe. One of the panelists in this session, Michael Marcus, assistant chief for technology in the Field Operations Bureau of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), will discuss the progress in millimeter-wave spectrum-management policy in the US.

Other "focused" sessions will cover Phased Array Systems I: System Applications, Phased Array Systems II: Basic Hardware Techniques, and Ultimate Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Technologies.

Advances in millimeter-wave technology have major implications for the industry, with the advent of potential mass-product applications such as vehicle collision-avoidance radar and other short-range sensing systems. Wireless local-area networks (WLANs) is another prospective application gaining attention. These applications require wide frequency bandwidths to meet the need for high spatial resolution and large transmission data rates.

The final day of the conference has

been dedicated to eight workshops:

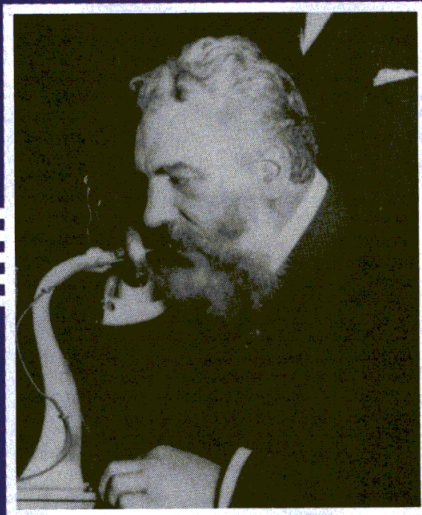
- Millimeter-Wave MMIC Technology
- Optoelectronic Signal Processing and Applications to Microwave Systems
- Advanced Nonlinear Device Modeling for Circuit Simulations
- Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Radar/Sensor Technology for Consumer Applications
- Personal Communications and Related Technologies
- Present Status and Trends for Mobile/Satellite Communications
- Microwave Circuit-Simulation Technology by Electromagnetic Field Analysis
- Superconducting Device Applications to Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Circuits

The keynote speaker, T. Okoshi, director-general of the National Institute for Advanced Interdisciplinary Research in Japan, is expected to address the evolution of microwave and optical-wave techniques along with their integration in future systems for the infrastructure of information and communications.

More than 240 companies are scheduled to exhibit products at the 1994 conference. In addition, 20 technical seminars will be presented by exhibitors.

To register for APMC '94, contact the APMC '94 Secretariat, c/o REALIZE, Inc., 4-1-4 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113, Japan; FAX: 81-3-3815-8939. ●●

# YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE



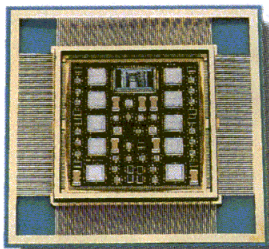
## TO KNOW WHO TO CALL FOR MULTICHIP MODULES.

If Alexander Graham Bell needed MCMs built to his specs, he'd call Raytheon. Because our Multichip Modules are the perfect choice for high-end commercial applications.

You'll find Raytheon high-reliability microelectronics in cardiac implants, satellite communications systems, ground-based radar systems and advanced transportation systems. No wonder designers choose Raytheon MCMs: we give you total systems solutions in a single package. And we can build MCM-D, MCM-C, MCM-C/D or MCM-L using off-the shelf die or ASICs. So when your digital, microwave or mixed signal

application demands higher circuit density, greater speed and functionality than traditional technologies, why settle for less than a Raytheon MCM?

Best of all, Raytheon know-how is right at your fingertips. We're only a phone call away. So use Bell's invention to put Raytheon's ingenuity to work for you. It could be the smartest call you ever make.



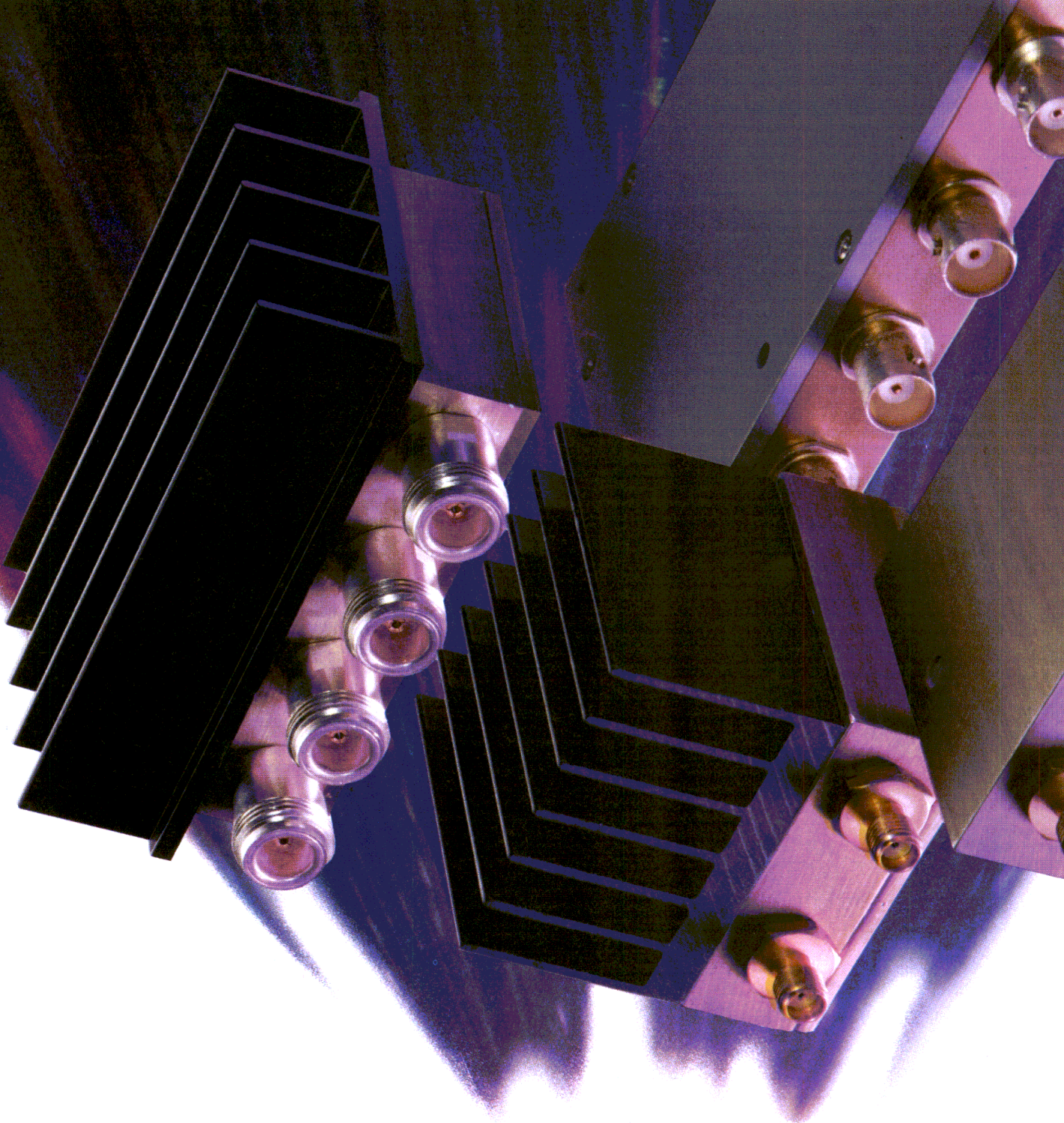
High-density MCM-D (2.05 in. x 2.18 in.) supports up to 100 MHz clock frequency.

**Call (617) 984-4104 or FAX**

**(617) 984-8515 or write for technical support and applications assistance: Raytheon Company, Quincy Operation, 465 Centre St., Quincy, MA 02169.**

### **Raytheon**

**WE THRIVE ON CHALLENGES**



**POWER**

# HI-POWER, <sup>UP TO</sup> 32W

**2,3,4,6,8 WAY FROM \$21<sup>95</sup>**  
(1-9 qty.)

Now, high power combiners with excellent performance and unprecedented "skinny" sigma unit to unit repeatability are available off-the-shelf with a one week shipment guarantee. Expect quality engineered units with frequencies ranging up to 1GHz, up to 32dB high isolation, as low as 0.2dB insertion loss and very good 1.1:1 VSWR. High temperature capabilities? Absolutely! With a new, improved power dissipation design these rugged units exhibit excellent performance stability up to 55°C ambient temperature without any degradation of power capabilities. For flexibility in both laboratory or system use, heat sink may be removed and unit attached to heat dissipating base plate or chassis. These innovative new power combiners are available with Type-N, BNC or SMA connectors and are used in all types of communications transmission applications. With prices one half to one third of competitive units, Mini-Circuits power combiners are a good business decision and technical decision as well. So, contact Mini-Circuits and include the new line of power combiners in your project plans today ☐

**Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what value is all about.**

Model No.	Input Ports	Freq. Range (MHz)	Max Power Rating (W)†	Per Port	Insertion Loss (dB) Typ.	Isolation (dB) Typ.	Price \$ea. (1-9 qty.)	Con.
PSC-2-960-1W	2	300-960	1	0.5	0.5 above 3.0	27	25.95	①
PSC-2-500-1W	2	225-500	1	0.5	0.2 above 3.0	27	21.95	①
ZA2CS-500-15W	2	200-500	15	7.5	0.3 above 3.0	31	74.95	②
ZA2CS-600-10W	2	100-600	10	5.0	0.4 above 3.0	27	74.95	②
ZA3CS-400-3W	3	2-400	3	1.0	0.5 above 4.8	25	59.95	③
ZA3CS-450-9W	3	100-450	9	3.0	0.9 above 4.8	22	99.95	③
ZB4CS-440-12W	4	100-440	12	3.0	0.6 above 6.0	27	134.95	④
ZB6CS-150-12W	6	50-150	12	2.0	0.5 above 7.8	32	159.95	⑤
ZB8CS-950-32W	8	800-950	32	4.0	0.4 above 9.0	30	199.95	⑥

† Over -55°C to +55°C. Above 55°C, derate linearly to 20% of Rating at 90°C.

① Pin Connections ② BNC Std. for Type N or SMA add \$5 to unit price

③ BNC Std. for Type N or SMA add \$10 to unit price

⑤ BNC Std. for Type N or SMA add \$20 to unit price

④ BNC Std. for Type N or SMA add \$15 to unit price

⑥ BNC Std. for Type N or SMA add \$25 to unit price

# COMBINERS



P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

**CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.**

**CIRCLE NO. 264**

F 168 Rev Ori

# GaAs SWITCHES

**DC-2GHz Immediate Delivery** from **\$2<sup>30</sup>**  
(1000 qty.)

Finally! A line of SPDT absorptive, reflective and transfer switches that appeals to your technical side, and business side as well! It's Mini-Circuits GaAs switches...providing outstanding performance features such as very high isolation (up to 60dB), superfast 3nsec switching speed and excellent compatibility with surface mount soldering techniques. Additionally, the entire series is built extremely tough and is immediately available from stock with a 1 week shipment guarantee. At only \$2.95 (qty. 10), this top-of-the-line value is priced with your bottom line in mind!

To order, call or Fax Mini-Circuits with your requirements today.

**Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!**

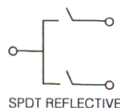
Model No.	Freq. (GHz)	Insertion Loss ① dB (max.)	1dB Comp. ① dBm (typ.)	In-Out Iso. ① dB (typ.)	Price \$ea. (qty.10)
MSW-2-20 (Reflective)	DC-2.0	1.0	+24	34	2.95
MSWA-2-20 (Absorptive)	DC-2.0	1.3	+27	40	3.45
MSWT-4-20 (Transfer)	DC-2.0	1.8 TX ② 2.0 RX ③	+28 TX ② +27 RX ③	30	3.95

① Midband, 500-1000MHz ② Transmit ③ Receive

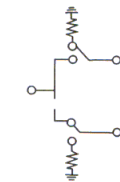
All Units: SOIC 8pin Package



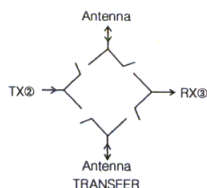
Actual Size



SPDT REFLECTIVE



SPDT ABSORPTIVE



**Mini-Circuits®**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

**CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.**

F 174 Rev O

# CROSSTALK

**Norman Spector** is president of Norsal Industries, Inc. (Islip, NY), a manufacturer of microwave components and subsystems for the military market.

**MRF:** What are your roots in this business?

**Spector:** I started at Sperry, which I thought was an absolutely great place to learn the technology. All the knowledgeable players had come from there, including Seymour Cohen, the founders of Narda, and the Varian brothers (who had left prior to my working there).

I was employed in the components group endearingly called by our mail station as "D-40." Until the building was demolished, all of Sperry's radars came from D-40. Two months out of school, I was given the assignment of designing the waveguide components for an L-band, 10-MW radar, which was twice the power output of the state of the art at that time. That was in 1954.

Frank Klausnick, my section head, told me that Sperry had never been at that power level, that no one employed there had any experience at 10 MW, and that I had 18 months to complete the program. It was my indoctrination to the real world.

In 1955, I made an IR&D proposal to develop stripline technology for Sperry, and I was funded (Sanders Associates had just come out with their Tri-Plate product). One of the first products that I designed was a stripline variable attenuator with



coaxial connectors. The only source of microwave power was the klystron, but when you varied the voltage to vary the power, the frequency changed. Meanwhile, the tube department was making high-power klystrons.

When I asked about attending WESCON, Klausnick said that I had to write and present a paper. By the time everyone edited my paper on high power in stripline, WESCON was gone. However, I did make the National Electronics Conference in Chicago. One year later, I joined two engineers from the antenna group to found ARRA (Bayshore, NY).

**MRF:** Who else was involved in that operation?

**Spector:** The founders were Harold Isaacson, Bill Bauer, and myself. The company nearly failed in the antenna business. When it was decided that the company should do something else, I suggested we build attenuators. About 40 years later, ARRA is still a leader in the attenuator field.

I left ARRA in 1964 and made a proposal to Tore Anderson, a vice president at Budd Stanley (a manufacturer of waveguide products), to manufacture a line of miniature microwave components using the new "OSM" connectors. I was turned down because Tore did not see a future in this type of product. By 1965, Budd Stanley was out of business.

Soon after, I started working at Loral in The Bronx. There were 800 employees at the time. I later became a program manager.

In 1967, I went to work for Automatic Metal Products as chief engineer. I was there for two and a half years under four different presidents. Then I went to work for Ben Friedman at Solitron in Long Island City. Completely unannounced, Friedman loaded up a truck one Saturday and moved part of the company to Florida and the rest of the corporate headquarters to Tappan, NY. In 24

# CROSSTALK

hours, he moved prints, parts and machines. Management (Bob Latin and myself) and some of the engineering staff were fired only the day before. Sal Ammoratti, one of the engineers, and I founded Norsal Industries the following Tuesday.

**MRF:** *When was that?*

**Spector:** On April Fools Day in 1971. We had false starts in both the manufacturing of microwave connectors and chip resistors. When all of the dust finally settled, we focused on the manufacturing of broadband passive microwave devices. Our introduction of directional couplers, 0.5-to-18-GHz power dividers, and hybrids featured bandwidths that were unheard of at the time. These products had no competition for many years until Narda entered the field.

**MRF:** *Was everything in waveguide bands before that?*

**Spector:** No, they were in octave bands, but the ECM [electronic-countermeasures] market had yet to mature. I had a sole-source product that didn't have a very big market because the market wasn't ready. When the market was finally ready, buyers went to Narda to develop these same products. The marketing lesson I learned was that, at that point in time, price wasn't everything, image was what counted.

**MRF:** *How much of your business is offshore?*

**Spector:** Forty percent of our business is overseas. That's the way it has been for the last 10 years.

We wound up doing business with Japan, which is very good, and we are trying to do the same thing with the Chinese market. We are starting to see activity in these markets.

I found out that the Japanese will copy a design if they need large volumes, otherwise, they will specify products. That arrangement is very good for us.

**MRF:** *Norsal is still largely military-oriented. Are you doing any commercial work?*

**Spector:** I got myself involved in the commercial field through the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) program. I did a proposal on a noise-canceling cockpit communi-

cation system. Then I did a noise-canceling stethoscope. I lost both. Next I did a proposal for a noise-canceling hearing aid. I lost that, too, but I decided to make the hearing aid anyway. I did some patent research in my library and, as a result, I filed a patent on noise canceling this year.

**MRF:** *What does that have to do with microwaves?*

**Spector:** Nothing. But it has a lot to do with the technology we have learned over the years. You are not selling couplers to K-Mart. There is no market for that.

**MRF:** *What do you mean by noise cancellation?*

**Spector:** Everybody seems to be in the noise-cancellation business nowadays. They raise the highs and lower the lows, but that is not noise cancellation. That may be good for a passenger in an airplane, but it is not

■

## “Everybody seems to be in the noise-cancellation business.”

■

good in a car phone or in a hearing aid because you lose fidelity.

Automatic gain control (AGC) is often used, but that is not noise canceling. Undesired continuous sound is noise. Undesired speech is babble.

**MRF:** *What applications are covered in your patent?*

**Spector:** It covers the telephone (including wireless), the stethoscope, cockpit communications, and hearing aids. But to me, the simplest and cheapest way of getting into this area was in the hearing-aid business.

I was reviewed at the SBIR by a doctor who said, “Why do we need a noise-canceling stethoscope?” My wife works in a nursing home, so I asked the head nurse what she thought about noise and stethoscopes. She said, “You can't hear a thing. I wish I had something to suppress noise.”

**MRF:** *Hasn't General Microwave benefited from state programs to support programs such as this?*

**Spector:** Yes, under a LILCO (Long Island Lighting Company) program.

There are three key options. You have the SBIR at the federal level; in New York you have got the Industrial Effectiveness, Diversification Program; and in Long Island you have got LILCO's program. All three are available to me. It is important to realize that you have got to have initial funds because all they give you is matching funds.

I got involved with the Industrial Effectiveness Program in 1992, but I couldn't afford to put up the funds because at that time I went into Chapter 11. We are coming out of that by December 5, 1994.

**MRF:** *Do you think there will be a movement of people who were microwave types who see opportunities in other areas?*

**Spector:** The government says a lot of people are employed now, but I don't see that in my business.

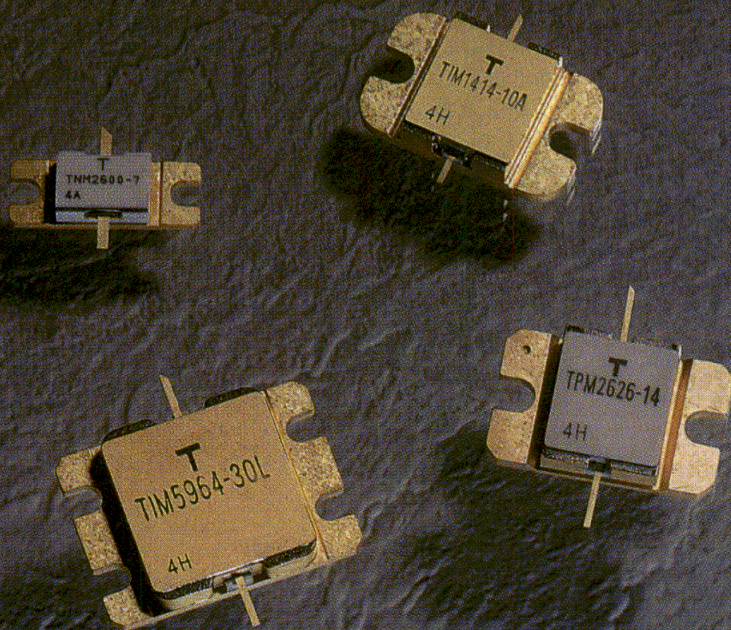
I have an application for a design opening from a guy who has been out of work for a year. He is no longer a statistic. If I hire him, he will not be removed from the unemployment roll—he will be added to the employment rolls.

**MRF:** *As a new hire?*

**Spector:** Yes, but from where? It sounds like employment is up. All these companies leaving the business are laying people off and the unemployment numbers don't change. Where do they go? I don't know, but there are an awful lot of people that are no longer statistics.

I hired someone for two years as a consultant. When he worked for me, he didn't become employed. When he stopped working for me, he didn't become unemployed. Now, he's writing a book on geography. This is a graduate engineer.

This engineer is about 45 or 50 years old. He's got 15 or 20 working years left, and he's ready for a career change. But if you are in your mid-50's or later, it is too late; you can't change. ●●



# For Microwave Parts, We're On The Same Wavelength.

This announcement will get a great reception. Toshiba America now carries a full line-up of microwave semiconductor products.

Which means that if you're involved with satellite communications, radar, digital radio links, mobile telecom or VSAT, we've got the high power performance, competitive prices and compatibilities you need.

Our broad selection of non-matched, partially matched and internally matched power gallium arsenide field-effect transistors (GaAs FET) comes in L,S,C,X and Ku bands, and in configurations from 2 to 30 watts.

We offer partially matched L/S Band GaAs FETs with ratings up to 30 watts, C-Band internally matched FETs up to 30 watts and X/Ku-Band devices up to 10 watts.

And in the low noise category, you'll find a wide selection of broadband high electron mobility transistors (HEMTs), with noise figures as low as 0.7dB at 12GHz.

All with the quality and customer service that comes with every Toshiba product.

For more information, please call **800-879-4963**.

And get your microwave parts with greater frequency.

In Touch with Tomorrow  
**TOSHIBA**

TOSHIBA AMERICA ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, INC.

# New wireless alliances formed

It was tough enough trying to distinguish the players without a program; now try keeping up with the teams.

Last month, two groups of companies agreed to form alliances in order to provide nationally-branded wireless communications products and services and to jointly bid for per-

sonal-communications-services (PCS) licenses to be auctioned by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) in December.

Bell Atlantic and NYNEX, which have already teamed, have joined AirTouch Communications and US WEST to create a common "look and feel" for services for both cellular

and PCS customers.

At the same time, Sprint (the third-largest long-distance telephone carrier in the US) and TeleCommunications, Inc. (TCI), Comcast Corp., and Cox Cable, three of the country's largest cable-television companies, announced they would cross-promote a variety of wireless and cable services using the Sprint brand.

"The venture already possesses considerable wireless experience and expertise, and wireless is an essential component of the venture's package of services," says Brian L. Roberts, president of Comcast. Nevertheless, Roberts says the partnership will seek affiliations with additional cable companies.

The joint venture will be owned 40 percent by Sprint, 30 percent by TCI, and 15 percent each by Comcast and Cox.

Teleport Communications Group, which is owned by TCI, Cox, Comcast, and Continental Cablevision, Inc., will also participate in the venture, providing local access for long-distance services and local exchange companies.

The Bell Atlantic/NYNEX/AirTouch/US WEST venture will be governed by a board made up of three members from the Bell Atlantic/NYNEX partnership and three from the AirTouch/US WEST joint venture. However, the cellular properties of Bell Atlantic/NYNEX will not be merged with AirTouch/US WEST. These will be managed as separate operations.

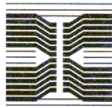
Meanwhile, MCI Communications, Inc. has decided to go it alone in wireless, at least for the time being. The company had been negotiating to form alliances with several wireless communications organizations (among them, Bell Atlantic and NYNEX).

MCI says it now intends to participate in the wireless market by buying excess wireless capacity from existing cellular companies and emerging PCS providers. MCI has already abandoned plans to invest \$1.4 billion in Nextel Communications, which is building a network based on specialized-mobile-radio (SMR) systems. ●●

## SIEMENS

# Silicon goes mobile! With 25 GHz bipolar transistors.

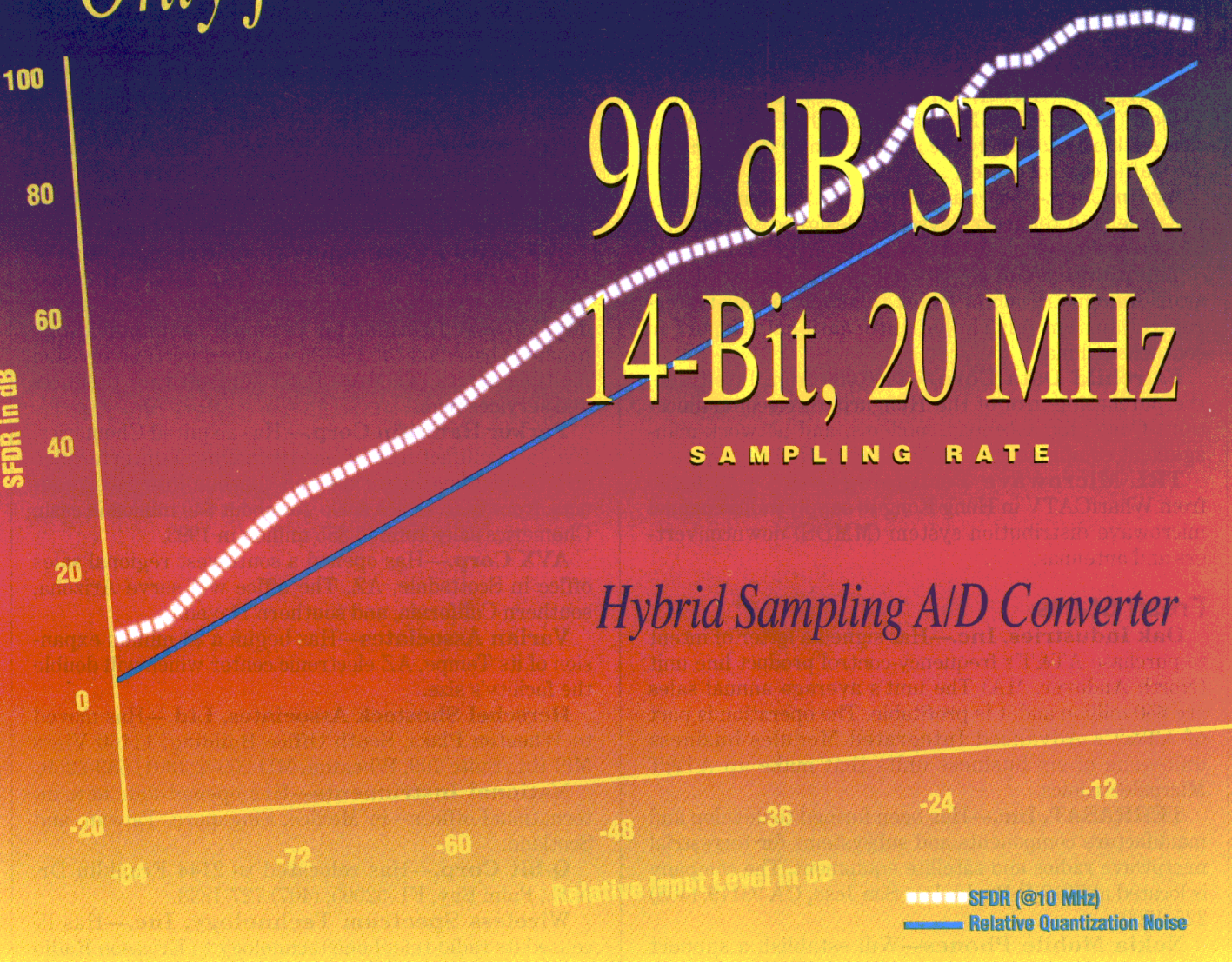
There's only one way to save space and money in mobile communications design: with our range of SIEGET® 3 V bipolar transistors – in silicon. Perfect for the 25 GHz frequencies, they offer up to 20 dB gain at 2 GHz. There's a choice of three completely new types, all in compact SOT 343 housings. Want to know more?  
In Europe send fax to  
(49) 911-3 00 12 38, Info HL 9124  
In the U.S. please call  
1-800-77-Siemens, ext. 315



Global PartnerChip  
for Systems on Silicon

ROSE & REINARTZ A19100-HL9124-V1-X7600

# Only from Analogic...



*Call us today at 1-800-446-8936 to discover how to take your application to a new level of performance... at surprisingly attractive OEM prices.*

Analogic Corporation, 360 Audubon Road,  
Wakefield, MA 01880  
1-800-446-8936 FAX: 617-245-1274

## *Another breakthrough in hybrid A/D technology from Analogic....*

The ADC3120... 90 dB of spurious free dynamic range at a 20 MHz sampling rate. The search for the highest SFDR is over. The ADC3120 provides near-theoretical performance in a compact hybrid package. *When you require the maximum spurious free dynamic range, you need Analogic.*

- 14-Bit Resolution
- 20 MHz Sampling Rate
- High SFDR (>90 dB)
- Low Noise
- Low Power
- High Reliability
- Hermetic Environment
- Small Size (1.6" x 2.4")

Whatever your needs in advanced hybrid A/D converters, from the high SFDR of the new ADC3120, to the precision and speed of our 16-bit, 2 MHz ADC4322, we've got your demanding requirements covered.

**ANALOGIC**  
The World Resource  
for Precision Signal Technology

CIRCLE NO. 212

## Contracts

**Raytheon Co.**—\$18.4 million to a consortium led by Raytheon's Electromagnetic Systems Division from the US Air Force Wright Laboratory to develop broadband signal-processing telecommunications technology. The program comes under the DOD Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA)-led Technology Reinvestment Project (TRP). Also, \$18 million from the German Aviation Authority to supply the nucleus of a next-generation air-traffic-control center.

**Aydin Corp.**—\$3.9 million from the US Army to supply wideband telemetry systems designed to transmit missile-seeker video and data over a single RF link.

**Telephonics Corp.**—\$10 million from the Civil Aviation Administration of China to supply an air-traffic-control system for Zhuhai International Airport in southeast China.

**Fairchild Data Corp.**—\$400,000 from Inteltrade, the purchasing arm of the Hungarian Telecommunications Corp., for antennas, modems, and network-management equipment for the Hungarian Railway System.

**TRL Microwave Technology, Inc.**—\$250,000 from WharfCATV in Hong Kong to supply multi-channel microwave distribution system (MMDS) downconverters and antennas.

## Fresh Starts

**Oak Industries, Inc.**—Has signed a letter of intent to purchase AT&T's frequency-control product line unit (North Andover, MA). The unit's average annual sales are \$50 million and it is profitable. The operation is part of AT&T's Advanced Integrated Modules business unit—one of six business units that make up AT&T Microelectronics.

**TERRASAT, Inc.**—Has been formed to develop and manufacture components and subsystems for terrestrial microwave radios and satellite equipment. The company is located at 7017-B Realm Dr., San Jose, CA 95119; (408) 225-4700.

**Nokia Mobile Phones**—Will establish a support center for the Americas at its existing Melbourne, FL facility. The new organization will be responsible for Nokia's OEM relationships, accessory business, after-sales service, and technical support.

**Penstock, Inc.**—Signed a distribution agreement with Motorola to distribute Motorola's entire line of RF/microwave products. Also, Penstock signed an agreement with Comlinear Corp., making Penstock a nationwide distributor of Comlinear products.

**Ericsson Radio Access AB**—Has agreed to a non-exclusive OEM arrangement with Tellabs International, Inc. in which Ericsson will integrate Tellabs' Martis DXX networking system in a cellular transport network that Ericsson will market worldwide. Tellabs and Ericsson have also agreed to collaborate on the development of future enhancements to the Martis product.

**P-Com, Inc.**—Has signed an OEM agreement with Harris Corp.'s Farinon Division enabling Harris Farinon to expand its current microwave radio product line into the 38-GHz market by offering P-Com's Tel-Link Series radio systems for the emerging personal-communications-services (PCS) market.

**ANADIGICS**—Has completed a 10,000-sq.-ft. expansion of its headquarters facility in Warren, NJ. The expansion brings the facility to 75,000 sq. ft.

**Wavetek Corp.**—Has acquired the assets of the Schlumberger Communications Test Division, which includes the radio-communications test-equipment (Ismaning, Germany) and the telecommunications test-equipment business (Saint Etienne, France). Last year, the Schlumberger division's worldwide revenues were in excess of \$50 million. Schlumberger will retain a minority interest in the business. With this acquisition, Wavetek's annual sales will be approximately \$150 million.

**Teknekron Communications Systems, Inc.**—Has entered into an agreement with AT&T Wireless Services (formerly McCaw Cellular Communications) to develop specifications for personal communications products based on the IS-136 standard for time-division multiple access (TDMA). TCSI is a software products and services firm.

**Parker Hannifin Corp.**—Has acquired Chomerics, Inc., a manufacturer of electromagnetic-interference (EMI)-shielding materials and thermal interface products, from W.R. Grace & Co. for about \$40 million in cash. Chomerics sales totaled \$55 million in 1993.

**AVX Corp.**—Has opened a southwest regional sales office in Scottsdale, AZ. The office will serve Arizona, southern California, and southern Nevada.

**Varian Associates**—Has begun a \$4 million expansion of its Tempe, AZ electronic center which will double the facility's size.

**Herschel Shosteck Associates, Ltd.**—Has moved to Wheaton Plaza, South Office Building, 11160 Viers Mill Rd., Suite 709, Wheaton, MD 20902; (301) 589-2259.

**National Instruments**—Has opened four new international offices—in Mexico, Singapore, Taiwan, and Scotland.

**Q-bit Corp.**—Has relocated to 2144 Franklin Dr. N.E., Palm Bay, FL 32905; (407) 727-1838.

**Wireless Spectrum Technology, Inc.**—Has licensed its radio-telephone technology to Ericsson Radio Systems A.B. (Stockholm, Sweden). The non-exclusive license covers spectrum-optimization techniques to increase spectrum capacity.

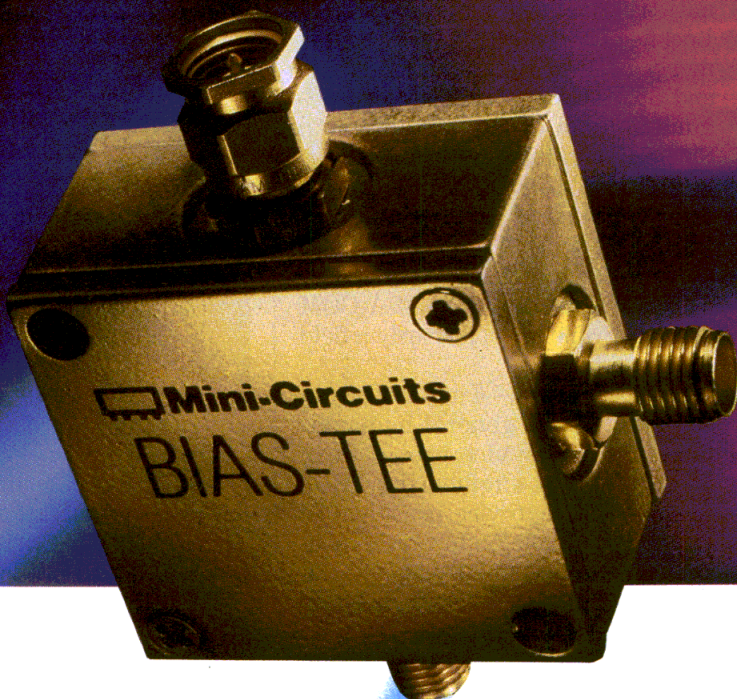
**TELECOM Denmark A/S**—Has been divided into two units—Tele Denmark International and TELECOM Denmark.

**Sprague-Goodman Electronics, Inc.**—Has moved to 1700 Shames Dr., Westbury, NY 11590; (516) 334-8700.

**Electronic Industries Association (EIA)**—Has established a Sensor Manufacturers' Division within the EIA Components Group. Founding companies include AMP, Honeywell, Murata Electronics North America, Eaton Corp., and Motorola.

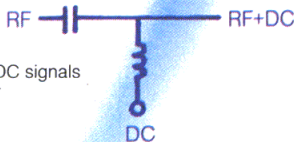
**Personal Communications Industry Association (PCIA)**—Has approved the merger with the National Association of Business and Educational Radio (NABER). The new organization will be known as the Personal Communications Industry Association.

**University of California**—Has established a Center for Wireless Communications at its San Diego campus School of Engineering.



# BIAS TEES

From **\$25<sup>95</sup>**



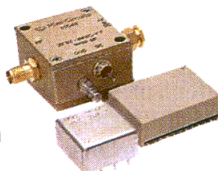
Easily combines RF+DC signals for your modulation or test requirements.

## Now up to 200mA DC current 100kHz-6GHz

Now you can DC connect to the RF port of an active device, and modulate a laser over a very broad frequency range. Using statistical process control and a patent-applied for technique of combining magnetics and microstrip, large DC currents may pass through the Bias-Tee without saturation and degradation of performance. At 1/3 to 1/4 the price of competitive units, these new Bias-Tees are available in surface mount, pin and SMA connectorized models.

So why wait, solve your connection problems with Mini-Circuits' Bias-Tees. Available from stock.

**Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!**



Model	Freq (MHz) F <sub>L</sub> -F <sub>U</sub>	Insertion Loss (dB Typ.)			Isolation (dB Typ.)			VSWR (Typ.)	Price \$ ea 1-9 qty.
		L	M	U	L	M	U		
▲ZFBT-4R2G	10-4200	0.15	0.6	0.6	32	40	50	1.13:1	59.95
▲ZFBT-6G	10-6000	0.15	0.6	1.0	32	40	30	1.13:1	79.95
▲ZFBT-4R2GW	0.1-4200	0.15	0.6	0.6	25	40	50	1.13:1	79.95
▲ZFBT-6GW	0.1-6000	0.15	0.6	1.0	25	40	30	1.13:1	89.95
▲ZFBT-4R2G-FT	10-4200	0.15	0.6	0.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.13:1	59.95
▲ZFBT-6G-FT	10-6000	0.15	0.6	1.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.13:1	79.95
▲ZFBT-4R2GW-FT	0.1-4200	0.15	0.6	0.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.13:1	79.95
▲ZFBT-6GW-FT	0.1-6000	0.15	0.6	1.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.13:1	89.95
■PBTC-1G	10-1000	0.15	0.3	0.3	27	33	30	1.10:1	25.95
■PBTC-3G	10-3000	0.15	0.3	1.0	27	30	35	1.60:1	35.95
■PBTC-1GW	0.1-1000	0.15	0.3	0.3	25	33	30	1.10:1	35.95
■PBTC-3GW	0.1-3000	0.15	0.3	1.0	25	30	35	1.60:1	46.95
●JEBT-4R2G	10-4200	0.15	0.6	0.6	32	40	40	-	39.95
●JEBT-6G	10-6000	0.15	0.7	1.3	32	40	40	-	59.95
●JEBT-4R2GW	0.1-4200	0.15	0.6	0.6	25	40	40	-	59.95
●JEBT-6GW	0.1-6000	0.15	0.7	1.3	25	40	30	-	69.95

L = Low Range M = Mid Range U = Upper Range

NOTE: Isolation dB applies to DC to (RF) and DC to (RF+DC) ports.

▲ Connectorized Models ■ Pin Models ● Surface Mount Models

# Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661

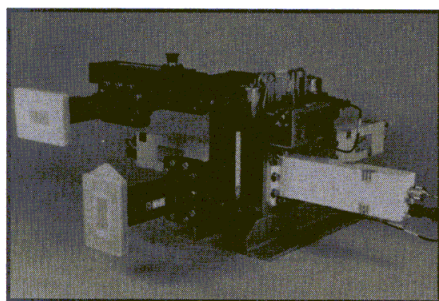
For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

**CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.**

F 164 Rev A

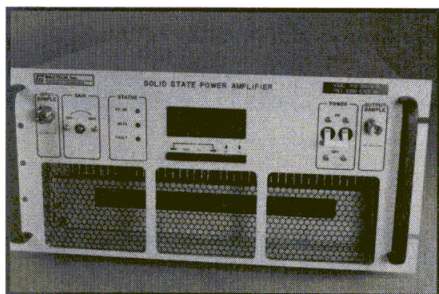
**CIRCLE NO. 247**

# Solid-State Amplifiers



## Low Noise Amplifiers

- L-, S-, C-, X-, Ku-, and custom frequency bands
- HEMT/GaAs FET design
- State-of-the-art noise performance:
- **C-Band now available to 30 K**
- **Ku-Band now available to 70 K**
- 1:1, 1:2, and Dual 1:1 redundant configurations



## Power Amplifiers

- L-, C-, Ku-, and custom bands
- Reliable GaAs solid-state design
- Power output levels to:
  - L-Band ..... **150 W**
  - C-Band ..... **300 W**
  - Ku-Band ..... **80 W**
- TWTA replacements, upgrades
- Redundant systems
- Rack-mount or outdoor packaging

## Other MAXTECH products:

- Line Driver Amplifiers
- Converters
- Other related products

**MAXTECH, Inc.**  
Technology for Communications

2120 Old Gatesburg Road  
State College, PA 16803 USA  
Tel (814) 238-2700 • FAX (814) 238-6589

**QUALCOMM, Inc.**—Thom F. Degnan to vice president of sales and marketing of satellite-based networks for the Communications Systems Division; formerly Paris, France-based managing director of Scientific-Atlanta's European VSAT business.

**Lockheed Corp.**—John McMahon to assist Lockheed's top management with the government's anti-trust review of the merger of Lockheed and Martin Marietta; formerly head of Lockheed's Missiles and Space Group. Also, Vance Coffman to head of the Missiles and Space Group until joint operations begin with Martin Marietta; formerly executive vice president at Lockheed.

**Penstock**—John Windhol to product manager for the M/A-COM and RF Prime lines; formerly a field engineer.

**Amplica, Inc.**—Paul O. Daughenbaugh, Jr. to general manager; formerly senior vice president of operations and engineering. Also, Prem K. Sood to vice president of thin-film technology; formerly manager of thin-film operations for Lucas Aerospace's Microwave Technologies Division.

**Litton Industries**—Peter Sahjani to director of international sales and marketing for the Litton Solid State Division; formerly director of marketing and applications at Loral FSI.



SAHJANI



HASSELL

**Rogers Corp.**—Aarno A. Hassell to vice president of market and venture development; formerly vice president of circuit materials.

**Sciteq Electronics, Inc.**—Wayne W. Warden to western regional sales manager; formerly sales manager of Western Microwave.

**Loral Corp.**—Richard A. Inciardi to executive director of its Space Systems/Loral subsidiary to

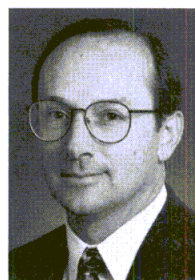
handle satellite-systems business developments; formerly senior director of business development for Fairchild Space & Defense Corp.

**Meta-Software, Inc.**—Richard N. Lanham to director of international sales in Asia; formerly strategic account manager for Cadence Design Systems.

**Interstate Electronics Corp.**—Bradford S. Anderson to vice president of business development; formerly director of marketing for Stanford Telecom.



ANDERSON



BEATTIE

**Aerovox, Inc.**—Paul S. Beattie to national sales manager; formerly area sales manager for southern California, the mid-Atlantic states, Canada, and the Middle East.

**Andrew Corp.**—Floyd L. English to chairman of the board; he retains the president and CEO titles.

**GHz Technologies, Inc.**—John Devlin to marketing and sales manager; formerly sales manager for wireless products at K&L Microwave.

**MRC Telecommunications, Inc.**—Craig Stapel to vice president of sales; formerly senior manager for MCI in Des Moines, IA.

**Electro-Metrics, Inc.**—David R. Cook to manager of marketing and sales; formerly director of sales for Electro-Mechanics Co.

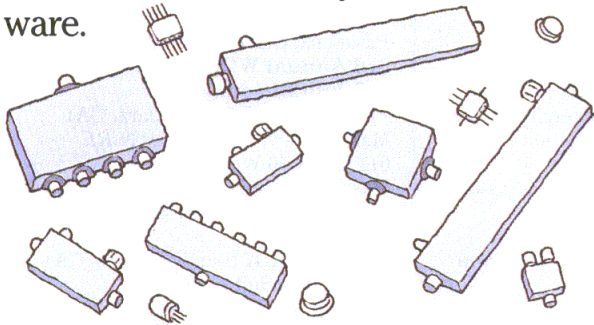
**AVX Corp.**—Donald Coppinger to southwestern regional sales manager; formerly western regional manager at Vitramon.

**C-COR Electronics, Inc.**—David J. Eng to vice president of sales and service; formerly regional sales manager for Sprint Corp.

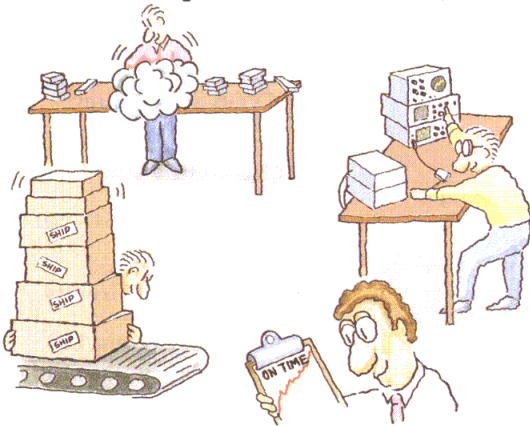
**GO Communications Corp. (formerly Columbia PCS, Inc.)**—Michaela Barnes to director of marketing; formerly director of market planning and analysis for Concert Communications Corp., the new global joint venture between MCI and British Telecom.

# Now we've got it all together!

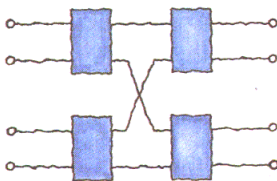
We used to make only the basic hardware.



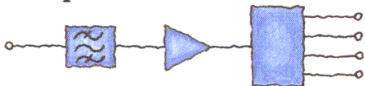
Now, we put it all together for you, test it, and ship it...on time!



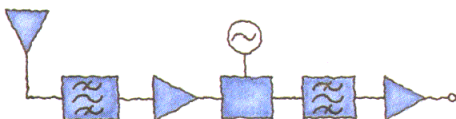
What is "it"? A Beamformer.



A Multicoupler.

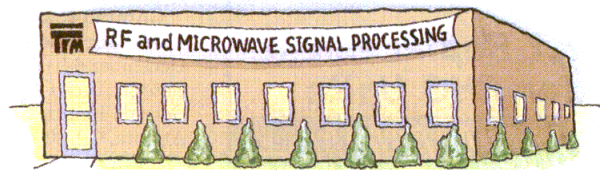


A low noise receiver.



Whatever integrated networks can be made from our basic hardware: Directional Couplers, Power Dividers, Hybrids, Transformers, Mixers, etc.

Yes, we know that makes us an RF and Microwave Signal Processing House. That's OK as long as we maintain the excellent **Cost-Performance** relationship that has been our hallmark. And we have.

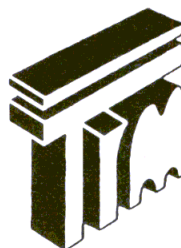
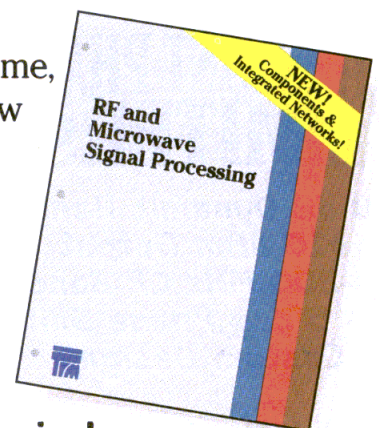


So, the next time you need a signal processing assembly, call us. You'll get a quality product that you'll be as proud of as if you made it yourself from scratch. But without all the bother. And tested by the most complete and thorough test facility around...delivered

on time...at the cost-performance ratio so necessary in the 90's.

$\$/\text{dB}$   
 $\$/\text{watts}$   
 $\$/\text{GHz}$

In the meantime, send for our new catalog supplement that adds specs to these words.



**Technical Research and Manufacturing, Inc.**

280 River Road  
Bedford, NH 03110-0822  
Phone (603) 627-6000  
FAX [603] 627-6025

# Radar Technology

## LOG AMPLIFIERS

**100 dB Dynamic Range  
+/- 0.5 dB Linearity  
20-200 MHz CF Range  
Small - 1"x 2.5"x 0.5"  
Custom Designs**

**Direct Replacements  
for RHG Units**



## IF DISCRIMINATORS

**Ultra-Wide Linear BW  
1-1000 MHz CF Range  
+/- 5% Linearity  
20 dB Dynamic Range  
Custom Designs**

**Direct Replacements  
for RHG Units**



## CONSTANT PHASE LIMITERS

**80 dB Dynamic Range  
+10 dBm Output  
20-200 MHz CF Range  
+/- 5 deg Phase Shift  
Custom Designs**

**Direct Replacements  
for RHG Units**



**Radars Technology Inc.**  
15 Hale Street  
Haverhill, MA 01830  
(508) 372-8504  
Fax: (508) 372-3241

### Short Courses

#### Microwave Measurements

November 29-30 (Boulder, CO)

MTT-S Automatic RF Techniques

Group/National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)

Ray Tucker

Rome Laboratory/ERST-A

525 Brooks Rd.

Griffiss AFB, NY 13441

#### Analog and Digital Cellular

**Networks: CDMA vs. TDMA**

December 5-7 (Washington, DC)

The George Washington University

Continuing Engineering Education

Program

School of Engineering and Applied Science

2000 22nd St. NW, Washington, DC 20057

#### Far-Field, Anechoic-Chamber, Compact, and Near-Field Antenna Measurements

December 6-9 (Atlanta, GA)

Georgia Tech Continuing Education

Georgia Institute of Technology

Atlanta, GA 30332; (404) 894-2547

### Meetings

#### The Automatic RF Techniques Group

Fall 1994 Conference

December 1-2 (Boulder, CO)

Ronald Ginley

NIST, Mail Stop 813.06

325 Broadway

Boulder, CO 80303; (303) 497-3634

#### Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference (APMC '94)

December 6-9 (Tokyo, Japan)

Prof. Masami Akaike

Technical Program Committee

c/o REALIZE, INC.

2-16-13 Yushimi

Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113, Japan

+81-3-3815-8590

#### IEEE International Electron Devices Meeting

December 11-14 (San Francisco, CA)

Melissa Widerkehr

IEDM

1545 18th St., N.W.

Suite 610

Washington, DC 20036; (202) 986-1137

### 1995

#### AFCEA & US Naval Institute Western Conference & Exposition

January 18-20 (San Diego, CA)

AFCEA International Programs Office

4400 Fair Lakes Court

Fairfax, VA 22033; FAX: (703) 818-9177

#### EMI/EMC Metrology Challenges for Industry

January 25-26 (Boulder, CO)

National Institute of Standards and

Technology (NIST)

Ms. Ann Bradford

NIST, Mail Stop 813.07

325 Broadway

Boulder, CO 80303; (303) 497-3321

#### RF Expo West

January 29-February 1 (San Diego, CA)

6300 S. Syracuse Way, Suite 650

Englewood, CO 80111; (800) 828-0420

#### Wireless '95

February 1-3 (New Orleans, LA)

Cellular Telecommunications Industry

Association (CTIA)

1250 Connecticut Ave., N.W.

Washington, DC 20036; (202) 785-0081

#### 16th Annual IEEE Aerospace

**Applications Conference**

February 4-11 (Aspen, CO)

Sohrab Mobasser, Program Chairman

Jet Propulsion Lab

MS 198-235

4800 Oak Grove Dr.

Pasadena, CA 91109; (818) 354-4466

#### 3rd Annual WIRELESS Symposium & Exhibition

February 13-15 (Santa Clara, CA)

Mary Begley, *Microwaves & RF*

611 Route 46 West

Hasbrouck Hts., NJ 07604; (201) 393-6289

#### International Solid-State Circuits Conference

February 15-17 (San Francisco, CA)

Attn: Diane Suiters

655 15th St. N.W., Suite 300

Washington, DC 20005

FAX: (202) 347-6109

#### US Conference on GaAs

**Manufacturing Technology**

May 7-11 (New Orleans, LA)

Tom Cordner, Conference Chair

Texas Instruments

(214) 995-5511

#### IEEE MTT-S Symposium

May 15-16 (Orlando, FL)

Maresh Kumar

c/o LRW Associates

1218 Balfour Dr.

Arnold, MD 21012; (410) 647-1591

### Call for Papers

#### Custom Integrated Circuits Conference

May 1-4, 1995 (Santa Clara, CA)

Melissa Widerkehr

CICC

1545 18th St., N.W., Suite 610

Washington, DC 20036; (202) 986-2166

Deadline for papers: December 14, 1994

#### 5th International Symposium on Recent Advances in Microwave Technology

September 11-16, 1995 (Kiev, Ukraine)

Banmali Rawat

Technical Program Co-Chair

Dept. of Electrical Engineering

University of Nevada

Reno, NV 89557; (702) 784-6927

Deadline for abstracts: January 30, 1995

#### Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference (APMC '95)

October 10-13, 1995 (Taejeon, Korea)

Prof. Dong-Chul Park

Program Chairman, APMC '95

Dept. of Radio Sciences & Engineering

Chungnam National University

220 Kung-dong, Yusong-gu

Taejeon 307-764, Korea

Deadline for papers: March 10, 1995

#### IEEE Military Communications Conference

November 5-8, 1995 (San Diego, CA)

Joe M. Straus

Electronics Systems Division

The Aerospace Corp.

M4/933

P.O. Box 92650

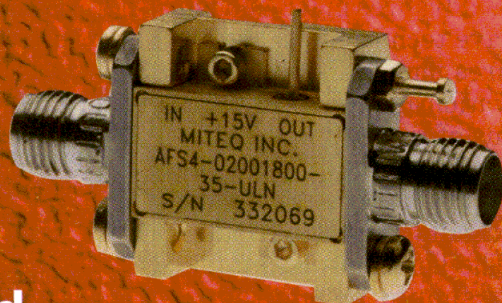
Los Angeles, CA 90009

Deadline for abstracts: February 3, 1995

# MITEQ

## ULN SERIES LNAs

**AFS LOW NOISE  
AMPLIFIERS  
AT AFFORDABLE PRICES**



**MITEQ's Previously Advertised  
LN Series Is Now Complemented  
By Improved Noise Figure Performance  
In Our Updated ULN Series**

Model Number	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (Min.) (dB)	Gain Var. (Max.) (±dB)	Noise Figure (Max.) (dB)	VSWR (Max.) Input/Output	Dynamic Range 1 dB Gain Comp. Output (Min., dBm)	Domestic Price US Dollars
AFS2-00500100-09-ULN	0.5-1	23	1.0	<b>0.9</b>	2.0:1	+10	\$ 950
AFS3-01000200-08-ULN	1-2	34	1.0	<b>0.8</b>	2.0:1	+10	\$1150
AFS3-02000400-10-ULN	2-4	28	1.0	<b>1.0</b>	2.0:1	+10	\$ 950
AFS3-02000600-12-ULN	2-6	24	1.0	<b>1.2</b>	2.0:1	+10	\$ 950
AFS3-04000800-10-ULN	4-8	24	1.0	<b>1.0</b>	2.0:1	+10	\$ 950
AFS3-08001200-14-ULN	8-12	22	1.0	<b>1.4</b>	2.0:1	+10	\$1050
AFS3-02000800-18-ULN	2-8	20	1.5	<b>1.8</b>	2.0:1	+10	\$1050
AFS4-12001800-28-ULN	12-18	20	1.5	<b>2.8</b>	2.0:1	+10	\$1150
AFS4-08001800-30-ULN	8-18	20	1.75	<b>3.0</b>	2.0:1	+10	\$1150
AFS4-06001800-35-ULN	6-18	18	2.0	<b>3.5</b>	2.0:1	+10	\$1150
AFS4-02001800-35-ULN	2-18	18	2.5	<b>3.5</b>	2.0:1	+10	\$1150
AFS3-00100200-15-ULN	0.1-2	36	1.0	<b>1.5</b>	2.0:1	+10	\$ 950
AFS3-00100400-18-ULN	0.1-4	28	1.3	<b>1.8</b>	2.0:1	+10	\$ 950
AFS3-00100600-20-ULN	0.1-6	24	1.5	<b>2.0</b>	2.0:1	+10	\$ 950
AFS3-00100800-25-ULN	0.1-8	24	1.5	<b>2.5</b>	2.0:1	+10	\$ 950
AFS3-00101000-32-ULN	0.1-10	20	1.5	<b>3.2</b>	2.0:1	+10	\$ 950
AFS3-00101200-35-ULN	0.1-12	20	1.75	<b>3.5*</b>	2.0:1	+10	\$ 950
AFS4-00101800-40-ULN	0.1-18	18	2.5	<b>4.0*</b>	2.5:1	+10	\$1150
AFS4-00102000-50-ULN	0.1-20	16	2.8	<b>5.0*</b>	2.5:1	+10	\$1150

\* Noise figure increases below 500 MHz

**FOR EVEN LOWER NOISE FIGURE MODELS, PLEASE CONTACT MITEQ.**

Custom electrical specifications, mechanical outline options, and high reliability screening are all available. For additional details please contact the AFS amplifier department at extension 259 or 187.



**WARRANTY**



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788  
Tel: (516) 436-7400 • Fax: (516) 951-4338

**We Accept MasterCard And Visa**

## Editorial call!

The editors of *Microwaves & RF* invite you to submit design features and new product information addressing the themes of our 1995 issues. Each issue is dedicated to a particular area, highlighting recent advances in RF and microwave technologies. Design features should demonstrate innovation and practical applications of new devices, materials, and techniques to the challenges facing engineers in the RF and microwave industry. The length of design features should be limited to about 18 double-spaced type-written pages with four to eight illustrations and must reach us at least 60 days prior to the targeted month. Articles not fitting an issue theme are also considered.

### Issue themes:

February.....Devices & ICs  
March.....Wireless Technology/  
WIRELESS Show Wrap-Up  
April.....Communications/  
MTT-S Show Preview  
May.....Radar & Antennas  
June.....Military Electronics  
July.....Modulation Techniques  
August.....Wireless Applications  
September.....Dual-Use  
Technologies  
October.....GaAs & Silicon  
November.....Computer-Aided  
Engineering  
December.....Wireless Show  
Preview/Top Products of 1995

Please send all materials to:

Jack Browne  
Associate Publisher/Editor  
*Microwaves & RF*  
Penton Publishing  
611 Route 46 West  
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604  
(201) 393-6293

## NEWS UPDATE

### TRACKING STORIES PREVIOUSLY REPORTED IN MICROWAVES & RF

**TOUGH TALK FOR THE MILITARY MICROWAVE MARKET.** Microwave manufacturers must employ every cost-saving measure, every market analysis tactic, and every business structuring strategy they can to compete in the world market, according to a new market study by Frost & Sullivan (Mountain View, CA). The study also notes that many industry companies are not doing what is necessary to succeed in the market, such as controlling their overhead, incorporating commercial technologies into their product development plans, integrating MMIC technologies into their products, and improving company/supplier relations. Although microwave components are critical to military systems, the F&S study, *World Military Microwave Components & Assembly Markets*, projects the market will reach a low of \$1.11 billion in 1996. However, F&S says the market has some promising areas; namely, high-end microwave hybrids, which may increase their market share of total microwave component revenues from 19.2 percent in 1991 to 30.6 percent in 1999. F&S says the Pacific Rim and Middle East continue to offer opportunities as defense spending in those regions increases. Nevertheless, F&S believes revenues for the world microwave assemblies market will fall 10 percent between 1993 and 1996, "Several military microwave assembly manufacturers may leave the market during that time unless they are able to offer commercial products that can sustain them until defense spending increases." The F&S also says that many companies lack an overall understanding of how market requirements are changing and are unsure about the changes that are necessary in managing their businesses.

**NEXT: COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS ABOVE 40 GHz.** The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) now plans to release its proposal for allocating frequency bands above 40 GHz for commercial applications in mid-October. (The proposal was to have been released in mid-July but was delayed, in part, by the arrival of two new commissioners.) Release of the FCC proposal will be followed by a period of public comment. Michael Marcus, assistant chief of the commission's Field Operations Bureau, says the allocation of bands from 40 through 150 GHz could be announced by mid-1995.

**SIGN OF THE TIMES.** In keeping with the times, the Electronic Industries Association (EIA) will dedicate much of its 24th annual Research & Development (R&D) and Budget Conference (March 28-29, 1995 in Washington, DC) to commercial topics. Sessions will cover civil research, business and investment strategies, dual-use technologies, and worldwide avionics markets. Presentations on emerging market opportunities will also be made by the Departments of Commerce, Transportation, and Energy.

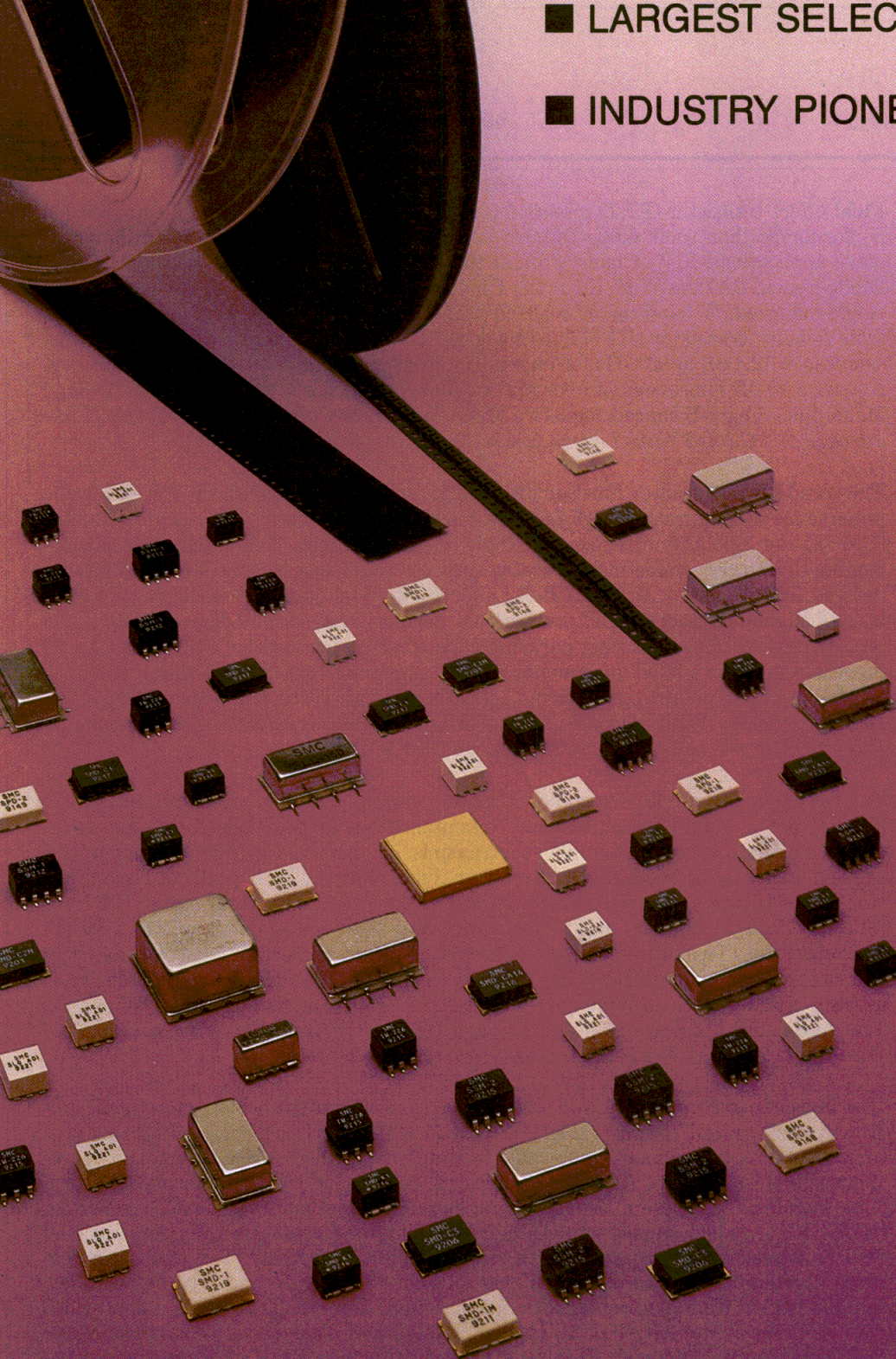
**IRIDIUM FILES ITS FLIGHT PLAN.** Iridium, Inc. (Washington, DC), the group organized by Motorola to develop and operate a global 66-satellite wireless personal communications network, says it expects to take delivery of its first satellites in late 1996. These satellites will be launched in January 1997 and Iridium plans to begin commercial service in October 1998. The system is designed to permit virtually any type of telephone transmission, including voice, data, fax, and paging.

—RON SCHNEIDERMAN

■ LARGEST SELECTION

■ INDUSTRY PIONEER

# SURFACE MOUNT



MIXERS • POWER DIVIDERS • COUPLERS • FILTERS  
I/Q MOD. & DEMOD. • PHASE DETECTORS • PHASE SHIFTERS  
ATTENUATORS • VECTOR MODULATORS and more...



483 McLean Boulevard • Paterson, New Jersey 07504 • (201) 881-8800 • Fax: (201) 881-8361

## W-band mixers feature 12.8-dB conversion loss

Field-effect-transistor (FET) mixers feature better intermodulation and compression performance than their diode counterparts, making them desirable for millimeter-wave applications. K.W. Chang *et al.* at the TRW Space and Electronics Group (Redondo Beach, CA) and W.H. Ku at the University of California at San Diego present a single-balanced, W-band mixer realized with 0.1- $\mu\text{m}$  pseudomorphic GaAs high-electron-mobility-transistor (HEMT) technology. The mixer delivers a minimum conversion loss of 12.8 dB at 93 GHz for an +8-dBm local-oscillator (LO) drive level; this represents a 10-dB improvement over previously-reported performance. See "A W-Band Monolithic, Singly-Balanced Resistive Mixer With Low Conversion Loss," *IEEE Microwave and Guided Wave Letters*, Vol. 4, No. 9, September 1994, p. 301.

## BiCMOS process produces high-speed devices

The trend toward greater functionality in high-speed digital circuits is increasing the importance of integrating high-density complementary-metal-oxide-semiconductor (CMOS) and bipolar emitter-coupled-logic (ECL) functions. This integration is challenging due to the conflicting fabrication-process requirements of CMOS and bipolar devices. T.M. Liu *et al.* at AT&T Bell Laboratories (Holmdel, NJ) outline a silicon fillet self-aligned contact (SIFT) process that permits integration between CMOS and bipolar devices while reducing parasitic capacitances. The bipolar CMOS (BiCMOS) process was used to build a frequency divider providing 13.5-GHz operation and optical preamplifiers operating at 2.5 and 5.0 Gb/s. See "An Ultra-High-Speed ECL-BiCMOS Technology With Silicon Fillet Self-Aligned Contacts," *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices*, Vol. 41, No. 9, September 1994, p. 1546.

## Transitions link slotline with CPW at Ka-band

The development of optoelectronic integrated circuits (OEICs) on indium phosphide (InP) is being sought for high-speed communications applications. Coplanar waveguide (CPW) is especially suitable as a transmission medium for radio circuits on InP at frequencies up to W-band. D. Mirshekar-Syahkal at the University of Essex (Essex, United Kingdom) and D.J. Newson, D. Wake, and I.D. Henning at BT Labs (Suffolk, United Kingdom) discuss three different CPW-to-slotline transitions for 30-GHz operation. Two of the transitions provide a direct connection between the CPW and slotline, exhibiting bandwidths as large as 35 GHz. The third transition design is a balun circuit which provides a return loss of -15 dB at 30 GHz. See "Wideband Transitions for Applications in MMICs and OEICs," *IEEE Microwave and Guided Wave Letters*, Vol. 4, No. 9, September 1994, p. 299.

## MESFET design reduces parasitic-coupling effects

The increasing complexity and decreasing size of multifunction monolithic microwave integrated circuits (MMICs) used in state-of-the-art communications systems is making them more vulnerable to coupling between circuit elements. In response to this problem, A.D. Yarbrough and S.S. Osofsky at the Aerospace Corp. (Los Angeles, CA) present the concentric metal-semiconductor field-effect transistor (CMESFET), which is less vulnerable to coupling and crosstalk than conventional devices while being compatible with standard planar circuitry. The transistor features a grounded source electrode that surrounds the gate and drain electrodes, shielding them from electromagnetic fields. Simulation results indicate a bandwidth of 17 GHz for a gate length of 2  $\mu\text{m}$ . See "Design and Analysis of a Traveling-Wave MESFET With Enhanced Shielding Capabilities," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 42, No. 9, September 1994, p. 1610.

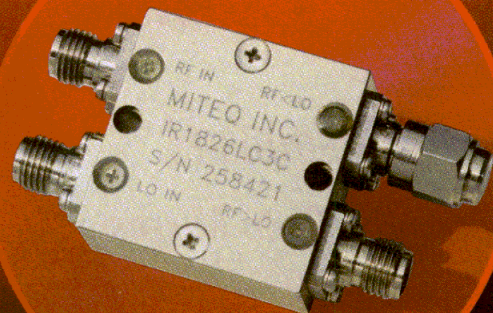
## Power MESFET uses 2.9-V drain bias

Because the number of battery cells in handheld phones affects the overall system size and weight, these systems must employ highly-efficient transistors requiring low operating power. J.-L. Lee at the Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute (Taejon, Korea) outlines a power GaAs metal-semiconductor field-effect transistor (MESFET) that delivers 31.5-dBm output power at 900 MHz while utilizing a 2.9-V drain bias. The corresponding gain and power-added efficiency are 11.5 dB and 64 percent, respectively. See "2.9-V-Operation GaAs Power MESFET With 31.5-dBm Output Power and 64-Percent Power-Added Efficiency," *IEEE Electron Device Letters*, Vol. 15, No. 9, September 1994, p. 324.

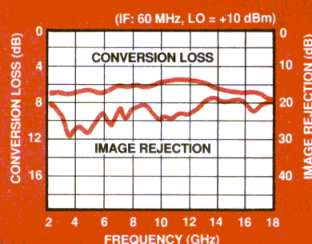
# IMAGE REJECTION MIXERS

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE STATE-OF-THE-ART MICROWAVE DESIGNS IN THE INDUSTRY

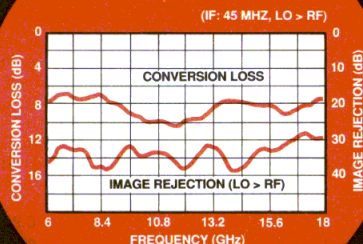
- Enhanced Image Rejection ..... 40 dB rejection over 6 to 18 GHz
- Ultra-High Dynamic Range ..... 2 Watt input IP<sup>3</sup>
- Ultra-Broad Bandwidth Operation ..... 2 to 26 GHz
- Broad LO Power Operation ..... -10 to +10 dBm



**MITEQ MODEL  
IR0218LC1B**



**MITEQ MODEL  
IRE0618LI1**



## IMAGE REJECTION MIXERS AND I/Q PHASE DETECTORS

Model Number	Frequency Range RF (GHz)	IF* (MHz)	LO Power (Nominal) (dBm)	Conversion Loss (Typ./Max.) (dB)	Image Rejection (Typ./Min.) (dB)	LO-RF Isolation (Typ./Min.) (dB)	Input IP <sup>3</sup> (Typ.) (dBm)
IR0502LC1	.5 to 2	DC to 100	10 to 13	8.5 / 9.5	18 / 15	20 / 18	15
IR0104LC1	1 to 4	DC to 200	10 to 13	8.0 / 9.0	20 / 18	20 / 18	15
IR0208LC2	2 to 8	DC to 500	10 to 13	8.0 / 9.0	20 / 18	20 / 18	15
IR0618LC3	6 to 18	DC to 500	10 to 13	8.0 / 10.0	20 / 18	20 / 18	15
<b>IR0218LC1</b>	<b>2 to 18</b>	<b>DC to 500</b>	<b>10 to 13</b>	<b>9.5 / 11.0</b>	<b>18 / 15</b>	<b>20 / 18</b>	<b>15</b>
IR0226LC1	2 to 26	DC to 500	10 to 13	12.0 / 14.5	18 / 15	18 / 15	15
IRE0104LI1	1 to 4	DC to 200	10 to 13	8.5 / 9.5	40 / 28	30 / 24	15
IRE0208LI1	2 to 8	DC to 500	10 to 13	8.5 / 9.5	40 / 28	30 / 24	15
<b>IRE0618LI1</b>	<b>6 to 18</b>	<b>DC to 500</b>	<b>10 to 13</b>	<b>9.0 / 10.0</b>	<b>40 / 28</b>	<b>35 / 24</b>	<b>15</b>
IRB0104LC1	1 to 4	DC to 200	-10 to +10	8.0 / 9.5	20 / 18	23 / 20	0
IRB0208LC1	2 to 8	DC to 500	-10 to +10	8.0 / 9.5	20 / 18	23 / 20	0
IRB0618LC1	6 to 18	DC to 500	-10 to +10	9.0 / 10.0	20 / 18	23 / 20	0
IR0501LC1	.5 to 1	DC to 100	10 to 13	8.0 / 9.0	20 / 18	23 / 20	15
IR0102LC1	1 to 2	DC to 200	10 to 13	7.0 / 8.0	20 / 18	23 / 20	15
IR0204LC2	2 to 4	DC to 500	10 to 13	6.5 / 7.5	20 / 18	23 / 20	15
IR0408LC2	4 to 8	DC to 500	10 to 13	7.0 / 8.0	20 / 18	23 / 20	15
IR0812LC2	8 to 12	DC to 500	10 to 13	8.0 / 9.0	20 / 18	23 / 20	15
IR1218LC3	12 to 18	DC to 500	10 to 13	8.0 / 9.5	18 / 15	23 / 20	15
IR1826LC3	18 to 26	DC to 500	10 to 13	9.0 / 12.0	18 / 15	23 / 20	15
IRN0304LC2	3.7 to 4.2	DC to 100	7 to 13	5.5 / 8.0	20 / 18	23 / 20	15
IRN0506LC2	5.4 to 5.9	DC to 500	7 to 13	5.5 / 8.0	20 / 18	23 / 20	15
IRN0910LC2	8.5 to 9.6	DC to 1000	7 to 13	7.0 / 9.5	20 / 18	23 / 20	15
IRN1416LC3	14 to 16	DC to 1000	7 to 13	7.0 / 9.5	20 / 18	23 / 20	15
IRF0102	1.2 to 1.7	10 to 100	20 to 25	8.0 / 10.0	20 / 18	25 / 20	33
IRF0304	3.7 to 4.2	10 to 500	20 to 25	8.0 / 10.0	20 / 18	25 / 20	33
IRF0506	5.4 to 5.9	DC to 500	20 to 25	8.0 / 10.0	20 / 18	25 / 20	33
IRF0910	8.5 to 9.6	DC to 1000	20 to 25	8.0 / 10.0	20 / 18	25 / 20	33
IRF1416	14 to 16	DC to 1000	20 to 25	8.0 / 10.0	20 / 18	25 / 20	33

\* Standard models provided with octave IF bandwidths, custom designs are available with multioctave IF coverage

For additional technical information, custom design requirements or descriptive literature, please contact Ted Heil, Marketing Manager, at (516) 436-7400, extension 315.



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, New York 11788  
TEL: (516) 436-7400 • FAX: (516) 436-7430

# RF Prime

## Introduces an Industry First— Leaded Surface Mount Passive Components with FLEX-RAP™.

**INCREDIBLE!!**

**CELLULAR BAND MIXERS**

for **\$2.49**  
(QTY 24-999)



- Now introducing FLEX-RAP™ —  
RF Prime's exclusive stress relieved,  
leaded surface mount component package
- Lowest profile in the industry — .185 max. height
- Smallest footprint: .290 x .300 — 25% smaller than competition¹
- Available in mixers, power splitters, RF transformers, couplers and filters

### Specifications, selected models

RF Prime, your surface mount technology leader, introduces **FLEX-RAP**. This exclusive stress relieved surface mount package insures a non-rigid attachment to your printed circuit board and allows for easy inspection of solder reflow and flux removal. The non-rigid design of the component assures the user of increased solder joint reliability over that of a rigidly attached ceramic component.

Don't settle for less. RF Prime is your source for superior quality, advanced technology, **surface mount mixers, power splitters and RF transformers**. RF Prime, where quality and reliability are designed in — not just tested in.

Call today for information on our entire product line of surface mount RF/Microwave components: mixers, transformers, power splitters/combiners, couplers and filters.

Note 1: Equivalent footprints are available for MCL and Synergy leaded packages.

Coming soon—

**BLUE CELL**: a revolution in passive hybrid technology...

Model Number	Frequency, MHz LO/RF	IF	LO Level (dBm)	Conv. Loss (dB, typ)	Price, \$ (1-9)
Mixers:					
LRFMS-1L	10-500	DC-500	+3	6.0	4.95
LRFMS-2L	500-1000	DC-1000	+3	6.0	5.95
LRFMS-1	0.5-500	DC-500	+7	6.0	4.95
LRFMS-2	5-1000	DC-1000	+7	7.0	5.95
LRFMS-2X	800-1000	DC-900	+7	8.0	2.49*
Available as phased matched pairs! (2° matched, typical)					
LRFMS-4	5-1500	DC-1000	+7	7.5	6.95
LRFMS-5	10-2000	10-900	+7	8.0	7.95
LRFMN-25	2000-3000	DC-500	+7	8.0	6.95

Model Number	Freq. MHz	Insertion Loss (dB)	Phase Unbal.	Amplitude Unbal. (dB)	Isolation (dB, typ)	Price, \$ (1-9)
Splitters, 2-way 0°:						
LRFPS-2-1	1-500	0.4 (typ)	±4° (max)	0.2 (typ)	35	6.95
LRFPS-2-2	1-650	0.4 (typ)	±4° (max)	0.2 (typ)	35	6.95
LRFPS-2-90	800-980	0.5 (typ)	±3° (max)	0.4 (typ)	25	6.95
LRFPX-1	5-1000	0.6 (typ)	±2° (max)	0.2 (typ)	30	6.95
Splitters, 2-way 90°:						
LRFPQ-4	250-350	0.2 (typ)	±3° (max)	1.5 (typ)	30	6.95
LRFPQ-7	500-700	0.2 (typ)	±3° (max)	1.5 (max)	23	6.95
LRFPQ-9	800-1100	0.7 (typ)	±5° (max)	1.5 (max)	25	6.95

\* @ qty=24-999

**So, it's about time.**  
**Dial 800-878-4669**

 **RF Prime**

RF Prime, Inc. • 11305 Sunrise Gold Circle • Rancho Cordova, CA 95742 • Ph: 916/852-8334 • Fax: 916/852-0689

CIRCLE NO. 250

# SOFTWARE SIMULATES ANTENNA PROPAGATION IN WIRELESS SYSTEMS

*Once used for military simulations, these powerful antenna design tools can now be applied to commercial applications.*

**A**NTENNAS remain one of the most difficult of all high-frequency components to model. Because they radiate into free space, equations governing radiators with boundaries do not truly apply. Commercial electromagnetic (EM) simulators have begun to attack antenna simulations, but many of these applications are still experimental. Fortunately, years of research performed at the Communication Engineering Laboratory (CEL) of the Science Applications International Corp. (SAIC) (Marlborough, MA) have recently been transformed into powerful design tools for antenna analysis.

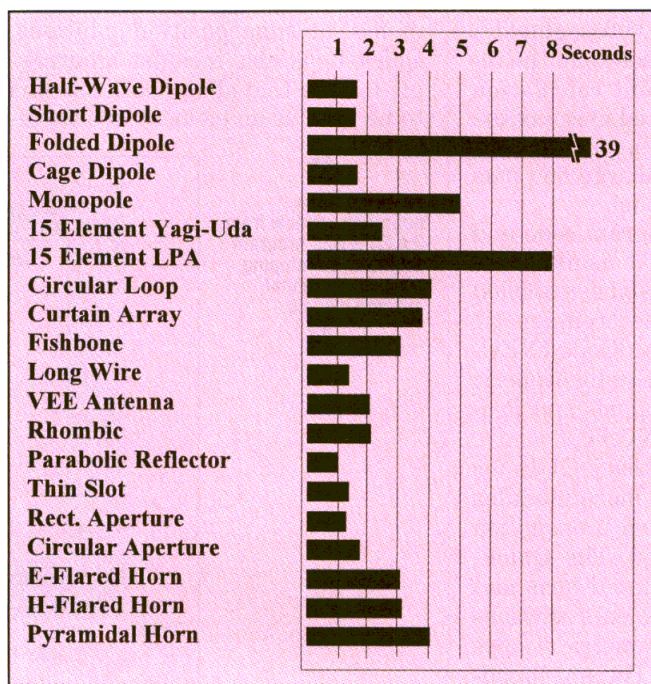
The software tools can be used on workstations as well as on 486-level personal computers. Three of these software modules provide antenna analysis of designs from low frequen-

cies (LFs) through super-high frequencies (SHFs) using closed-form solutions, method of moments, and Geometric Theory of Diffraction techniques. Two software propagation modules provide analysis of medium-frequency (MF) ground-wave, MF sky-wave, and high-frequency (HF) sky-wave communication links.

The software programs simplify antenna and propagation modeling with modern graphical-user-interface (GUI) tools. The flexibility of these modules matches modeling sophistication to the capability of

the user. This "matching" not only shortens the "learning curve" but also reduces the time required to produce useful results. Faced with reduced government spending and available manpower, these modules provide extensive analysis capabilities appropriate for modern work forces faced with the pressures of increased competition and decreased time to market.

Most graphically-based EM software is for analysis of closed systems. Typical closed systems are confined within well-defined boundary conditions (i.e., filters and wave-



1. The execution time for the Quick-Look antenna-analysis program module was plotted for a typical personal computer.

**MALCOLM PACKER**, Senior Engineer, Science Applications International Corp., Communication Engineering Laboratory, 300 Nickerson Rd., Marlborough, MA 01752; (508) 460-9500, FAX: (508) 460-8100.

## ANTENNA ANALYSIS

guide structures). Even for these simple structures, resulting EM-field solutions are often only electrostatic fields. Open systems, such as EM radiation in free space, are defined by infinite boundary conditions, which makes discrete spatial stepping solutions unmanageable. Rigorous codes that solve open systems can be extremely difficult to use. For example, the Numerical Electromagnetic Code (NEC)<sup>1,2</sup> is a well-established and validated code that provides accurate antenna-characteristic predictions based on method-of-moments solutions.<sup>3</sup>

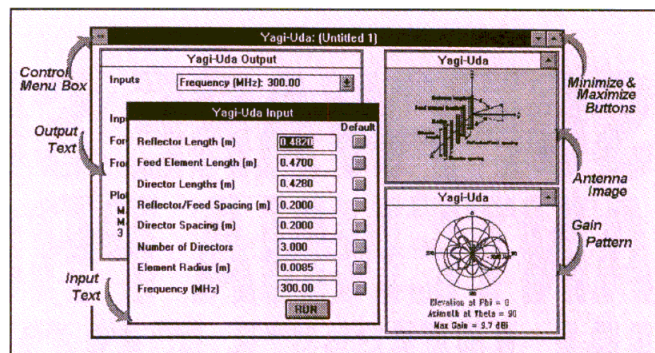
## METHOD OF MOMENTS

The method-of-moments solution is a matrix solution where each antenna wire must be divided into small pieces called segments. Every segment and its relationship to every other segment is represented in a square matrix for inversion and solution. Each wire is defined by its Cartesian endpoints, radius, number of segments, and an assigned tag number. For a single-wire dipole antenna, the NEC definition is a simple task with or without a GUI. When the quantity of wires approaches 100, calculation of endpoint coordinates becomes difficult. The GUI makes it possible, however, to handle antenna and platform models with as many as 10,000 segments. The GUI frees the user from the tedious task of endpoint calculation while providing a visual image of the wire model from all aspect angles, with the ability to enlarge one particular part of the model.

The linking of program code and complementary GUI used in the NEC software has also been applied to the Numerical Electromagnetic Code-Basic Scattering Code (NEC-BSC) program<sup>4</sup> and the Ionospheric Communications Analysis and Prediction Program (IONCAP).<sup>5</sup>

Along with these three GUIs for rigorous codes, two more modules for antenna design and propagation have been developed. The Quick-Look module uses closed-form and simple method-of-moments solutions to perform quick parametric studies of 20 antenna types.<sup>6</sup> The AM-broad-

2. This is the typical computer display screen for a Yagi antenna analyzed with the Quick-Look antenna-analysis program module.



cast module is a comprehensive system for modeling MF communication links. The module is composed of three individual submodules for antenna analysis, ground-wave analysis, and sky-wave analysis.

The GUI in the Quick-Look module allows for quick specification of each antenna's physical dimensions for parametric studies. The principal advantage of the Quick-Look module derives from the rapid central-processing-unit (CPU) time required for each antenna analysis. These CPU-time requirements vary from nearly instantaneous to 39 seconds on a 33-MHz, 80486-based personal computer (Fig. 1).

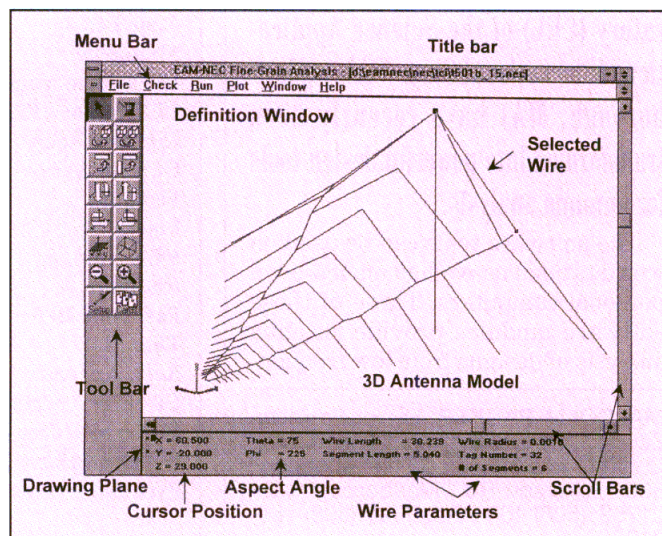
The numerical antenna-analysis approach depends on the particular antenna type under study, with all 20 algorithms described as either closed-form, simple method-of-moments, or superposition solutions. Quick-Look also includes an arraying feature that allows each antenna to be used as an element in a three-

dimensional antenna array.

Each antenna type within the Quick-Look module has four windows used for input and output information (Fig. 2). Tailored to each antenna type, the input window allows the user to describe physical dimensions, excitation characteristics, and other measured quantities. The user can enter a specific value or use a default option. Defaults appear for each parameter and can be used as a guide or tutorial for a "typical" antenna. An additional "user-friendly" feature is instant error checking. If an out-of-range or invalid value is entered, the GUI will alert the user to this error and provide assistance in choosing acceptable values. All functions in this window can be performed with either mouse or keyboard control.

An antenna diagram serves as a useful reference for all required physical input parameters such as length, height, and radius. If a user is unfamiliar with an antenna, its dia-

3. The antenna-definition window from the EAM-NEC program assists in developing three-dimensional antenna models.





# Not To Worry!

**Radiall SMT Coax connectors  
can take this — and a lot more.**

**C**hoosing Radiall connectors for your surface-mount applications is the smart way to enhance the reliability of your product. Radiall connectors stay mated and keep on working, even in the face of shock, vibration, twisting forces, and temperature cycling. And all Radiall connectors deliver superb performance ... DC to 8 GHz frequency range, extremely low VSWR and insertion loss, excellent shielding. They're available in tape and reel packaging fully compatible with your standard automated equipment and processes.

**C**hoose MMS series for your on-board applications. Unique extended mounting leg design simplifies soldering, cleaning, and inspection, yet MMS has a mated height of only 5.2 mm. With MMS, you can realize the full potential of surface-mount technology — reduced PCB size, greater component density, increased productivity, superior quality, and high reliability.

**N**eed PCB or PCMCIA card edge ports? Our MC-Card series has been designed for just this purpose. MC-Card has minimal space requirements — it's the smallest coaxial connector in the world, less than 2 mm high — but it offers total performance. As for reliability, MC-Card withstood 5000 mating cycles in our life tests with no noticeable degradation in performance.

**B**oth series include a full line of accessories to make your job easier — the broadest range of coax cables, mating straight and right-angle plugs, receptacles, adapters, test cable assemblies, and tools.

**Worry no more ... specify ultra-reliable Radiall  
SMT Coax connectors for your applications.**

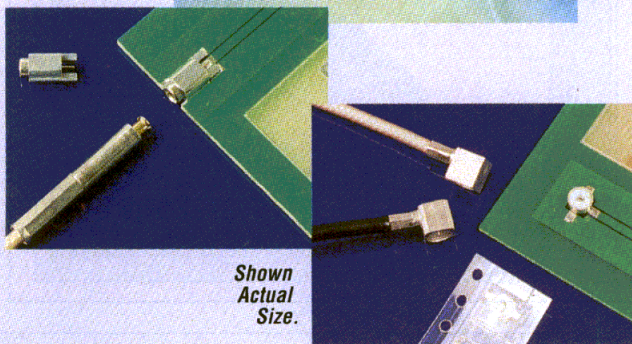
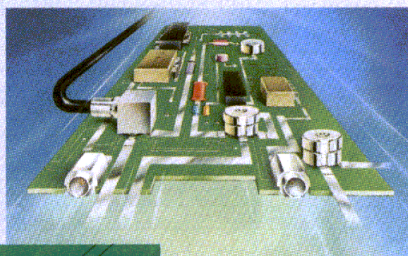


**North American Headquarters:**

Radiall, Inc., 150 Long Beach Blvd., Stratford, CT 06497  
Phone: (203) 386-1030 / Fax: (203) 375-3808

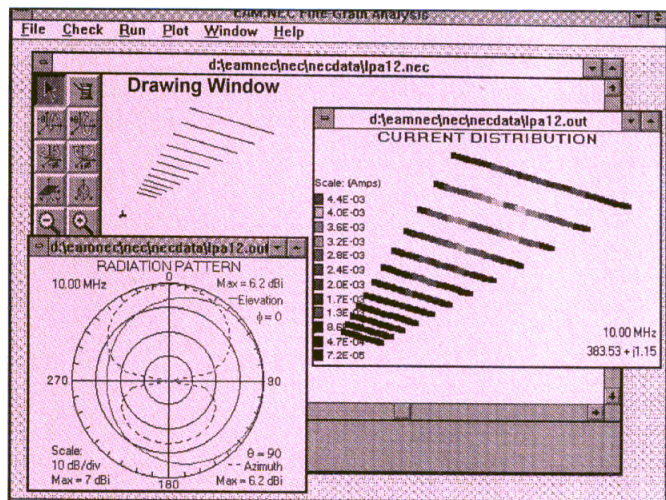
**European Headquarters:**

Radiall, SA, 101 Rue Philibert Hoffmann, 93116 ROSNY-sous-BOIS Cedex, France  
Phone: (33) (1) 49 35 35 35 / Fax: (33) (1) 48 54 63 63



**Shown  
Actual  
Size.**

## ANTENNA ANALYSIS



4. Current distributions are displayed using color coding to differentiate between areas of high and low current density.

gram can be enlarged to show greater detail or reduced to create more workspace. Calculated results are displayed in two separate windows: one with specific calculated quantities, the other with a radiation-pattern plot.

A text output window displays calculated parameters, such as maximum gain, half-power beamwidth, and radiation resistance, as well as reviewing the input parameters. The radiation-pattern window contains calculated pattern data for any user-specified plane of view. Users can view an elevation pattern, azimuth pattern, or both. Plots can also be displayed in either Cartesian or polar coordinate systems. As with the antenna diagram, a radiation pattern can be enlarged or reduced to suit an operator.

## ANTENNA ANALYSIS

The EAM (Electromagnetic Analysis Module)-NEC module provides complete wire and patch antenna analysis.<sup>7</sup> Core computations are based on the current distribution on a segmented wire and patch model. Computational time is directly related to the electrical size and segmentation of the antenna model. The module includes a three-dimensional antenna-definition package to help users visualize the antenna model, check for input errors, and specify NEC execution-control parameters. The module executes NEC from within the GUI so that the user never has to leave the Windows user

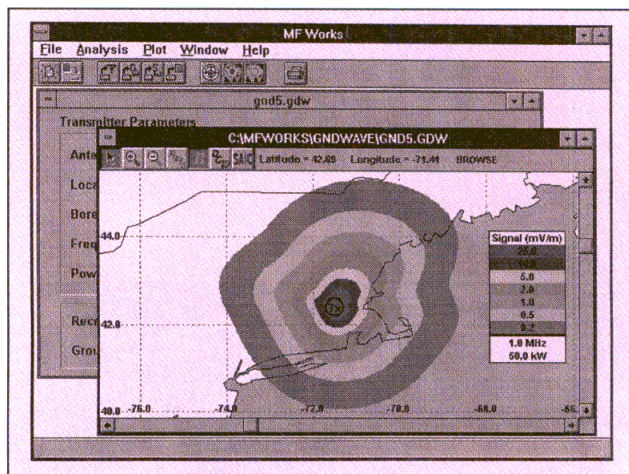
interface in order to run a DOS-based code.

The EAM-NEC module includes a menu bar, tool bar, drawing window, and model statistics (Fig. 3). The menu bar allows access to file-management operations, executes NEC, displays output plots, manipulates windows, and provides help information.

A key feature of the EAM-NEC module is the antenna-definition window. The window is much like a typical Windows vector-based drawing package with additional features for displaying three-dimensional images. This three-dimensional drawing package automates the tedious work of defining and typing wire coordinates in a DOS text file by providing full three-dimensional mouse movement.

An important feature of the EAM-NEC GUI is the method employed

5. The IONWIN and AM-broadcast modules can produce color contour plots of polar radiation.



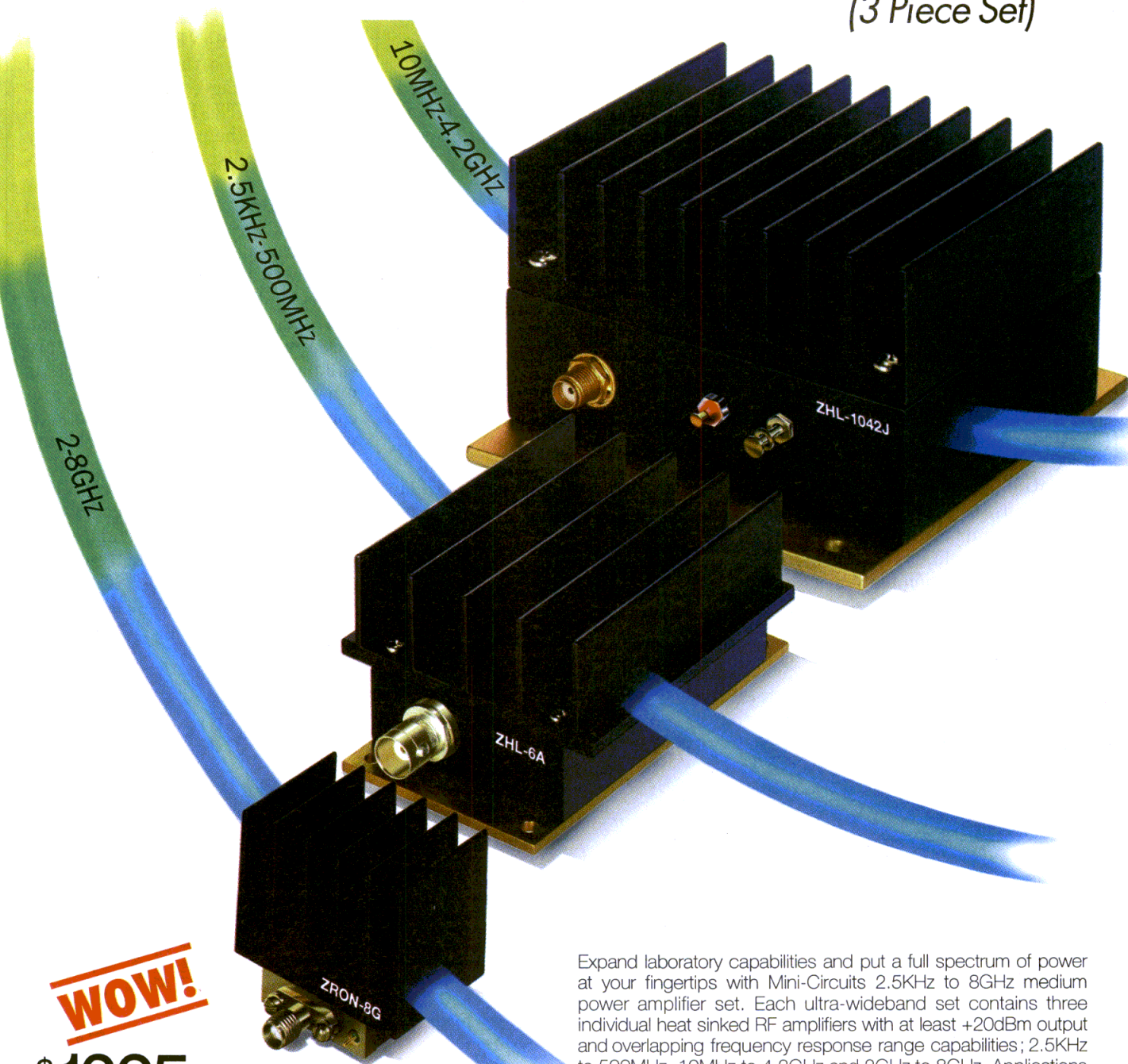
for wire definition. Defining a wire is similar to drawing a line in a commercial graphics software package. Wires are drawn simply by "clicking" the left-hand mouse button at the wire start point (coordinate), then "rubber banding" the wire to the desired wire end coordinate and releasing the mouse button. The wire is displayed on the screen and its start and end coordinates are stored in memory for subsequent creation of an NEC input file. Existing wires are easily edited.

Connecting two wires requires that the connecting ends have identical three-dimensional floating-point coordinate values. This connection is not easily accomplished when converting mouse-cursor screen coordinates to three-dimensional coordinates because the distance between screen pixels is much larger than the resolution of a floating-point number. The antenna-definition window provides four functions in order to guarantee precise wire connections: "Snap to Grid," "Wire-Segment Find," "Wire-End Find," and "Display Segmentation."

The first function restricts the cursor movement to a user-defined three-dimensional grid resolution. The second function sets the three-dimensional cursor coordinates to match those of the closest wire-segment with a simple keystroke. The third function sets the three-dimensional cursor coordinates to that of the closest wire end. The last function shows the segmentation of the entire model or selected portions.

# 2.5KHz-8GHz AMPLIFIERS

(3 Piece Set)



**WOW!**

**\$1095**  
only

(Set of 3 1-9 qty.)

**+20dBm Power Output, 20dB Gain**

Model :	Freq. (MHz)	Gain (dB)	Power Output, dBm @ 1dB Compression	DC Power Volt	Current mA	Conn. Type	Indiv. Price (\$) (1-9 qty.)
ZHL-6A	.0025-500	21	+23	+24	350	BNC	199
ZHL-1042J	10-4200	25	+20	+15	330	SMA	495
ZRON-8G	2000-8000	20	+20	+15	310	SMA	495

Set of 3 Amplifiers # KZHL-318: \$1095 (1-9 qty.)

Expand laboratory capabilities and put a full spectrum of power at your fingertips with Mini-Circuits 2.5KHz to 8GHz medium power amplifier set. Each ultra-wideband set contains three individual heat sinked RF amplifiers with at least +20dBm output and overlapping frequency response range capabilities; 2.5KHz to 500MHz, 10MHz to 4.2GHz and 2GHz to 8GHz. Applications for these amplifiers include increasing the signal levels to power meters, spectrum analyzers, frequency counters and network analyzers as well as boosting signal generator outputs.

You can buy these amplifiers individually at Mini-Circuits already low prices, or own the full spectrum set for the money saving price of only \$1095 (1-9 qty.) ! To order from stock with a guarantee to ship within one week, call Mini-Circuits today ! ☎

**Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!**

**Mini-Circuits®**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

**CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.**

**CIRCLE NO. 263**

F 176 Rev C

## ANTENNA ANALYSIS

The EAM-NEC's GUI enables an antenna model to be quickly viewed from any point specified in spherical coordinates. This feature is accomplished using "scroll bars," "zoom buttons," and "orientation buttons." Scroll bars are used to change the location of the three-dimensional origin on the screen. Zoom buttons enable a user to enlarge a portion of a model in order to show more detail or shrink the display in order to show more of the model. Coordinate-system-orientation buttons allow a user to view a model from any aspect angle. Each time a button is pressed, positional values are incremented or decremented by a user-specified amount.

After definition of model wires, NEC-execution "control lines" for excitation, frequency, and desired output must be specified. The EAM-NEC program includes a control-line editor that simplifies specification of most NEC-execution parameters. A

"miscellaneous" line allows the use of control lines not recognized by the control-line editor, such as "upper medium," "dielectric sheath," and "print control." The experienced user can use the "miscellaneous" line to create any desired execution control line.

### DENSITY PATTERNS

Using the EAM-NEC GUI, elevation and azimuth patterns can be displayed individually or together on a single polar plot (Fig. 4). On screen, the two patterns are differentiated by both color and thickness. Color-coded current-density diagrams graphically display current flow, using the convention of blue (cold) for lowest current density and red (hot) for highest current density. The value associated with each color can be determined automatically or specified by the user.

The EAM-BSC module<sup>8</sup> provides predictions of EM scattering from

electrically-large objects using a GUI that executes NEC-BSC. As with the EAM-NEC module, this GUI includes a three-dimensional drawing package, user-friendly dialog boxes, NEC-BSC-execution interface, and the capability to rapidly reduce and display NEC-BSC output data.

NEC-BSC, developed at Ohio State University, is based on a uniform asymptotic technique formulated with the uniform geometrical theory of diffraction (UTD). Electrically-large structures, greater than three wavelengths in diameter, are simulated using structures such as plates, cylinders, ellipsoids, and cones. The software's principal output data includes electric-field and magnetic-field strengths as well as radiation patterns. Although NEC-BSC is capable of frequency sweeps, the module does not calculate surface currents, so impedance data is unavailable. The NEC-BSC module



High Power Fixed Attenuators up to 600 watts  
Terminations up to 600 watts  
Feedthru Terminations 50, 75 and 600 ohm  
Impedance Matching Pads  
Impedance Matching Transformers  
Detectors 50 and 75 ohm  
RF Fuseholders

**QUALITY**  
*Innovation*  
**EXCELLENCE**  
**Reliability**  
**PERFORMANCE**

*We Are The  
Last Word In  
Fixed Attenuators  
...And More.*



**JFW Industries, Inc.**

5134 Commerce Square Drive  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46237  
Tel. 317-887-1340 • Fax 317-881-6790

# ANTENNA ANALYSIS

employs military-critical code and must be obtained from the Electro-Science Laboratory of Ohio State University.

The IONWIN (for Ionospheric Windows) module provides complete HF sky-wave propagation analysis. It uses a specially-designed GUI that employs the Ionospheric Communications Analysis and Prediction Program (IONCAP). IONCAP predicts propagation characteristics of HF sky-wave channels. A user specifies node parameters (such as transmitter and receiver locations, antenna characteristics, multipath delay, power, noise, frequencies, time of day and month, sunspot number, and required reliability) by means of an input window. A map window based on the Defense Mapping Agency's (DMA) highest-resolution map database assists in specifying geographical coordinates of nodes.

For accurate performance predictions on an HF communication link,

antenna radiation-pattern data must also be supplied. This can be accomplished through internal antenna-performance prediction algorithms or by supplying a file that contains IONWIN-compatible pattern data

## The AM-broadcast module provides a comprehensive system for modeling MF frequency antennas and propagation.

in binary form. Binary antenna data can be created from an HF antenna modeled with EAM-NEC.

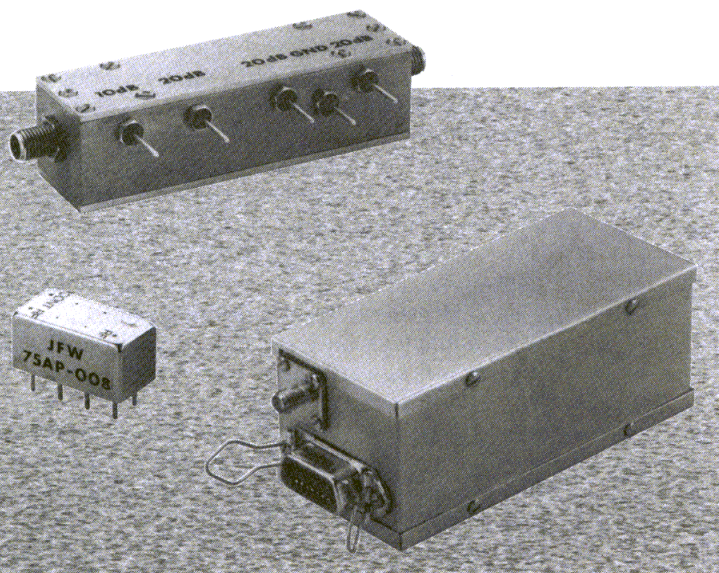
Output data can be plotted or stored as an output file. Output plots include signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) versus time of day, frequency versus time of day, required power versus frequency, reliability versus frequency, and polar radiation patterns. Output plots can be displayed as typical x-y plots or as a color contour plot (Fig. 5).

### AM PREDICTIONS

The AM-broadcast module provides a comprehensive system for modeling MF frequency antennas and propagation. The module itself is composed of three individual submodules: antenna analysis, ground-wave analysis, and sky-wave analysis. Predictions made with the antenna-analysis submodule serve as the input information for the other submodules.

*Innovation*  
**EXCELLENCE**  
**PERFORMANCE**  
*Reliability*  
**QUALITY**

*We Are The*  
*Last Word In*  
*Programmable*  
*Attenuators.*



50P-766 SMA • High Frequency • DC-5 GHz

75AP-012 PC • Low Distortion • Analog

50P-609 SMA • Wide Band • Solid State

- Many standard models
- 50 and 75 Ohm
- Phase Constant
- TTL



**JFW Industries, Inc.**

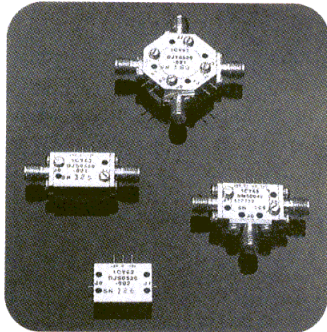
5134 Commerce Square Drive  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46237

Tel. 317-887-1340 • Fax 317-881-6790



# Pin Diode Switches

**NEW**  
18–40 GHz  
SPST Available  
From Stock



## Features

- 0.5 to 20 GHz
- SPST through SP5T
- Low Loss & VSWR
- High Speed & Isolation
- Connectorized & Drop-in
- Hermetically Sealed

## Single Throw (SPST)

### Specifications — Switches with Integral Drivers<sup>1</sup>

Model	Frequency Range (GHz)	Max Insertion Loss (dB) @ Frequency (GHz)					Minimum Isolation (dB)
		0.5–4.0	4.0–8.0	8.0–12.0	12.0–18.0	18.0–20.0	
DJS0540-XXX	0.5 – 4.0	1.1	—	—	—	—	60 <sup>2</sup>
DJS0580-XXX	0.5 – 8.0	1.1	1.4	—	—	—	60 <sup>2</sup>
DJS0512-XXX	0.5 – 12.0	1.1	1.4	1.4	—	—	60 <sup>2</sup>
DJS0518-XXX	0.5 – 18.0	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.9	—	55 <sup>2</sup>
DJS0520-XXX	0.5 – 20.0	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.4	50 <sup>2</sup>

All models have a 1.8:1 Maximum VSWR and a 100 nsec Switching Speed<sup>2</sup>.

## Double Throw (SPDT)

DJD0540-XXX	0.5 – 4.0	1.3	—	—	—	—	60
DJD0580-XXX	0.5 – 8.0	1.3	1.8	—	—	—	60
DJD0512-XXX	0.5 – 12.0	1.3	1.8	1.8	—	—	60
DJD0518-XXX	0.5 – 18.0	1.3	1.8	1.8	2.3	—	55
DJD0520-XXX	0.5 – 20.0	1.3	1.8	1.8	2.3	2.8	50

All models have a 1.8:1 Maximum VSWR and a 100 nsec Switching Speed<sup>2</sup>.

## Triple Throw (SP3T)

DJT0540-XXX	0.5 – 4.0	1.4	—	—	—	—	60
DJT0580-XXX	0.5 – 8.0	1.4	2.0	—	—	—	60
DJT0512-XXX	0.5 – 12.0	1.4	2.0	2.0	—	—	60
DJT0518-XXX	0.5 – 18.0	1.4	2.0	2.0	2.5	—	55
DJT0520-XXX	0.5 – 20.0	1.4	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.0	50

All models have a 2.0:1 Maximum VSWR and a 100 nsec Switching Speed<sup>2</sup>.

### Notes:

1. Apply to reflective switches at 25°C temperature with a +10 dBm RF input power. Operating temperature range is –55°C to +100°C. Maximum input is +30 dBm.
2. Defined as 50% TTL input to 90% detected RF change including SMT driver delay. Rise and fall times typically less than 10 nsec (20 nsec max).

## Other SMT products include:

Amplifiers / Isolators / Filters / Equalizers /  
Multiplexers / Integrated Components

SIERRA MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY

1 Sierra Way  
Georgetown, TX 78626  
Telephone (512) 869-5007  
Fax (512) 869-2730



## ANTENNA ANALYSIS

The antenna analysis consists of two stages: performance prediction and output-data visualization. Input parameters are specified with a customized input dialog while outputs are displayed in polar radiation plots. The polar radiation plots consist of azimuth cuts of the antenna's three-dimensional power-gain pattern from a user-defined elevation angle.

As with the antenna analysis, the ground-wave analysis consists of two stages: performance prediction and output-data visualization. Input parameters are specified using a customized input dialog and a transmitter-location input map, while output information is displayed in color contours superimposed on a map. Once an analysis is performed, the results can be stored on disk. The saved file can then be re-opened by the input dialog and by the contour map window.

The input parameters necessary for ground-wave analysis include the antenna-analysis file name, the antenna bore-site angle, the location of the transmitter, the operating frequency, the transmitter power, and the desired receiver grid size. The receive-grid center coincides with the transmitter location. The receive-grid dimensions specify a rectangular area over which predictions are performed. Required receive-grid inputs include width, height, and resolution—all in units of geographical degrees. Ground-wave propagation predictions are accomplished with either homogeneous or varying ground electrical parameters. The sky-wave analysis is performed in the same two-step manner as the ground-wave analysis, with similar input and output parameters. The options between the two submodules are similar.

This collection of antenna and propagation codes is written in C++ or Pascal languages for Windows. The modules are designed for personal computers with 4 MB of random-access memory (RAM), 5 MB of available hard-disk space, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, and Windows 3.1 or higher operating system working in enhanced mode. An optional map database requires an additional 115 MB of hard-disk storage space.●●

### References

1. G.J. Burke and A.J. Poggio, "Numerical Electromagnetic Code," Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, January 1981.
2. G.J. Burke, "A Model for Insulated Wires in the Method of Moment Code NEC," Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA, January 1988.
3. R.F. Harrington, *Field Computation by Moment Methods*, MacMillan, New York, 1968.
4. R.J. Marhefka and J.W. Silvestro, "Numerical Electromagnetic Code-Basic Scattering Code-Version 3," ElectroScience Laboratory, March 1989.
5. R.T. Teters, J.L. Lloyd, G.W. Haydon, and D.L. Lucas, *Ionospheric Communications Analysis and Prediction Program User's Manual*, Institute for Telecommunication Sciences.
6. M.J. Packer, R.A. Powers, and A.P. Tsitsopoulos, "Broad Application User-Friendly Antenna Analysis Package," *Command, Control, Communications, and Intelligence (C<sup>3</sup>I) Technology and Applications Conference*, State University of New York, 1992.
7. M.J. Packer, R.A. Powers, and A.P. Tsitsopoulos, "Graphical Shell For Numerical Electromagnetic Code," *Applied Computational Electromagnetic Society Conference*, 1993.
8. A.P. Tsitsopoulos and M.J. Packer, "EAM-BSC: An Electromagnetic Scattering Tool for Windows," *Applied Computational Electromagnetic Society Conference*, 1994.

## SPEAK YOUR MIND!

Please let us know what you think of this article by circling one of the following numbers on the Reader Service Card. The article was:

Very Useful  
CIRCLE 504

Useful  
CIRCLE 505

Not Useful  
CIRCLE 506

## LabVIEW GRAPHICAL PROGRAMMING

Gary W. Johnson

Computer control of test equipment has been vital in minimizing the time needed to perform electronic measurements. Early computer-based test systems, however, required tedious programming to perform even simple measurement routines. The demand for user-friendly instrumentation software led to the development of virtual-instrument tools such as LabVIEW from National Instruments (Austin, TX). In *LabVIEW Graphical Programming*, author Gary Johnson outlines programming techniques and provides useful tips for obtaining the maximum benefits from this popular instrumentation software tool.

As the author explains, data acquisition begins with a physical phenomenon to be measured, which may be electrical, optical, or mechanical. A sensor is used to transform the phenomenon into a signal that is easier to transmit and analyze, such as a voltage or current. Signal conditioning is then used to amplify and/or filter the raw data and prepare it for analog-to-digital conversion.

A chapter is dedicated to LabVIEW programming techniques. As Johnson mentions, LabVIEW is a data-flow language which allows different nodes (objects that accept inputs and process them into outputs) to execute in parallel. In fact, all programming is done with the use of block diagrams, which are directly compiled to executable code. Among the programming tools outlined are "for" and "while" loops, shift registers, strings, arrays, and clusters (which are equivalent to records in Pascal and structs in C).

The development of an application in LabVIEW involves a series of steps: defining the problem, specifying the input/output (I/O) hardware, and prototyping the user interface, followed by designing, writing, testing, and debugging the program. As Johnson explains, the addition of thorough documentation will prove indispensable to the users of any LabVIEW application program.

Instrument drivers are collections of virtual instruments used to control a programmable instrument. The instruments used in conjunction with LabVIEW are generally interfaced using serial (RS-232C or RS-422A), GPIB, or VXI standards. Among the functions supported by most instrument drivers are communications, data transfer, configuration management, and basic controls.

Considerable attention is given to applications of LabVIEW in process control, physics, data visualization, and automated testing. For instance, LabVIEW can be used in conjunction with a waveform digitizer to gauge pulsed signals. A test sequencer (or test executive) facilitates automated tests by scheduling tests based upon pass/fail status, providing an operator interface, and organizing test results.

The textbook includes a diskette containing example programs and libraries of utility, circular-buffer, and data-acquisition virtual instruments. Johnson does not assume that readers have a software engineering background or utilize a particular operating platform. (1994, 522 pp., hardcover, ISBN: 0-07-032692-4, \$45.00). **McGraw-Hill, Inc., 11 W. 19th St., New York, NY 10011; (800) 2-MCGRAW.**

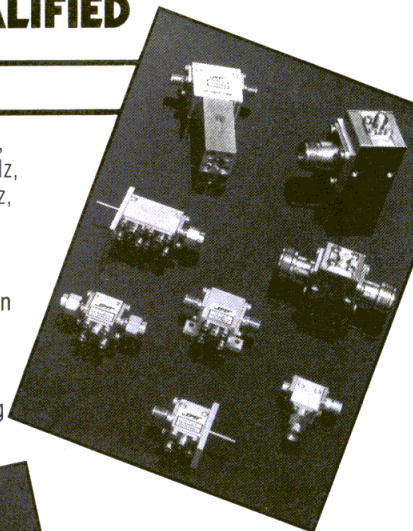


## Isolators & Circulators

### SPACE QUALIFIED

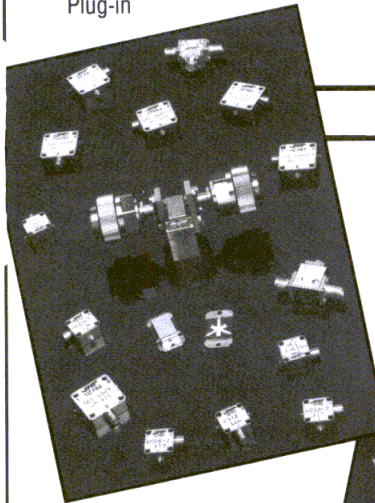
#### STANDARD

- Broadband, 2–10 GHz, 4–12.4 GHz, 6–18 GHz, 6–20 GHz, 26–40 GHz,
- 18–28 GHz Narrowband
- Up to 40 GHz
- High Power Termination
- Up to 150 Watts
- Military Environmental
- Design
- Magnetic/RF Shielding
- Connectorized Plug-in



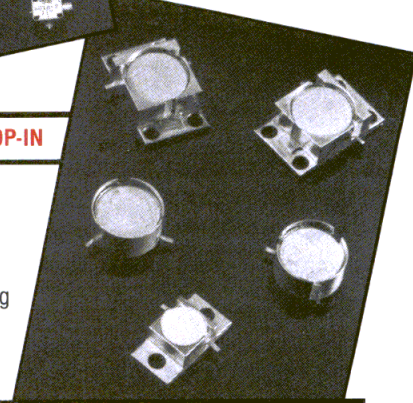
#### DROP-IN

- Broadband, 6–18 GHz
- Frequency Range to 30 GHz
- Power Rating to 50 Watts
- Magnetic/RF Shielding
- Temperature Stable
- Low-profile Terminations



#### MICROMINIATURE DROP-IN

- Broadband, 8–14 and 12–20 GHz
- Frequency Range to 30 GHz
- Magnetic/RF Shielding
- 1/4" & 3/8" Packages
- Temperature Stable
- Easy Installation



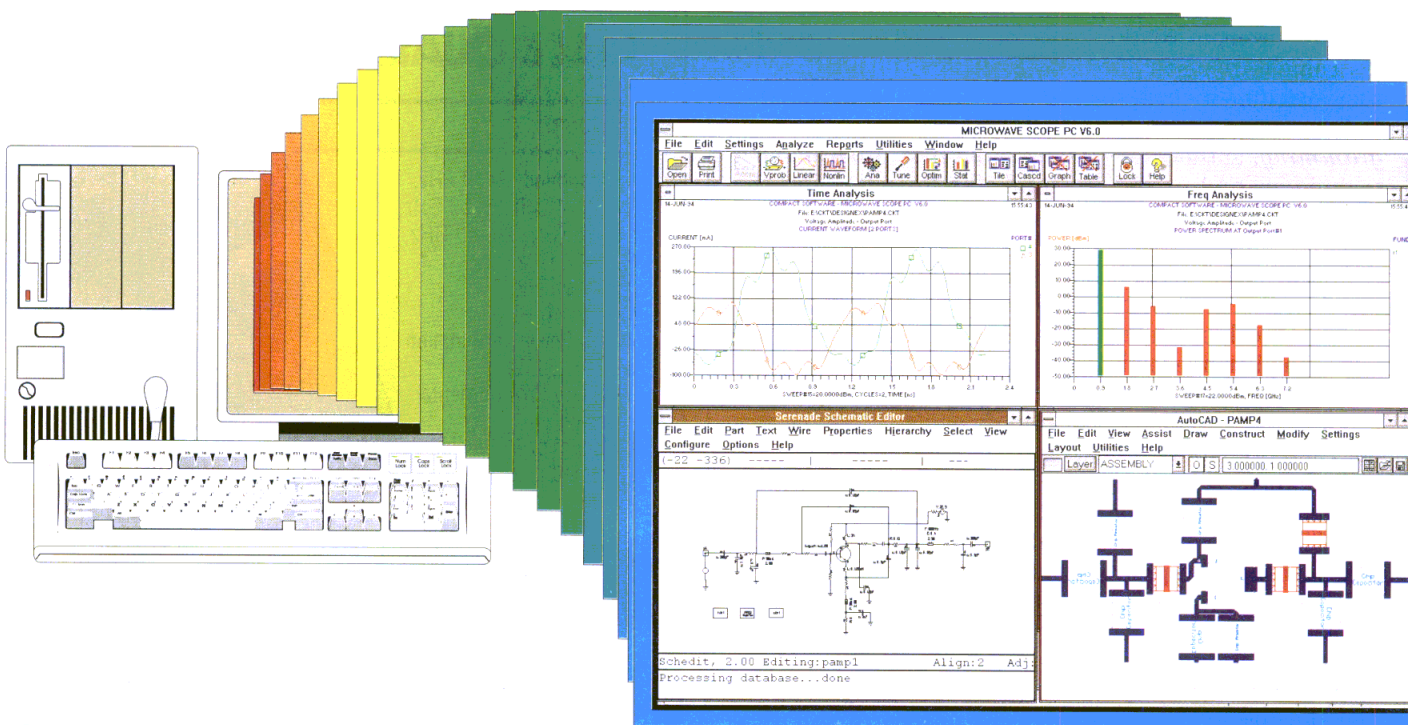
#### OTHER SMT PRODUCTS:

- Gain Equalizers • Isofilters • Filters • Switch Filters
- Multiplexers • Integrated Components • Switches

**Sierra Microwave Technology**  
1 Sierra Way  
Georgetown, TX 78626  
Tel. (512) 869-5007  
Fax. (512) 869-2730



# Unleash the power of your PC!



## Only Compact Software offers a complete family of RF and microwave design tools for Windows!

**Frequency-Domain Simulation** - Compact Software offers a complete family of linear and nonlinear circuit simulation tools for the PC. **The Super-Compact** linear simulator offers accurate analysis and optimization of circuits from DC through millimeter-wave frequencies. The **Microwave Harmonica** nonlinear simulator builds on this foundation by adding harmonic-balance nonlinear analysis and optimization. **Microwave Scope** completes the family by adding models of optoelectronic devices including laser diodes, detectors, and fiber-optic links.

**Time-Domain Simulation** - Compact's **Super-Spice** simulator combines the traditional capabilities of SPICE with high frequency models for active devices and microstrip discontinuities. A unique electromagnetic field solver provides accurate modeling of inter-trace coupling effects.

**Schematic Capture** - Compact's **Serenade Schematic Editor** makes capturing RF and Microwave designs quick and easy. Complete symbol libraries are included for both device and layout features, allowing designers to drive the complete capture-simulate-layout process.

**Physical Layout - Serenade Layout**, based on AutoCAD, uses information from the designer's schematic to automatically generate a finished layout. Data is quickly post-processed to popular manufacturing formats.

**System Simulation** - The **Microwave Success** system simulator allows entire systems to be simulated and optimized.

**Device Modeling** - Compact's **Netcom** and **Scout** programs allow data to be acquired from popular vector network analyzers and fitted to popular device models for simulation.

**Best of all, Compact's entire family of high-performance PC CAD software is available NOW!**

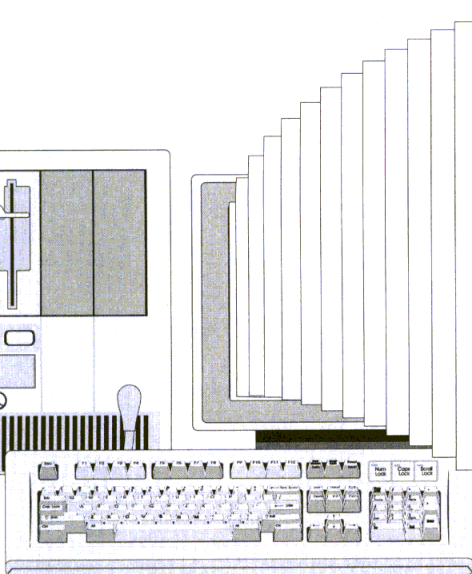


# Compact Software®

MICROWAVE, RF and LIGHTWAVE CAD SOLUTIONS

201 McLean Blvd. • Paterson, New Jersey 07504  
TEL: (201) 881-1200 • FAX: (201) 881-8361

# For more information and a free demo disk . . .



Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Country: \_\_\_\_\_

Fax #: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone #: \_\_\_\_\_

Compact Software products are sold and supported through a large network of international Reps and Distributors. To find the name of the Compact Sales Representative for your area, please call:

## North and South America

Compact Software  
201 McLean Boulevard  
Paterson, NJ 07504  
201-881-1200  
201-881-8361 FAX

## Europe

Electronic Software Components GmbH  
Alpenstrasse 20, D-85614  
Kirchseeon, Germany  
+49-8091-6845  
+49-8091-4804 FAX

## Asia-Pacific

Compact Asia-Pacific Sales Center  
764 Dailey Avenue  
San Jose, CA 95123  
408-362-0363  
408-362-0507 FAX

or complete this form, then mail or fax it to us at one of the above locations.

## Area(s) of Interest:

### Frequency Domain Simulation

- ☐ Super-Compact Linear Simulator
- ☐ Microwave Harmonica Nonlinear Simulator
- ☐ Microwave Scope Optoelectronic Simulator

### Time-Domain Simulation

- ☐ Super-Spice Simulator

### Schematic Capture and Layout

- ☐ Serenade Schematic Capture
- ☐ Serenade Layout

### System Simulation

- ☐ Microwave Success System Simulator

### Device Modeling and Extraction

- ☐ Netcom VNA Communication Package
- ☐ Scout Device Model Extraction Program



# Compact Software®

MICROWAVE, RF and LIGHTWAVE CAD SOLUTIONS

201 McLean Blvd. • Paterson, New Jersey 07504  
TEL: (201) 881-1200 • FAX: (201) 881-8361

# Penstock Acquired by Avnet, Inc.

*Leading RF/Microwave distributor joins Electronics Marketing Group, retains name, independence, market focus.*

**By DOUGLAS R. DREW**  
GREAT NECK, N.Y. — Solidifying its position in the rapidly growing wireless communications market, Avnet, Inc. announced today that it has completed the acquisition of Penstock, Inc.

Penstock, the 39th largest industrial distributor in North America, is the United States' leading technical specialist distributor of microwave and radio frequency products and related value-added services.

Under the terms of the acquisition, the Sunnyvale, California-based Penstock will retain its name and remain a separate company, as part of Avnet's Electronics Marketing Group (EMG), currently the world's largest electronics distributor, with sales of more than \$2.3 billion.

## **Sustained Sales Growth**

Penstock's sales reached \$45 million in the fiscal year ending this past March, an increase of 32% over the previous year, and were projected to exceed \$57 million this year. But the privately-held company "wouldn't be able to reach the next level of growth" on its own, according to Bruce White, Penstock's founder and president.

"Avnet has presented Penstock with a golden opportunity," White said. "We'll be able to maintain our individual presence in the industry while having access to additional financial resources to grow the company in such a way as to benefit our customers, suppliers and employees."

"This alliance will allow us to stay focused in our niche communications market," he added, "using strong technical field sales engineers and providing significant inventory levels of quality products to our customers."

White remains president of Penstock,

reporting to Roy Vallee, Avnet's president and chief operating officer.

## **Opportunities For Penstock**

"The RF/Microwave market continues to grow dramatically," Vallee said. "We are excited about the potential opportunities for Penstock. They're as committed to quality as we are, so we're especially pleased to welcome them to the Avnet family."

Prior to the acquisition, Avnet EMG was comprised of five sales and marketing divisions; Allied Electronics, Time Electronics, Avnet International, Avnet Computer Group and Hamilton Hallmark.

**The alliance represents a major opportunity for both distributors.**

By significantly expanding the support network of Penstock, the acquisition will enable both companies to offer more extensive services to their respective clients, according to industry analysts.

## **A Shared Priority**

"Both Penstock and Avnet have always made their customers the number one priority and credit much of their success to this," Vallee said. "The proposed structure of this merger strongly reinforces that philosophy and neither company anticipates any 'shakedown' period since the fit is a perfectly logical one on all levels."

Sources familiar with the deal

confirmed that no management changes are planned.

Traditionally a military supplier, Penstock entered the commercial arena six years ago and has increased its revenue by at least 30% every year since then. Although the company still generates about \$11 million worth of military business annually, approximately 75% of its business now comes from commercial sales.

## **\$2 Billion Commercial Market**

In recent years, the military market has remained essentially static, while analysts estimate that the mushrooming commercial market for RF/microwave components has reached \$2 billion.

Founded in 1975 and incorporated in 1984, Penstock's specialized product lines include such principal suppliers as Avantek, Comlinear, Hewlett-Packard, M/A-Com, QMI, Sawtek, SGS-Thomson, Siemens, Star Micronics and Toko America.

Financial terms of the acquisition, which was completed in just over four weeks, were not disclosed.

**Stock Prices And Trade**

Canada And United States

# Now, the Pen is mightier.



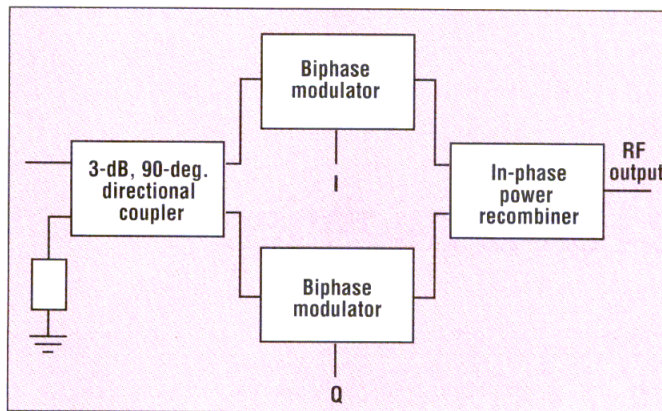
# BALANCED DESIGN DELIVERS C-BAND VECTOR MODULATION

*This microstrip-based circuit employs common-source MESFETs without the need for input-matching networks.*

**V**ECTOR modulators are used to control the amplitude and phase of signals in such applications as microwave communications and instrumentation. These components can be configured for a variety of modulation schemes, including binary phase-shift keying (BPSK), quadrature phase-shift keying (QPSK), quadrature amplitude modulation (QAM), and even radar chirps. One such modulator employs metal-semiconductor field-effect transistors (MESFETs) in a balanced design to provide C-band operation without the need for input-matching networks.

The principle of vector modulation is the quadrature phase recombination of two signals, denoted by I (in-phase) and Q (quadrature). The sig-

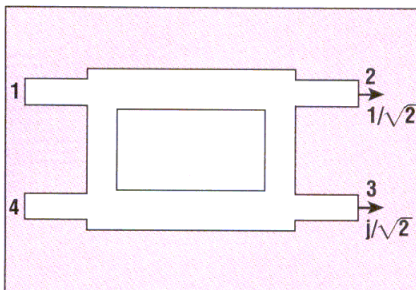
**SONIA DASSONVILLE**, ENST de Bretagne, BP 832, 29285 Brest Cedex, France; (33) 38-00-14-00, and **FRANÇOIS BEAUREGARD** and **FADHEL M. GHANNOUCHI**, Ecole Polytechnique de Montreal, Electrical and Computer Engineering Dept., Case Postale 6079, Succursale A, Montreal, Quebec H3C 3A7, Canada; (514) 340-4671, FAX: (514) 340-5892.



1. The standard vector-modulator circuit splits the input signal into two quadrature signals, which are then combined.

nals in the I-Q plane represent the signal amplitude and phase with respect to the carrier frequency.<sup>1</sup>

The vector modulator is designed to provide a predictable and unambiguous phase shift between 0 and 360 deg. via the control of MESFET gate bias voltages. The output amplitude is independent of the phase shift but can be varied by using MESFET control voltages.<sup>2</sup>



2. A branchline structure was used for the 3-dB coupler because of its simplicity and good narrowband performance.

In principle, the signal modulated at a carrier frequency  $\omega_c$  (in rad/s) can be described by the following equation:

$$S(t) = A(t) \sin [\omega_c t + \phi(t)] \quad (1)$$

where:

$A(t)$ ,  $\phi(t)$  = the amplitude and phase shift of the modulated signal, respectively.

Ideally, the relationship between the modulated signal and baseband signals  $[i(t)$  and  $q(t)]$  is given by:

$$A(t) = [i^2(t) + q^2(t)]^{0.5} \quad (2)$$

$$\phi(t) = \tan^{-1} [q(t) / i(t)] \quad (3)$$

These equations are used to model the vector-modulator operation, but require some tuning due to the non-ideal behavior of the different vector-modulator components.<sup>3</sup>

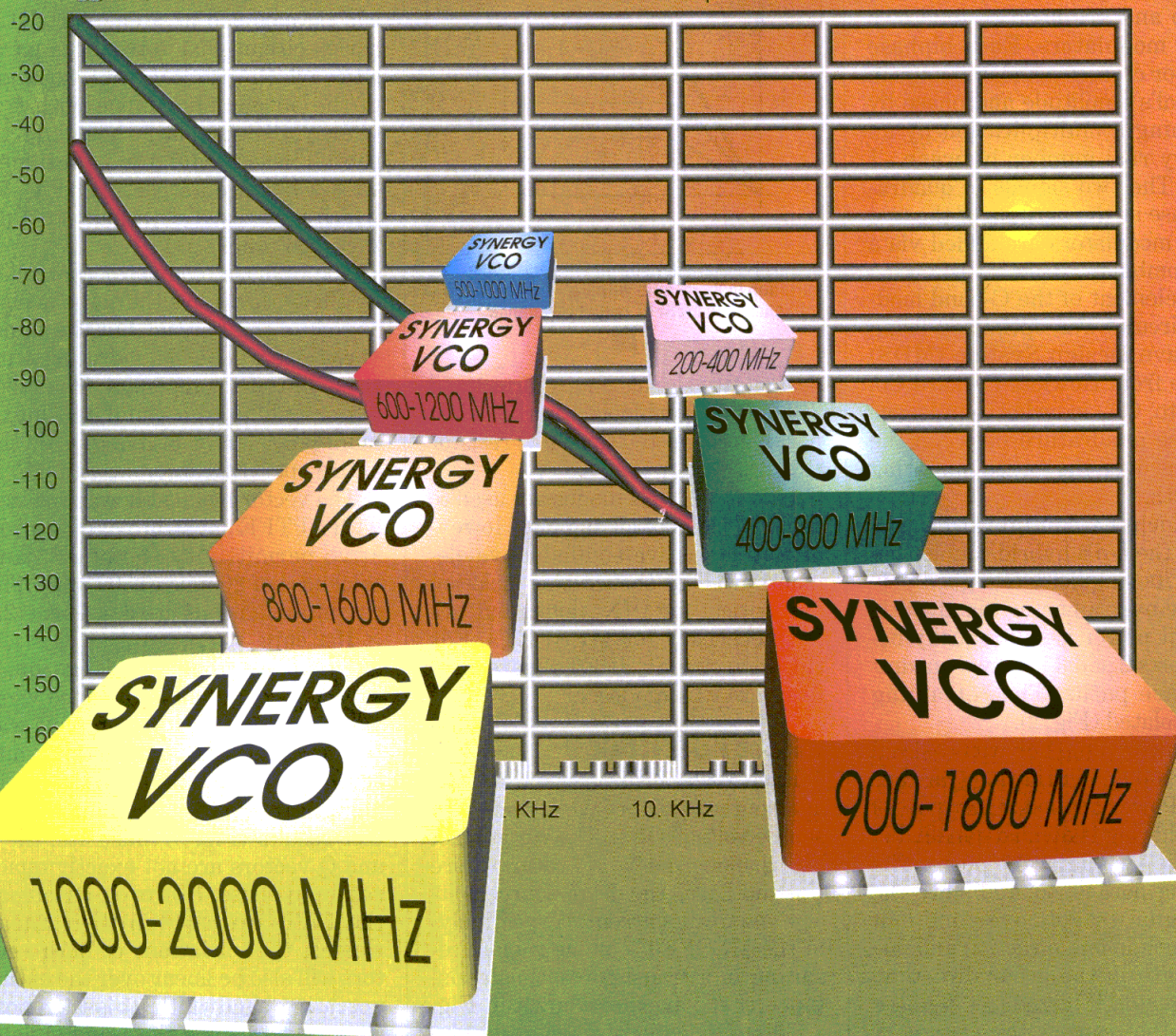
In the standard vector-modulator configuration (Fig. 1), the incoming RF signal is split into two paths

# VCO VCO VCO VCO VCO

COMPACT SOFTWARE

$\mathcal{L}$  in dBc/Hz

PLL - Design Kit  
SSB Phase Noise plot  
VCO Noise and Closed Loop Noise



## Now Available From 200-2000 MHz!

*Including Coaxial Resonator Models for Specialized Bandwidths*

Synergy's new product line of Voltage Controlled Oscillators covers the spectrum of 200 MHz to 2000 MHz. These low cost, high quality models exhibit extremely low phase noise along with linear transfer characteristics. These new Voltage Controlled Oscillators can be supplied in surface mount or plug-in package styles. Additional information and specifications are available from the Synergy Microwave Sales and Applications Department.

Synergy Microwave Corporation

201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, N.J. 07504 USA

Phone (201) 881-8800 or FAX (201) 881-8361



CIRCLE NO. 226

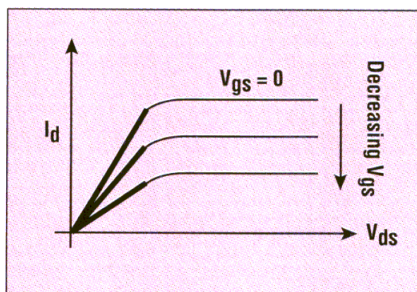
## VECTOR MODULATOR

which have a quadrature phase relationship and are used to feed two biphase modulators. Each biphase modulator creates a linear change in the signal's amplitude and phase by performing a multiplication by an arbitrary real number between  $-1$  and  $+1$ . The two signals in quadrature phase at the outputs of the two biphase modulators are added via a power combiner.

Each element of the C-band modulator circuit<sup>4</sup> was optimized using Microwave Design System (MDS) software from Hewlett-Packard Co. (Palo Alto, CA) in order to preserve the phase quadrature between the two paths over the entire operating bandwidth.

A branchline configuration was used for the 3-dB hybrid coupler because of its simplicity and good performance over a narrow bandwidth. The input power is split equally between ports 2 and 3 into two quadrature-phase paths. The remaining port is isolated (Fig. 2).

The power combiner was realized with a 180-deg. hybrid ring (rat-race circuit). Power applied at any port of the hybrid ring is divided equally between the two adjacent ports. The remaining port is isolated since the input signal travels over one half wavelength in one direction and one wavelength in the other direction. The longer path introduces a phase reversal that cancels the voltage at the isolated port and creates a virtual ground at that port. In this circuit



4. This I-V characteristic plot illustrates the variation in  $V_{ds}/I_d$  ratio with  $V_{gs}$ . This variation influences the MESFET output resistance.

design, two signals enter ports 1 and 2 and are recombined at port 3, while port 4 is connected to a 50- $\Omega$  resistor (Fig. 3).

In general, PIN diodes are used to achieve the control signals. However, the capacitive and inductive elements used to ensure bias isolation are critical for PIN diodes but are not necessary for MESFETs. For this reason, MESFETs were preferred to PIN diodes.

## MESFET CONTROL

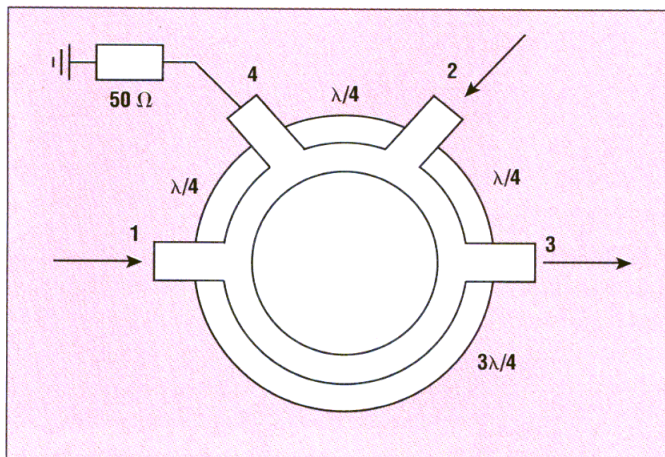
Each MESFET is biased by a voltage source which controls the gate-source voltage ( $V_{gs}$ ). The variation of  $V_{gs}$  changes the  $V_{ds}/I_d$  ratio (where  $V_{ds}$  and  $I_d$  are the drain-source voltage and drain current, respectively) in the MESFET's ohmic region, resulting in a transistor output resistance that varies as shown in Fig. 4. This DC control voltage at the gate produces the required variable attenuation.<sup>5</sup>

With this bias control, the FETs can be modeled as a one-port RLC series circuit that introduces parasitics which may generate variation of the output impedance with frequency. To eliminate these effects, the biphase modulator is designed with a balanced structure (Fig. 5), which is realized with four 3-dB directional couplers.

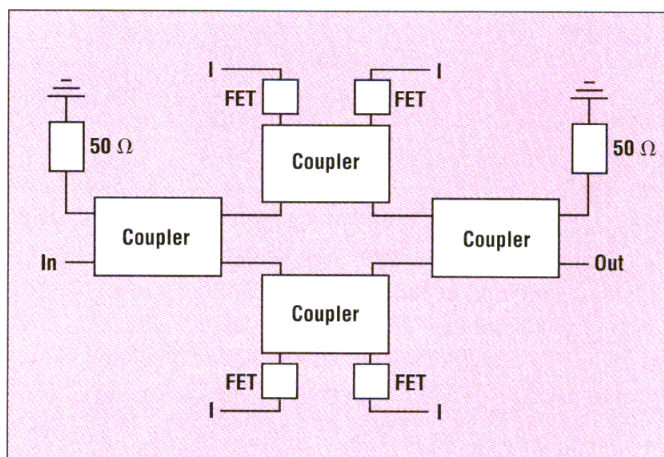
The biphase modulator controlled by the Q signal has the same design as that of the I signal, but the signal variations will be in quadrature with those of the I component. The modulator exhibited a simulated maximum phase error of 5 deg. over the entire operating frequency range.

The vector modulator was realized with a PTFE substrate having a relative permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ ) of 2.33 and thickness of 20 mils (0.508 mm). The circuit dimensions are 5  $\times$  6 in. (12.7  $\times$  15.2 cm).

To ensure good bias isolation, a capacitance and an inductance were added to each FET. The circuit was then manufactured in microstrip and tested from 3.7 to 4.2 GHz while varying the control voltages. As the test results (Fig. 6) illustrate, the I and Q vectors are not exactly quadrature in phase. However, as long as the FETs are used in their linear ranges, the variations of both vectors will also be linear over the entire operating bandwidth. It is then possible to determine the I and Q voltages needed to synthesize a given amplitude and phase.



3. In the 180-deg. hybrid ring, input signals at ports 2 and 3 are recombined at port 3, with port 4 being isolated.



5. The biphase modulator is realized with this balanced configuration, which features four 3-dB directional couplers.

# When it gets lonely out there at 1 GHz, you'll be glad you have all this power.

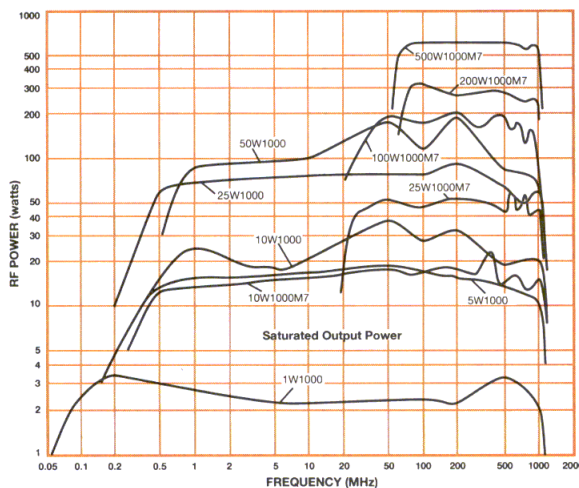


The only amplifier that can deliver 500 watts through that balky decade from 100 to 1,000 MHz is our new Model 500W1000M7. That's the majestic one on the left, with the front-panel bi-directional power meter, ALC, and a bagful of other controls that will let you actually *enjoy* automatic sweep testing in your lab.

The 500W1000M7 presently heads our well-known "W" Series of all-solid-state linear amplifiers that cover four crucial decades of bandwidth from 100 kHz to 1 GHz. Today, you may need only 1 watt (the little portable on the top), or 5, or 10, or 25, or 50, or even 100 or 200 watts *minimum*—all with that fantastic bandwidth instantly available without tuning or bandswitching—a combination of power and bandwidth that's comforting when you work the outer reaches of the rf spectrum. Wherever your power requirements are today, they're sure to go up. And one of these days you're going to want a 500W1000M7.

The "W" Series is part of a complete line of AR amplifiers offering rf power up to 10 kilowatts for rf susceptibility testing, nmr spectroscopy, plasma/fusion research, and a host of other test situations that demand rf power of unconditional stability—immunity to even the worst-case load mismatch, shorted or open cable, wild swings of VSWR—with no fear of oscillation, fold-back, or system shutdown.

You might learn a lot from our free booklet, "Guide to Broadband Power Amplifiers." Send for a copy. Or call our toll-free number (800-933-8181), which will connect you directly to one of our applications engineers.

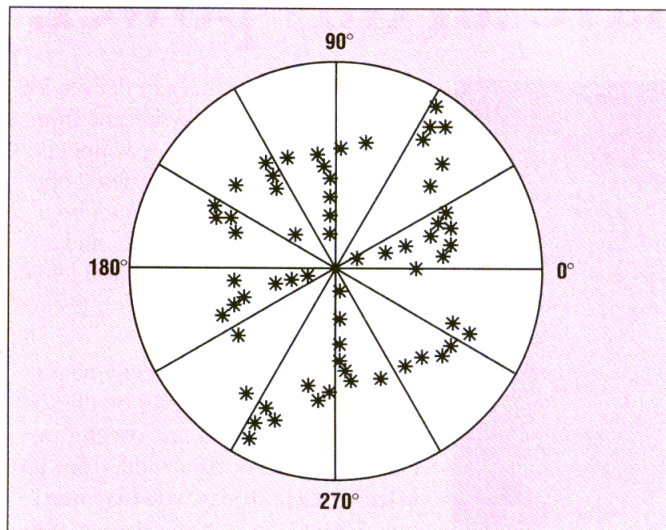


**AR AMPLIFIER RESEARCH**

160 School House Road  
Souderton, PA 18964-9990 USA  
TEL 215-723-8181 • FAX 215-723-5688

For engineering assistance, sales, and service throughout Europe, call EMV: Munich, 89-612-8054 • London, 908-566-556 • Paris, 1-64-61-63-29

# VECTOR MODULATOR



**6. The vector-modulator output was measured for varying control voltages from 3.7 to 4.2 GHz.**

It is expected that direct modulation at microwave frequencies will produce a better bit error rate (BER) than heterodyne modulation.<sup>6</sup> The proposed configuration is more appropriate for digital modulation schemes and communication

systems. Furthermore, the use of planar technology and FET devices easily permits monolithic-microwave-integrated-circuit (MMIC) realization. ••

## Acknowledgments

The authors thank J. Gauthier for manufacturing the vector modulator and the NSER

## References

1. C.Y. Lau, "Digital and Vector Baseband Circuits for a Vector Signal Generator," *Hewlett-Packard Journal*, December 1987, pp. 39-44.
2. L.M. Devlin and B.J. Minnis, "A Versatile Vector Modulator Design for MMICs," *IEEE MTT-S Symposium Digest*, 1990, pp. 519-522.
3. D.J. Clardullo, "A High-Accuracy Phase Shifter Based on a Vector Modulator," *RF Design*, October 1993, pp. 106-114.
4. F.L.M. Van Den Bogaart and R. Pyndiah, "A 10-to-14-GHz MMIC Vector Modulator With Less than 0.1-dB and 0.8-Degree Amplitude and Phase Error," *IEEE MTT-S Symposium Digest*, 1990, pp. 465-468.
5. S.A. Maas, *Nonlinear Microwave Circuits*, Artech House, 1988.
6. A. Boveda, F. Ortigoso, and J.I. Alonso, "A 0.7-to-3-GHz GaAs QPSK/QAM Direct Modulator," *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits*, December 1993, pp. 1340-1349.

## For further reading

- A. Truitt, J. Cerney, and J.S. Mason, "A 0.3-to-3-GHz Monolithic Vector Modulator for Adaptive Array Systems," *IEEE MTT-S Symposium Digest*, 1989, pp. 421-422.
- R. Pyndiah, R. Leblanc, and P. Ballage, "GaAs MMIC Direct Linear Vector Modulators in Digital Radio Links," *Microwave Journal*, March 1990, pp. 136-144.

## SPEAK YOUR MIND!

Please let us know what you think of this article by circling one of the following numbers on the Reader Service Card.

The article was:

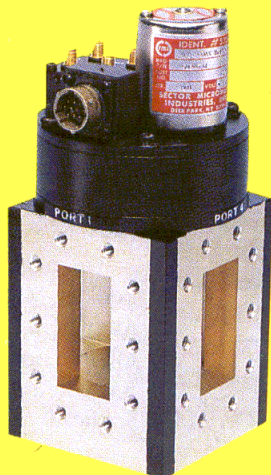
Very Useful  
CIRCLE 507

Useful  
CIRCLE 508

Not Useful  
CIRCLE 509

## DUAL WAVEGUIDE & COAXIAL SWITCH SPECIALISTS

- Highest reliability for non-redundant locations.
- In use in the majority of ground stations worldwide.
- WR-229
- Coax-SMA



**SECTOR MICROWAVE INDUSTRIES, INC.**

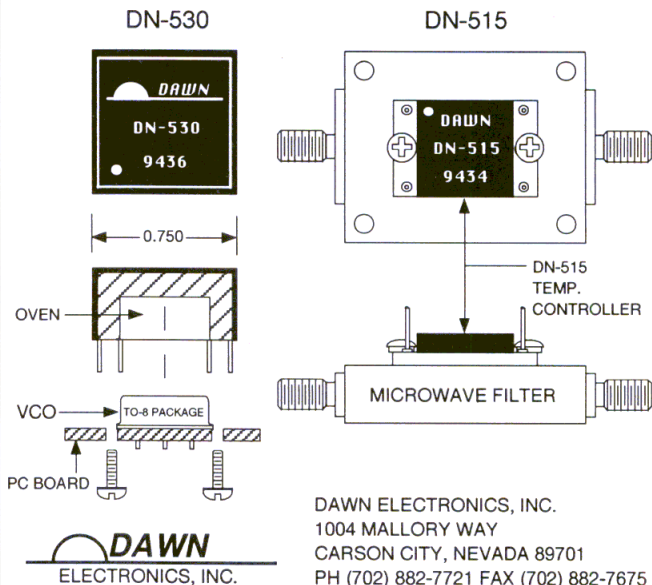
999 Grand Blvd., Deer Park, New York 11729  
(516)242-2300 • Fax: (516)242-8158

Request your "R-F Switch Slide Guide" today!

CIRCLE NO. 416

## SUBMINIATURE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS

Dawn Electronics offers a complete line of proportionally controlled heaters for controlling the temperature of sensitive electronic devices such as VCOs and microwave filters. These temperature controllers operate on unregulated D.C. supplies from 5 to 50 volts and can provide up to 50 watts of heating power. Control temperature up to 100°C is set with a single resistor. Illustrated below are examples of how our DN-515 and DN-530 are applied. The DN-515 is a general purpose subminiature temperature controlled heater that can be attached to an electronic component as illustrated below while the DN-530 was designed specifically as a component oven to regulate the temperature of devices, such as VCOs, housed in TO-8 packages.



DAWN ELECTRONICS, INC.  
1004 MALLORY WAY  
CARSON CITY, NEVADA 89701  
PH (702) 882-7721 FAX (702) 882-7675

CIRCLE NO. 401

# TECHNIQUE MODELS MILLIMETER-WAVE DIODE DETECTORS

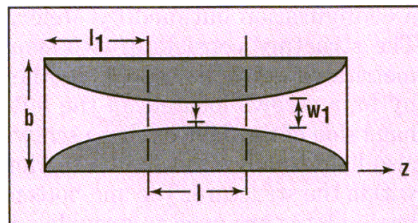
*A Schottky-barrier diode mounted across a unilateral finline provides high sensitivity at millimeter-wave frequencies.*

**T**HE application of millimeter-wave technology in satellite and terrestrial communications systems demands high-performance detectors operating at those frequencies. A simple, repeatable technique for modeling and designing millimeter-wave detectors employs a Schottky-barrier diode in conjunction with a unilateral finline structure.

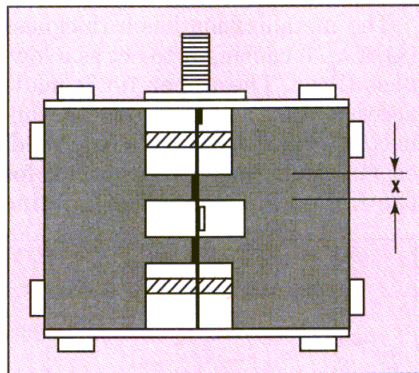
Among the typical requirements for millimeter-wave detectors are broadband operation, high sensitivity [tangential signal sensitivity (TSS) < -35 dBm], good resolution (>500 mV/mW), and low return loss (<10 dB).

In order to achieve these RF and DC characteristics, a Schottky-barrier diode mounted across a unilateral finline was employed as the millimeter-wave sensor. Schottky-barrier diodes were utilized for a number of reasons. In particular, high-power sources are not needed

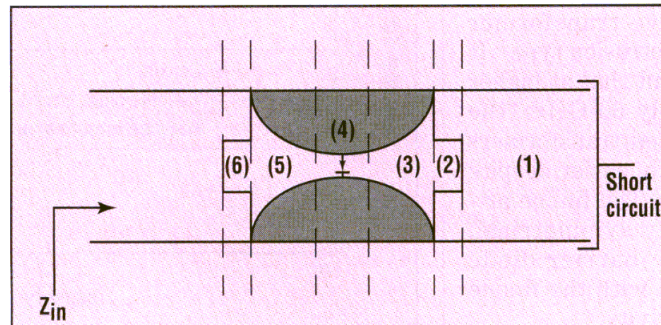
R.B. WATERHOUSE and M.L. MAJEWSKI, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of Queensland, Brisbane, Queensland 4072, Australia; (61) 7-365-3984, FAX: (61) 7-371-7027.



1. In order to minimize discontinuities, the finline's slot width ( $w_1$ ) is set equal to the diode diameter.



2. The finline detector's upper fin is accessed with a standard SMA connector, while the lower finline is grounded via the detector casing.

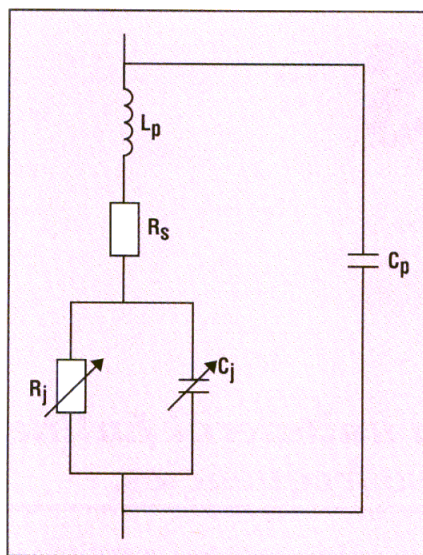


3. The finline detector is modeled by dividing it into discrete subsections. The input impedance of section 1 is the load impedance of section 2, and so on.

to achieve noise-free operation and good linearity in Schottky-barrier diodes (unlike the case with bolometers and thermistors). In addition, the stability of Schottky-barrier diodes is superior to that of other types of semiconductor diodes. A unilateral finline was chosen for the guiding medium because of its performance advantages (such as low cutoff frequencies for higher-order modes) over other transmission media. Unilateral finline is the simplest form of finline structure and is well-suited for fabrication of millimeter-wave components.

Figure 1 shows a schematic of the finline artwork. The slot width ( $w_1$ ) is chosen to equal the diode diameter. This is done to minimize the effect of the physical discontinuity due to the mounting of the diode in the finline environment. This was deemed more important than attempting to match the finline impedance to that of the Schottky-barrier diode since an accurate means of determining the diode impedance in

## DIODE DETECTORS



4. This simple circuit was used to characterize the Schottky-barrier diode. The effects of package and mounting parasitics ( $L_p$  and  $C_p$ ) can be minimized by using beam-lead devices.

a finline structure was not available.

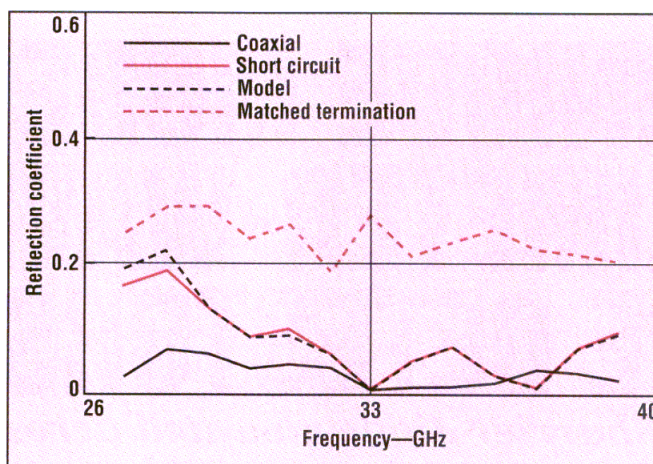
To negate the discontinuity effects at the beginning of each taper, the fin length ( $l$ ) was chosen to be  $3\lambda_g/4$  (where  $\lambda_g$  is the guide wavelength). Although the signal attenuation and likelihood of higher-order interference increase with the finline length, the discontinuity effect was thought to be the most crucial factor in the finline design. To match the finline realization to the rectangular waveguide, a tapered finline and a series of quarter-wave transformers were included in the design. The taper has a typical profile described by the equation:<sup>1</sup>

$$w(z) = b - (b - w_1) \sin^2(\pi z / 2l_1) \quad \text{for } 0 < z < l_1$$

where:

$b$  = the waveguide height, and  
 $l_1$  = the taper length.

The quarter-wave transformer was a first-order protrusion type.<sup>2</sup> It should be pointed out that at higher frequencies (namely 60 GHz), the fabrication of printed transformers becomes significantly easier despite a larger return loss. The finline artwork is completely symmetrical, with the Schottky-barrier diode mounted in parallel with the finline for maximum sensitivity.



5. Detector measurements show that a variable short-circuit termination provides a much better reflection coefficient than a matched termination. The plot also shows good agreement between measurement and simulation results.

The casing structure was based on a configuration outlined by Meier.<sup>3</sup> The structure consists of two symmetrical brass sections held together by four screws located on the left-hand side of the device. These screws also help to align the finline section within the structure. Top and bottom brass plates are used to provide additional detector stability, while thin Teflon sheets are employed to insulate the conductive surface of the fin from the brass casing (Fig. 2).

The metallization has a thickness ( $x$ ) of  $\lambda_g/4$ , causing it to act as a low-pass filter. The upper fin is made accessible by a standard SMA connector while the lower fin is grounded via the casing. An allowance for the finite thickness of the finline

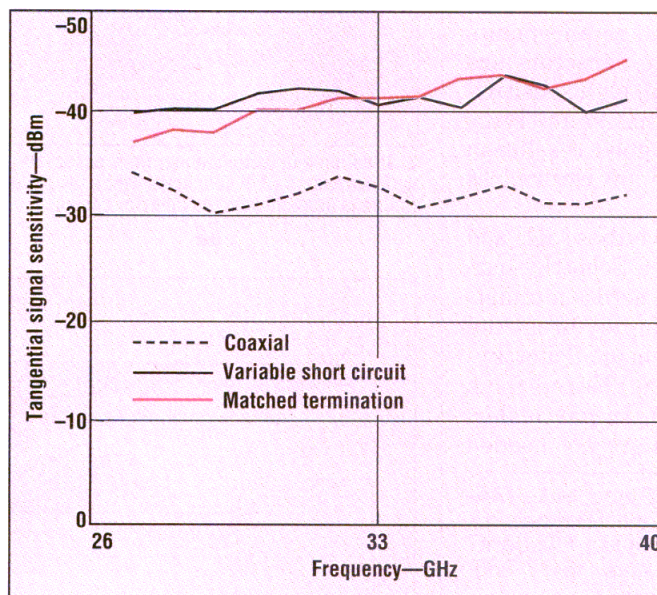
section was made in the casing in order to ensure a smooth transition between the waveguide and finline as well as to minimize structural discontinuities.

The detector may be terminated with a variable short circuit (although this approach only gives improved performance at a particular frequency). For broadband applications, a matched termination can be used.

## DETECTOR MODELING

A W-band (75-to-110-GHz) shunt finline Schottky-barrier detector was designed and implemented using the aforementioned technique.

Perhaps the best means of explaining the finline-detector modeling is



6. The finline detector provides much better tangential signal sensitivity than the coaxial detector, regardless of the termination employed.

*Over 80 off-the-shelf models...  
3KHz- 2000MHz from **\$195***

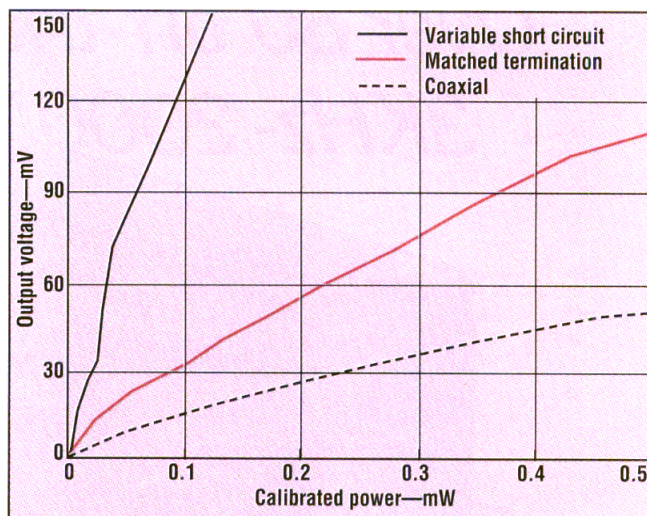


## DIODE DETECTORS

to refer to the simplified RF circuit of Fig. 3. This diagram shows how the detector was divided into discrete sections. The input impedance seen at each section was then calculated using well-known transmission-line techniques.

The input impedance of the first section with the known termination (denoted as section 1 in Fig. 3) was initially determined. This value became the load impedance of section 2, whose input impedance was then calculated. This procedure was repeated until the impedance at the device's input terminals (section 6) was found.

Closed-form empirical expressions proposed by Pramanick and Bhartia<sup>4</sup> were used to model the unilateral finline. These formulas effectively "curve-fit" to results obtained with the spectral-domain technique and are accurate to within 2 percent over the entire range of finline dimensions. The finline tapers were modeled by dividing the continuous taper into finite discrete sections (typically 10 to 20 sections). The impedance seen at each step was determined from the input impedance of the previous stage, the length of the step, and the impedance of the finline for that particular gap width. The quarter-wave transformers were modeled using the homogenous waveguide approximation and perturbation theory given by Verver and Hoefer.



7. Ka-band measurement results indicate that the finline detector provides much greater resolution than a coaxial design.

The Schottky-barrier diode can be modeled by using the equivalent circuit of Fig. 4, where  $R_s$  represents the spreading resistance,  $R_j$  denotes the junction resistance, and  $C_j$  designates the junction capacitance. These parameters can be determined either experimentally or analytically.<sup>5</sup>

An important issue must be addressed when modeling the package and mounting parasitics (represented by  $L_p$  and  $C_p$ ). Estimates of the parasitics associated with the diode package and mounting typically given by manufacturers are of limited use for broadband modeling of these devices. This is due to the parasitic elements representing finite lengths and gaps associated with the package and bond wires. Consequently, a distributed LC network was used to model these parasitics accurately. The overall effect of the diode package and mounting parasitics can be minimized by employing beam-lead devices.

## MEASUREMENT RESULTS

To measure the return loss or reflection coefficient of the detectors, a scalar network analyzer (similar to that proposed by Knorr<sup>6</sup>) was developed. TSS measurements were made by internally-modulating the millimeter-wave source with a 10-kHz square wave and observing the resultant waveform on a cathode-ray oscilloscope.

The reflection coefficient of a Ka-band finline detector with a matched termination was compared to that of the same device with a variable short-circuit termination (Fig. 5). The performance improvement obtained with the tuned detector is quite evident. The same plot shows the simulation results obtained with the aforementioned modeling technique (a six-element LC ladder network was used to represent the package parasitics).

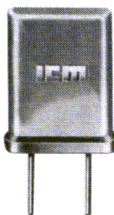
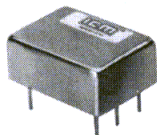
Good agreement was obtained between experimental and theoretical results. To put these results (and subsequent measurements) into perspective, the characteristics of a commercially-available detector [a matched



## 948 Years Experience!

When reliability and accuracy count, call us. 948 years of combined employee crystal experience and 43 years of service to businesses like yours translates into our dedication to the quality products and customer satisfaction that you deserve.

- ENGINEERING AND DESIGN SUPPORT
- EXPERIENCED SALES STAFF
  - CRYSTAL ANALYSIS
  - EXPEDITE SERVICE
  - CUSTOM CRYSTALS TO YOUR SPECS
  - MICRO-BALANCED/LAB CRYSTALS
  - SOON TO BE ISO 9001 CERTIFIED
  - LIFETIME CRYSTAL GUARANTEE



Call or FAX for more information about Crystals, Elements, Oscillators and Accessories.

**WHEN QUALITY COUNTS...**

**INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.**

PHONE

24-HOUR FAX

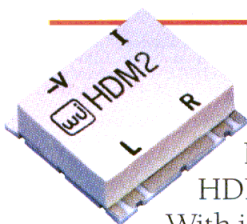
**1-800-725-1426 • 1-800-322-9426**

**P.O. BOX 26330 • OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73126**

# Your PCN customers deserve better than a diode mixer.



With 3IIP of +37 dBm, W-J FET mixers mean fewer drops and higher call density.



Want your PCN subscribers to enjoy better system performance? Design your base station with the HDM2 FET mixer and rest easy.

With its industry-exclusive third-order input intercept point of +37 dBm with only +21 dBm of LO power, the HDM2 ensures higher call density—thus, fewer “drops”—and lower system cost. A great leap forward over diode mixer technology.

## PCN SYSTEM BENEFITS

### WJ-HDM2

- 3IIP = +37 dBm
- LO pwr + 21 dBm

### BASE STATION

- High dynamic range
- Reduced LO pwr

### SERVICE PROVIDER

- More calls per cell
- Fewer drops

And, the HDM2 features W-J's traditional high reliability and our surface-mount packaging available in tape and reel—today.

### Data Sheet Fax-Back.

To receive an HDM2 mixer data sheet, just fax us at (415) 813-2413, and provide your name, title, company, phone and fax number. We'll fax you back a data sheet the same day. Or, mail your written request to Watkins-Johnson, Components Applications Engineering, 3333 Hillview Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94304-1223.

Either way, we'll get you your HDM2 data fast. So you won't feel boxed in, either.

EXCELLENCE IN ELECTRONICS



WATKINS-JOHNSON

## DIODE DETECTORS

coaxial detector from Wiltron Co. (Morgan Hill, CA)] were also evaluated and displayed.

Figure 6 shows the measured TSS of the Ka-band finline detector with matched and variable short-circuit terminations, as well as the TSS of the commercial coaxial detector. As the plot illustrates, the TSS of the finline detector with either termination option is significantly greater than that of the coaxial detector (with more than 10-dB improvement at some frequencies).

The resolution of these detectors at 33 GHz was also measured (Fig. 7), with the results clearly demonstrating the enhanced performance of the finline detector. The resolution of the finline detector with the short-circuit termination is significantly greater than that obtained with the matched termination. Both resolution and TSS are important detector performance parameters in a wide range of applications (such as reflectometer systems), and the finline detector clearly shows advantages in this regard. ••

## Note

R.B. Waterhouse is now employed at the Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Dept. of Communication and Electronic Engineering, City Campus, GPO Box 2476V, Melbourne, Victoria 3001, Australia; (61) 3-660-2090, FAX: (61) 3-662-1060.

## References

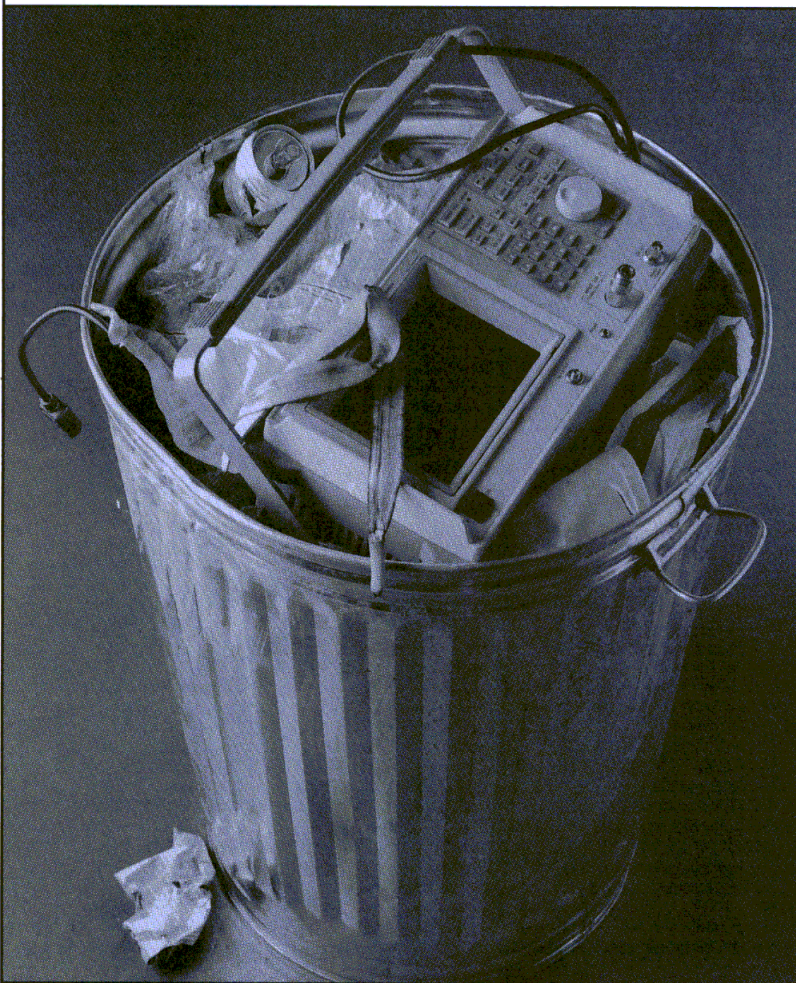
1. D. Mirshekar-Syakhal and J.B. Davies, "Accurate Analysis of Tapered Planar Transmission Lines for Microwave Integrated Circuits," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 29, February 1981, pp. 123-128.
2. C.J. Verver and W.J.R. Hoefer, "Quarter-Wave Matching of Waveguide to Finline Transitions," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 32, December 1984, pp. 1645-1648.
3. P.J. Meier, "Millimeter Integrated Circuits Suspended in the E-Plane of Rectangular Waveguide," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 26, October 1978, pp. 726-733.
4. P. Pramanick and P. Bhartia, "Accurate Analysis Equations and Synthesis Technique for Unilateral Finline," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 33, January 1985, pp. 24-30.
5. S.A. Maas, *Nonlinear Microwave Circuits*, Artech House, 1988.
6. J. Knorr, "Scattering Analysis of a Millimeter-Wave Scalar Network Analyzer," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 32, November 1984, pp. 183-190.

## SPEAK YOUR MIND!

Please let us know what you think of this article by circling one of the following numbers on the Reader Service Card.

The article was:

Very Useful CIRCLE 510	Useful CIRCLE 511	Not Useful CIRCLE 512
---------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------



©1994 Hewlett-Packard Co. TMMD434/MRF

## When production lines change, most digital wireless transmitter testers end up in a different part of the plant.

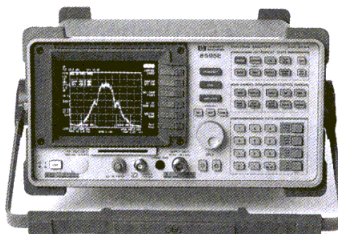
**Introducing the HP 8590 E-series spectrum analyzer. The first digital wireless transmitter tester that changes with your production needs.**

Thanks to the HP 8590 E-series spectrum analyzer, a new product mix no longer means installing a new test set.

Our measurement personality cards let you reconfigure the HP 8590 E-series for whatever digital testing format you need, including CDMA, GSM and CT2. The HP 8590 E-series also comes equipped with preprogrammed test procedures for your automated test needs. And one-button measurements for your manual

test needs. All based on industry standards.

It all adds up to greater flexibility. And it all starts at under \$20,000. Call 1-800-452-4844, Ext. 8552 for a free evaluation and technical specifications.



There is a better way.

 **HEWLETT  
PACKARD**



**There's something comforting  
about a product that always lets  
you know where you stand.**



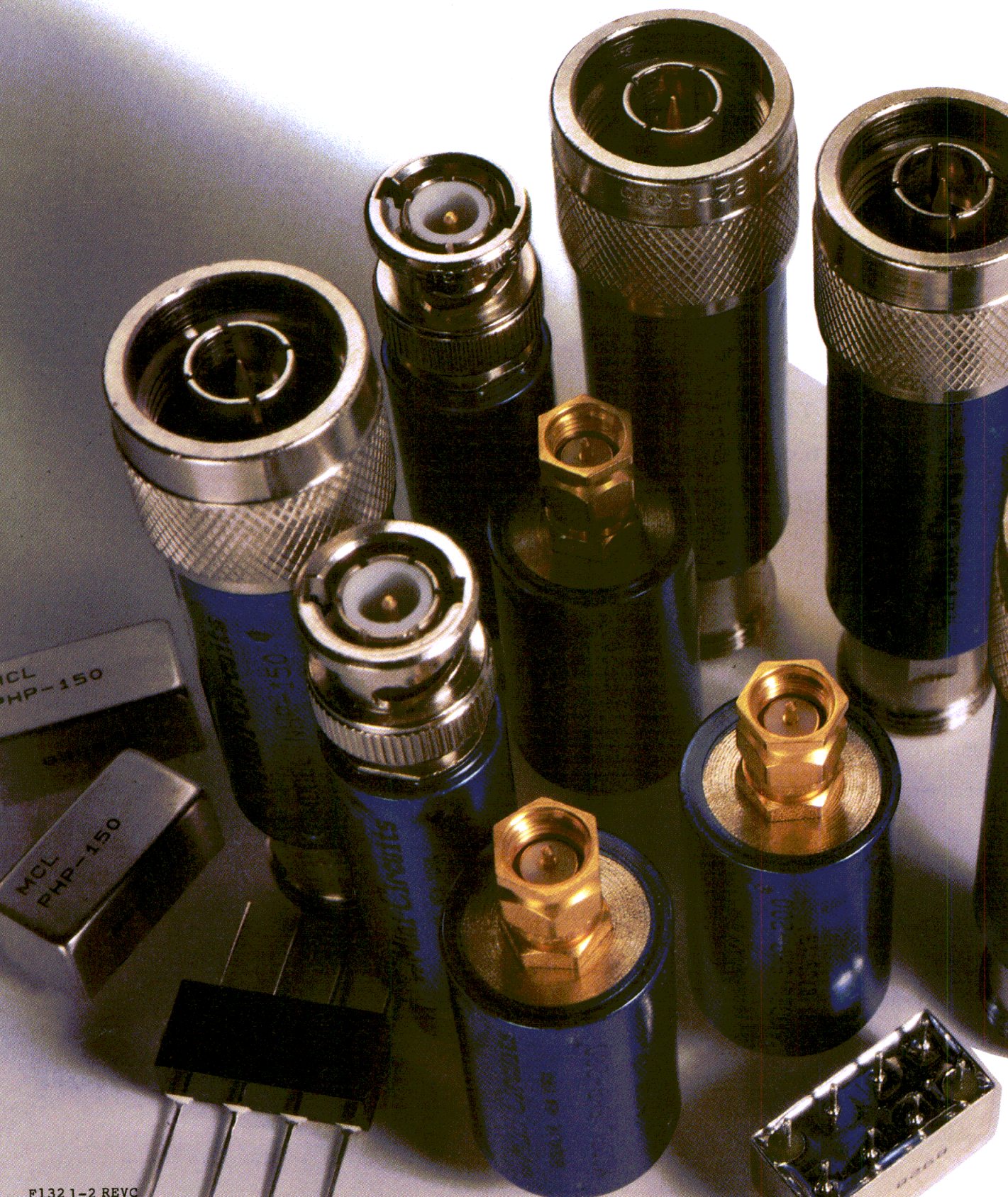
Though they're relatively new, Global Positioning System products have already come a long way. They're even available as a small receiver attached to a PCMCIA card. So you can be in the middle of nowhere and read positions right into a laptop PC application. Murata microwave components, from voltage-controlled oscillators (VCOs) to dielectric ceramic microwave filters to complete functional modules, are part of the GPS revolution. We can supply up to 75% of the components for the front end of a GPS receiver. In just a year's time, we've reduced

the size of many of our components by 30%, while increasing their frequency ranges and lowering power consumption. And Murata advances in miniaturization mean that our components are also perfect for PCMCIA cards. So when you're designing your next wireless product, give us a call. If you'd like to know where you stand with us, it's simple: we just want to be a small part in your success. For more information, call **1-800-831-9172, ext. 180.**



**A small part  
in your success**

# ***FILTERS***



# dc to 3GHz from \$1145

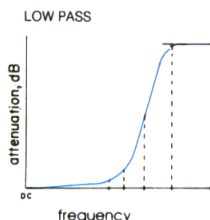
## lowpass, highpass, bandpass

- less than 1dB insertion loss • greater than 40dB stopband rejection • surface-mount • BNC, Type N, SMA available
- 5-section, 30dB/octave rolloff • VSWR less than 1.7 (typ) • rugged hermetically-sealed pin models • constant phase
- meets MIL-STD-202 tests • over 100 off-the-shelf models • immediate delivery

### low pass, Plug-in, dc to 1200MHz

Model No.	Passband MHz loss < 1dB	Stopband, MHz loss > 20dB	loss > 40dB	Model No.	Passband MHz loss < 1dB	Stopband, MHz loss > 20dB	loss > 40dB
★LP-5	DC-5	8-10	10-200	★LP-250	DC-225	320-400	400-1200
★LP-10.7	DC-11	19-24	24-200	★LP-300	DC-270	410-550	550-1200
★LP-21.4	DC-22	32-41	41-200	★LP-450	DC-400	580-750	750-1800
★LP-30	DC-32	47-61	61-200	★LP-550	DC-520	750-920	920-2000
★LP-50	DC-48	70-90	90-200	★LP-600	DC-680	840-1120	1120-2000
★LP-70	DC-60	90-117	117-300	★LP-750	DC-700	1000-1300	1300-2000
★P-90	DC-81	121-137	167-400	★LP-800	DC-720	1080-1400	1400-2000
★LP-100	DC-98	146-189	189-400	★LP-850	DC-760	1100-1400	1400-2000
★LP-150	DC-140	210-300	300-600	★LP-1000	DC-900	1340-1750	1750-2000
★LP-200	DC-190	290-390	390-800	★LP-1200	DC-1000	1620-2100	2100-2500

Price, (1-9 qty), all models: plug-in \$14.95, BNC \$32.95, SMA \$34.95, Type N \$35.95



### Surface-mount, dc to 570MHz

Model No.	Passband MHz loss < 1dB	Stopband, MHz loss > 20dB	loss > 40dB	Model No.	Passband MHz loss < 1dB	Stopband, MHz loss > 20dB	loss > 40dB
SCLF-21.4	DC-22	32-41	41-200	SCLF-190	DC-190	290-390	390-800
SCLF-30	DC-30	47-61	61-200	SCLF-380	DC-380	580-750	750-1800
SCLF-45	DC-45	70-90	90-200	SCLF-420	DC-420	750-920	920-2000
SCLF-135	DC-135	210-300	300-600				

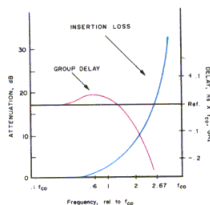
Price, (1-9 qty), all models: \$11.45

### Flat Time Delay, dc to 1870MHz

Model No.	Passband MHz loss < 1.2dB	Stopband MHz loss > 10dB	loss > 20dB	Freq. Range, DC thru 0.2fco X	VSWR DC thru 0.6fco X	Group Delay Variations, ns Freq. Range, DC thru fco X	2fco X	2.67fco X
★BLP-39	DC-23	78-117	117	1.3:1	2.3:1	0.7	4.0	5.0
★BLP-117	DC-65	234-312	312	1.3:1	2.4:1	0.35	1.4	1.9
★BLP-156	DC-94	312-416	416	0.3:1	1.1:1	0.3	1.1	1.5
★BLP-200	DC-120	400-534	534	1.6:1	1.9:1	0.4	1.3	1.6
★BLP-300	DC-180	600-801	801	1.25:1	2.2:1	0.2	0.6	0.8
★BLP-467	DC-280	934-1246	1246	1.25:1	2.2:1	0.15	0.4	0.55
▲BLP-933	DC-560	1866-2490	2490	1.3:1	2.2:1	0.09	0.2	0.28
▲BLP-1870	DC-850	3740-6000	5000	1.45:1	2.9:1	0.05	0.1	0.15

Price, (1-9 qty), all models: plug-in \$19.95, BNC \$36.95, SMA \$38.95, Type N \$39.95

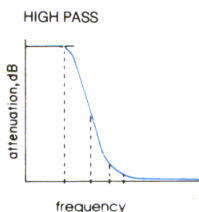
NOTE: ▲ -933 and -1870 only with connectors, at additional \$2 above other connector models.



### high pass, Plug-in, 27.5 to 2200MHz

Model No.	Stopband MHz loss < 40dB	loss < 20dB	Passband, MHz loss < 1dB	VSWR Pass-band Typ.	Model No.	Stopband MHz loss < 40dB	loss < 20dB	Passband, MHz loss < 1dB	VSWR Pass-band Typ.
★HP-25	DC-13	13-19	27.5-200	1.8:1	★HP-400	DC-210	210-290	395-1600	1.7:1
★HP-50	DC-20	20-26	41-200	1.5:1	★HP-500	DC-280	280-365	500-1600	1.8:1
★HP-100	DC-40	40-55	90-400	1.8:1	★HP-600	DC-350	350-440	600-1800	2.0:1
★HP-150	DC-70	70-95	135-600	1.8:1	★HP-700	DC-400	400-520	700-1800	1.6:1
★HP-175	DC-70	70-105	160-800	1.5:1	★HP-800	DC-445	445-570	780-2000	2.1:1
★HP-200	DC-90	90-116	185-800	1.6:1	★HP-900	DC-520	520-660	910-2100	1.8:1
★HP-250	DC-100	100-150	225-1200	1.3:1	★HP-1000	DC-550	550-720	1000-2200	1.9:1
★HP-300	DC-145	145-170	290-1200	1.7:1					

Price, (1-9 qty), all models: plug-in \$14.95, BNC \$36.95, SMA \$38.95, Type N \$39.95



### bandpass, Elliptic Response, 10.7 to 70MHz

Model No.	Center Freq. (MHz)	Passband IL, 1.5 dB Max. (MHz)	3 dB Bandwidth Typ. (MHz)	Stopbands IL > 20dB at MHz	IL > 35dB at MHz	Model No.	Center Freq. MHz	Passband loss < 1dB	Stopband loss > 20dB at MHz	VSWR 1.3:1 Total Band MHz
★BP-10.7	10.7	9.6-11.5	8.9-12.7	7.5 & 15	0.6 & 50-1000	★IF-21.4	21.4	18-25	1.3 & 150	DC-220
★BP-21.4	21.4	19.2-23.6	17.9-25.3	15.5 & 29	3.0 & 80-1000	★IF-30	30	25-35	1.9 & 210	DC-330
★BP-30	30.0	27.0-33.0	25-35	22 & 40	3.2 & 99-1000	★IF-40	42	35-49	2.6 & 300	DC-400
★BP-60	60.0	55.0-67.0	49-70.5	44 & 59	4.6 & 190-1000	★IF-50	50	41-58	3.1 & 350	DC-440
★BP-70	70.0	63.0-77.0	68.0-82.0	51 & 94	6.0 & 193-1000	★IF-60	60	50-70	3.8 & 400	DC-500
						★IF-70	70	58-82	4.4 & 490	DC-550

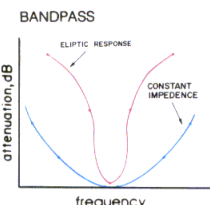
Price, (1-9 qty), all models: plug-in \$18.95, BNC \$40.95, SMA \$42.95, Type N \$43.95

### Constant Impedance, 21.4 to 70MHz

Model No.	Center Freq. MHz	Passband loss < 1dB	Stopband loss > 20dB at MHz	VSWR 1.3:1 Total Band MHz
★IF-21.4	21.4	18-25	1.3 & 150	DC-220
★IF-30	30	25-35	1.9 & 210	DC-330
★IF-40	42	35-49	2.6 & 300	DC-400
★IF-50	50	41-58	3.1 & 350	DC-440
★IF-60	60	50-70	3.8 & 400	DC-500
★IF-70	70	58-82	4.4 & 490	DC-550

Price, (1-9 qty), all models: plug-in \$14.95, BNC \$36.95, SMA \$38.95, Type N \$39.95

NOTE: ★Add Prefix P, B, N, or S for Pin, BNC, N, or SMA connector requirement.



# Mini-Circuits®

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

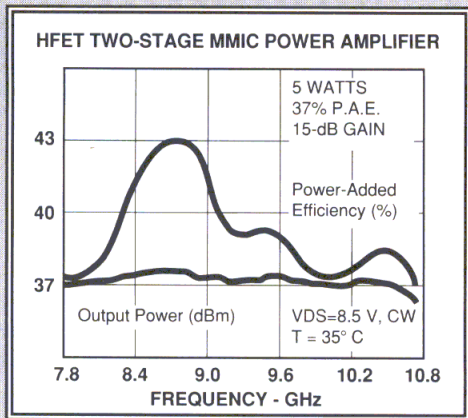
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

F132 1-2 REV

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

CIRCLE NO. 268



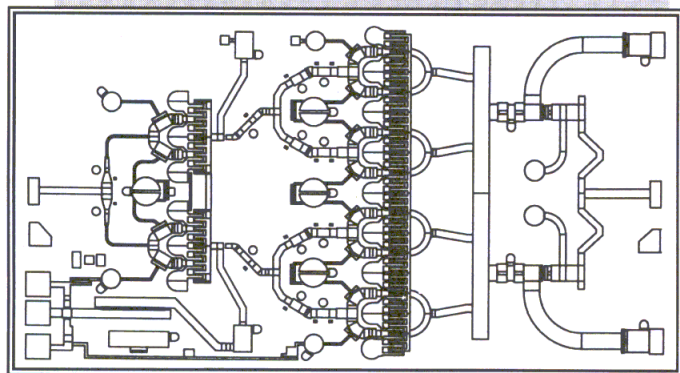
# TI's GaAs HFETs – more power, more efficiency!

You want increased amplifier power and efficiency, but with reliability and for an affordable price. Texas Instruments has your solution – GaAs HFET.

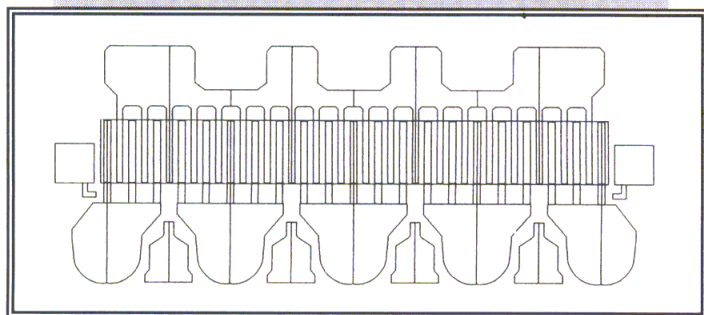
With GaAs HFETs, TI continues providing the best solutions to your ever-increasing performance challenges in the '90s. HFETs offer increased output power and power-added efficiency you can't match with ion-implanted MESFETs for power amplifier applications.

For example: a TI 2-stage GaAs HFET MMIC achieves over 5-watts of output power, with more than 37% power added efficiency over a 30% bandwidth in X-band.

TI GaAs HFETs offer this increased performance, reliability and affordability in our standard devices, ASIC designs, and from our foundry services.



**X-Band 5-W 0.5-μm HFET Amplifier**



**4.8 mm Discrete HFET**

## Discrete Device Performance

Gate-Width (mm)	Output Power (W)	Power-Added Efficiency	Large-Signal Gain (dB)
4.8	2.5	46%	7.0
9.6	5.0	43%	6.7

Minimum Performance at 8.5-GHz, T = 35°C, V<sub>DS</sub> = 9V

Want to know more? Call us at 214-995-3043 for information, pricing or delivery.

**Texas Instruments Incorporated**  
**Defense Systems & Electronics Group**  
**Microwave Products**  
**Dallas, Texas**

EXTENDING YOUR REACH  
 THROUGH SYSTEM SOLUTIONS™



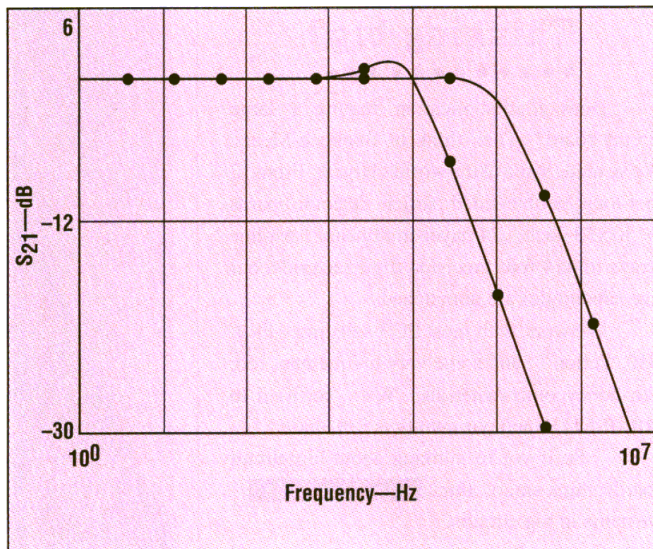
# CAE SOFTWARE PREDICTS PLL PHASE NOISE

*The output phase noise of a PLL is determined by examining the contribution of all PLL building blocks.*

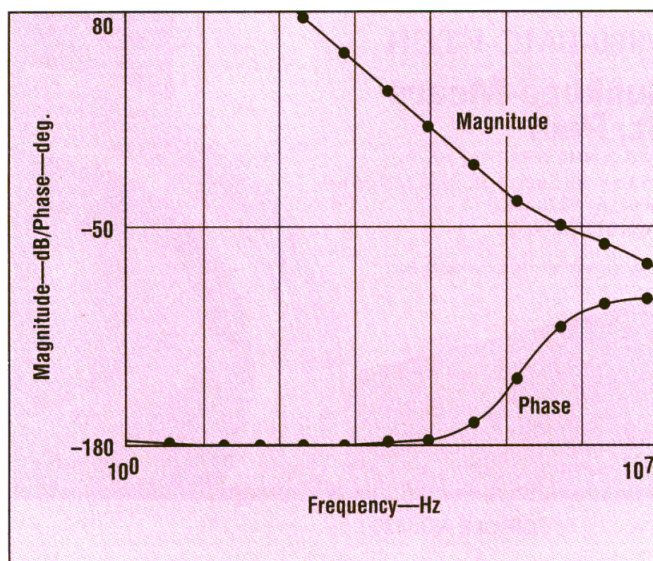
**P**HASE noise is a key parameter used to characterize the performance of phase-locked loops (PLLs). By employing the gain-block function included in the popular Touchstone linear simulation program from HP-EEsof, Inc. (Westlake Village, CA), the noise density of each PLL building block can be determined and used to derive the phase noise at the PLL output.

A previous article (see *Microwaves & RF*, September 1994, p. 87) outlined the development of a Touchstone simulation circuit for PLL synthesizers. The PLL components—including the loop amplifier, phase detector, voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO), and prescaler—were de-

**ALEX HODISAN**, Chief Engineer, Micro-Kim Ltd., Scientific Industries Center, P.O. Box 1797, Haifa, Israel 31016; (972) 4-551211, **ZIV HELLMAN**, Project Engineer, Misat Ltd., P.O. Box 35, Tirat-Ha'Carmel, Israel 30200; (972) 4-573208, and **AVI BRILLANT**, Systems Engineer, MTI Technology and Engineering (1993) Ltd., Atidim Industrial Park, Building 3, P.O. Box 43066, Tel-Aviv, Israel 61430; (972) 3-6487901, FAX: (972) 3-6487940.



1. The PLL simulation program was used to determine the ideal closed-loop response for the PLL synthesizer.



2. The unstable open-loop response determined with the simulation program indicates a phase margin of 5 deg.

## PLL SIMULATION

fined and combined to form a complete PLL simulation circuit.

An optimized stable system was obtained through interactive variations of the synthesizer's gain and phase plots until the best design was achieved. This was illustrated using the analysis of the F-111 attacking-

radar synthesizer, operating from 850 to 1150 MHz in 5-MHz steps.

The synthesizer's ideal closed-loop response (Fig. 1) was obtained. This response does not include the effect of the elliptic filter. Without the loop-amplifier input lowpass filter (which smooths the phase-detector current

pulses), all delays are neglected.

In addition, the ideal loop response was compared to that of the optimized practical loop. The phase margin was 90 deg. for the ideal loop. The optimized practical loop (with resistance  $R_{1/2} = 10 \text{ k}\Omega$ ) exhibited a phase margin of 63 deg., which is an adequate value.

The unstable open-loop response (Fig. 2) was also obtained. This response exhibited a phase margin of 5 deg. A Smith chart used as a Nyquist plot (Fig. 3) shows the effect of all added parasitics on the ideal-loop response. Here, the phase margin is 35 deg.

The results obtained with the Touchstone simulation circuit (Fig. 4) exhibited good agreement with PLL measurements.

## PLL PHASE NOISE

In general, the phase noise within the loop bandwidth is a function of the reference source's noise density, while the phase noise outside the loop bandwidth is represented by the VCO's noise density.

Since the synthesizer is a frequency multiplier, the phase noise at a certain offset frequency from the carrier (within the loop bandwidth) is given by:

$$P_n = 20 \log (f_o / f_r) + \frac{P_{n/\text{ref}} + M}{(1)}$$

where:

$f_o$  = the output frequency,

$f_r$  = the frequency of the reference source,

$f_o/f_r$  = the division ratio (also given by N),

$P_{n/\text{ref}}$  = the reference phase noise, and

M = the error factor (note that M can vary from 0 to 4 dB).

The ideal loop-bandwidth selection for best noise performance has a 3-dB cutoff frequency ( $f_{3\text{dB}}$ ) that satisfies the condition of equality between the  $P_{n/\text{ref}}$  and the VCO phase noise. Consequently, when the loop is locked, the total output phase noise is the lower of the two values.

In reality, there are several contributors to the total PLL phase noise. These noise sources are the

## Thinking big?

.....

Does your application require a large circuit board? Then think of Buckbee-Mears. We've made some of the world's largest. From 12 foot long, double-sided particle detector boards to 30 x 30 inch, 24 layer-multibeam stripline arrays to 4x4 foot precision digitizer grids, our size capabilities are unmatched.

We work with most PCB substrates-FR4, G10, Teflon®- and some very unique ones too, like honeycomb materials. We're certified to MIL-P-55110 and our quality is SPC-based.

So if you're thinking about big circuit boards, think smart...think **Buckbee-Mears** ... the name in big circuits.

For the ultimate in size and precision call us toll-free:

**1/800-BMC-ETCH**

**Buckbee-Mears  
St. Paul**

A UNIT OF BMC INDUSTRIES, INC.

245 East 6th Street • St. Paul, MN 55101

Phone: 612/228-6400

FAX: 612/228-6572

Teflon is a registered trademark of DuPont

CIRCLE NO. 426

# "IT IS DANGEROUS TO PUT LIMITS ON WIRELESS"

*Guglielmo Marconi, 1932*

## **The Wireless Symposium & Exhibition Reveals The Technology of Today *And* The Future**

### ***How right Marconi was!***

The Third Annual Wireless Symposium & Exhibition is the vital link to the industry's biggest trends, including shorter time-to-market cycles, transition from military to commercial markets, and reduced power consumption. With more timely technical paper presentations and workshops than any place else, you'll learn from the leading experts on how to use tomorrow's technologies today.

Typical topics on key application areas in unlimited wireless design include:

- Satellite Communications
- Cellular Telephony
- Wireless Data
- Global Positioning Systems
- Automotive Electronics
- Microwave Radio
- RF Identification (RFID)
- Test and Measurement
- Personal Communications
- Medical Systems

### **Get Ready For High-Volume, Worldwide Wireless Applications**

From integrated circuits to local-area networks, wireless products are reaching out across the globe. As new applications continue to be found, manufacturers are developing products that will be essential to a successful business.

The Third Annual Wireless Symposium & Exhibition is the one place where you can make the link with all the latest electronic product developments that are driving the industry.

***For more information, please return the attached card or call Mary Begley at (201) 393-6289.***



*February 15, 16, 17, 1995*

*Santa Clara Convention Center*

*Santa Clara, California*

*The Third Annual*

**WIRELESS**  
**SYMPOSIUM**  
**EXHIBITION**

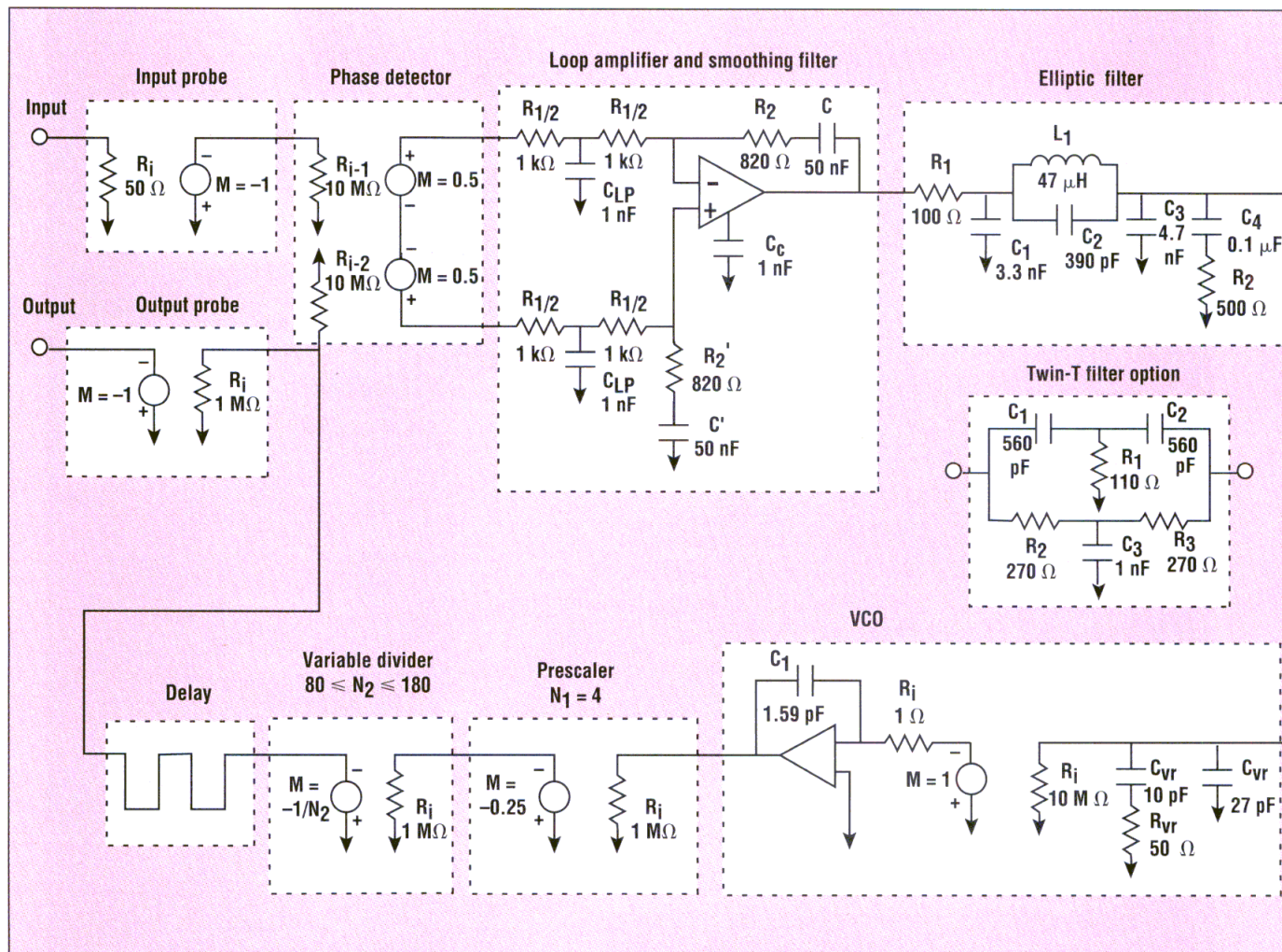
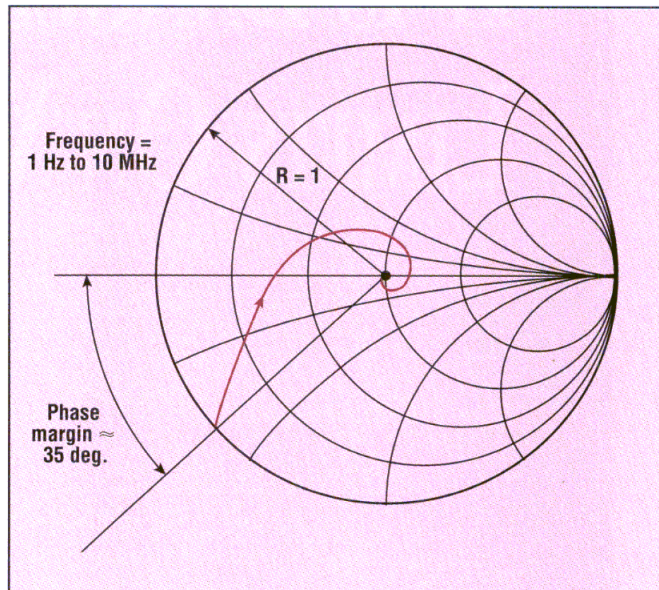
## PLL SIMULATION

reference crystal source, phase detector, loop amplifier (active integrator), VCO, and dividers. Each noise source is characterized by its own noise density function  $[S\phi(f)]$ .

The  $S\phi(f)$  data can be taken from catalogs for the loop amplifier, reference source, and VCO or, alternatively, can be calculated using the Kroupa Theory<sup>1</sup> and Manassewitsch's method<sup>2</sup> for obtaining the noise density of the phase detector and dividers.

By using the Touchstone gain-block option, each  $S\phi$  term can be specified and injected into its proper point in the simulated circuit. The analysis of the F-111 attacking-radar synthesizer can be used as a practical example. The synthesizer-simula-

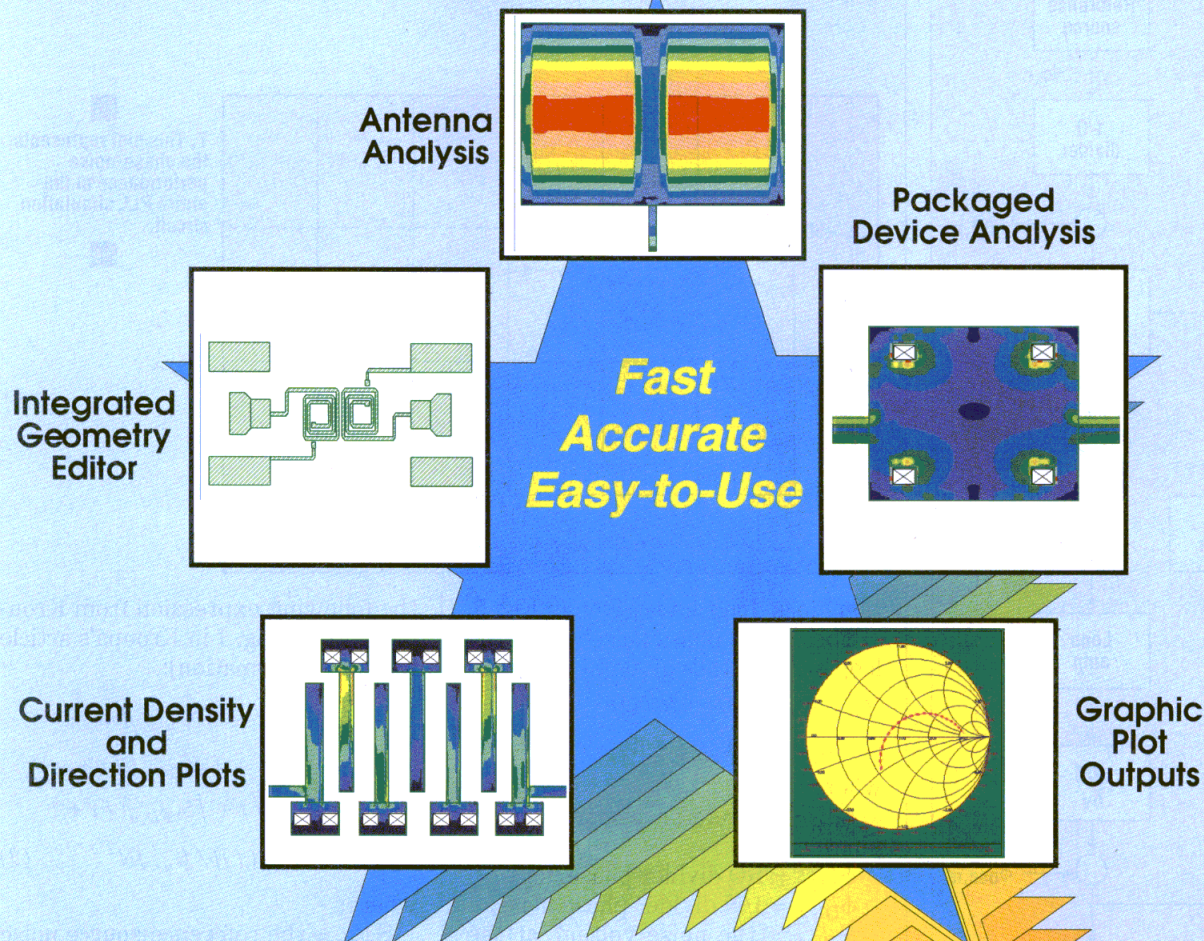
3. This Smith-chart plot includes the effects of all added parasitics on the ideal open-loop response. A phase margin of 35 deg. is determined.



4. After defining all the PLL building blocks, this circuit was developed for computer simulation of the PLL response.

# Electromagnetic Simulation

# Has a New Star!



## Microwave Explorer offers Superior Electromagnetic Simulation in both open and packaged environments!

Compact Software's **Microwave Explorer Electromagnetic Simulator** provides superior simulation of EM coupling and radiation effects in RF and microwave circuits. Only Microwave Explorer allows designers to model both radiating structures (antennas) **and** packaged devices using a **single** EM simulation tool!

Microwave Explorer uses the Method of Moments technique to provide accurate 3D analysis of planar circuits in a fraction of the time associated with traditional 3D techniques. Advanced simulation techniques require less memory and CPU time than conventional implementations.

Electromagnetic analysis of complex structures has never been this fast or this easy! The integrated geometry editor includes GDS II import capability. To find out more about the unique capabilities of Microwave Explorer and to obtain the name of the Compact Software Sales Representative for your area, please contact:

### North and South America

Compact Software

201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Phone: 201-881-1200 • Fax: 201-881-8361

### Asia-Pacific

Compact Asia-Pacific Sales Center

764 Dailey Avenue, San Jose, CA 95123

Phone: 408-362-0363 • Fax: 408-362-0507

### Europe

Compact Software

@ Electronic Software Components GmbH

Alpenstrasse 20, D-85614, Kirchseeon, Germany

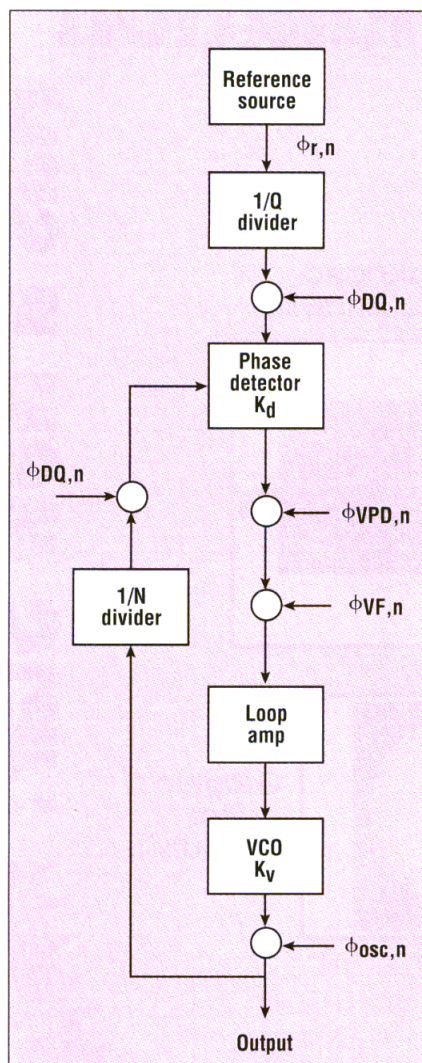
Phone: +49-8091-6845 • Fax: +49-8091-4804

**CIRCLE NO. 243**

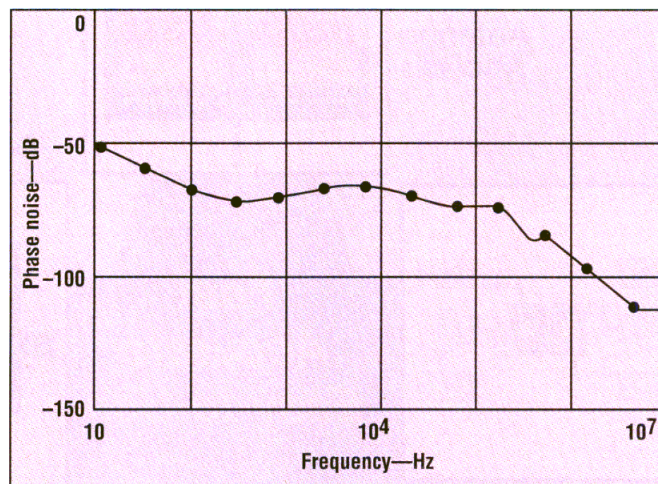


201 McLean Blvd. • Paterson, New Jersey 07504 • USA  
TEL: (201) 881-1200 • FAX: (201) 881-8361

# PLL SIMULATION



5. As this block diagram illustrates, the PLL noise is simulated by taking the noise densities of the PLL components injected into different points of the PLL circuit.



7. This plot represents the phase-noise performance of the entire PLL simulation circuit.

tion block diagram is given in Fig. 5.

The output phase noise within the loop bandwidth is given by Kroupa:

$$\phi_{o,n} \approx \phi_{r,n}(M + N/Q) + [\phi_{DQ,n} - \phi_{DN,n} + (V_{PD,n} + V_{Fn})/K_d]N \quad (2)$$

where:

$\phi_{r,n}$  = the reference-source output phase noise,

$\phi_{DQ,n}$  = 1/Q divider phase noise,

$\phi_{DN,n}$  = 1/N divider phase noise,

$V_{PD,n}$  = the noise voltage at the phase-detector output,

$V_{Fn}$  = the noise voltage at the loop amplifier/filter input,

$K_d$  = the phase-detector gain, and

$N$  and  $Q$  = the divider ratios.

The spectral densities are given in

the following expression from Kroupa [refer to Fig. 1 in Kroupa's article for more information]:

$$S_{\phi_{o,n}}(f) = S_{\phi_{r,n}}(f)[M + N/Q]^2 + \{S_{\phi_{DQ,n}}(f) + S_{\phi_{DN,n}}(f) + [S_{V_{PD,n}}(f) + S_{V_{Fn}}(f)]/K_d^2\}N^2 \quad (3)$$

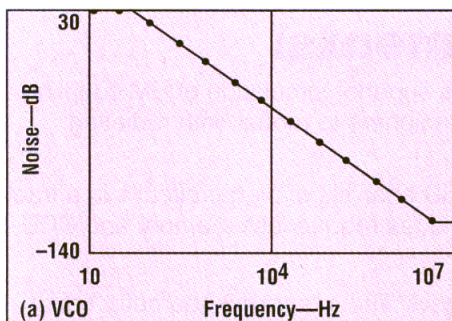
where:

$S_{\phi_{r,n}}$  = the reference-source noise spectral density,

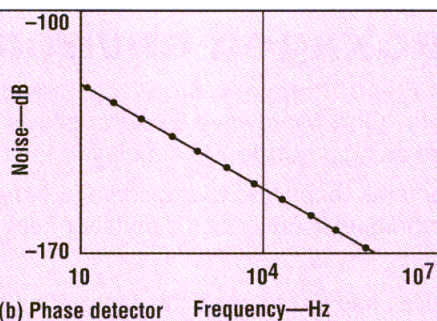
$S_{\phi_{DQ,n}}$  = the 1/Q divider noise spectral density,

$S_{\phi_{DN,n}}$  = the 1/N divider noise spectral density,

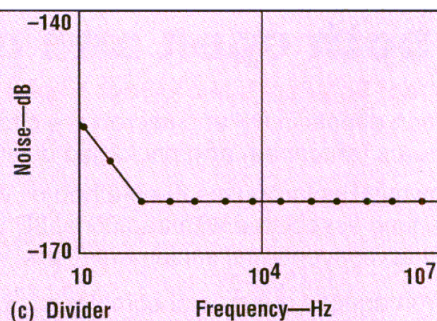
$S_{V_{PD,n}}$  = the phase-detector



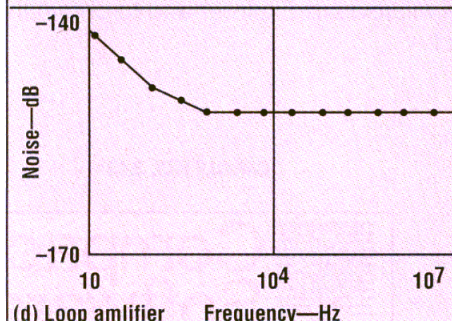
(a) VCO



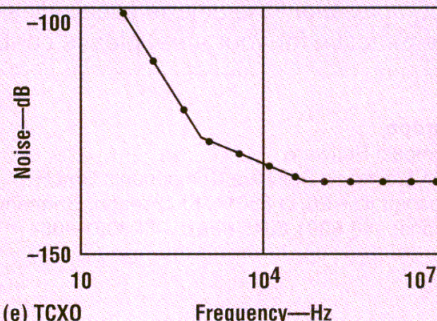
(b) Phase detector



(c) Divider



(d) Loop amplifier



(e) TCXO

6. By using the Touchstone gain-block function, the noise densities of the VCO (a), phase detector (b), dividers (c), loop amplifier (d), and TCXO (e) were obtained.

## PLL SIMULATION

noise spectral density,

$S\Phi_{VF,n}$  = the loop-amplifier/filter noise spectral density, and  
 $f$  = the offset frequency.

The quantities in the above equations describe the individual loop components' spectral densities. For instance, the noise spectral density of the digital phase detector is:

$$S\phi(f) \text{ (in rad}^2/\text{Hz)} = 10^{-10.6 \pm 0.3} / f \quad (4)$$

where:

$$S\phi(f) = S_{VPD,n}(f)/K_d^2.$$

Since  $K_d < 1$ :

$$S_{VPD,n}(f) < S\phi(f) \quad (5)$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} 10 \log [S_{VPD,n}(f)] = \\ 10 \log [S\phi(f)] + \\ 10 (\log K_d^2) \end{aligned} \quad (6)$$

Furthermore, phase detectors built of emitter-coupled logic (ECL) or complementary metal-oxide semiconductor (CMOS) logic exhibit better noise behavior—nearly -22 dB in the flicker-noise region.

The digital-divider noise spectral density can be described by:

$$S\phi_{D,n}(f) = S\phi_{in}(f)/N^2 + 10^{-14.7} / f + 10^{-16.5} \quad (7)$$

where:

$S\phi_{in}$  = the input noise spectral density.

The last two terms of the above expression can be expressed as:

$$S\phi_{add} \approx 10^{-14.7} / f + 10^{-16.5} \quad (8)$$

For divider output frequencies higher than 1 MHz,  $S\phi_{add}$  is approximately -280 dB. This indicates that the input noise predominates. The expression  $S\phi_{add}$  is referred to in this discussion since the output frequency of the dividers is higher than 1 MHz; consequently,  $S\phi_{in}(f)/N^2$  is negligible.

Note that the values for reference noise and VCO noise were taken from a catalog, while the loop-amplifier noise was calculated from data sheets.

Each component's noise contribution was calculated and represented

by using the gain-block function. For instance, a VCO was developed at Microkim (Haifa, Israel) and used in the PLL circuit. Figure 6a shows the VCO's noise spectral density. Its gain function in Touchstone is:

!VCO Noise Block

Gain 1 2 A = 30 S = -9 F = 50

Gain 2 3 A = 0 S = 9 F = 5E6  
 DEF2P 1 3 VCON

The phase detector employed was a model MC4344L from Motorola, Inc. (Schaumburg, IL) with  $K = 0.5$  V/rad. The phase detector's noise spectral density is shown in Fig. 6b. The Touchstone realization is:

FROM THE WORLD LEADER IN VARIABLE CAPACITORS

*Johanson*

PRODUCT INTEGRITY SINCE 1945

**2 GHz**  
 MINIATURE TRIMMER  
 CAPACITORS



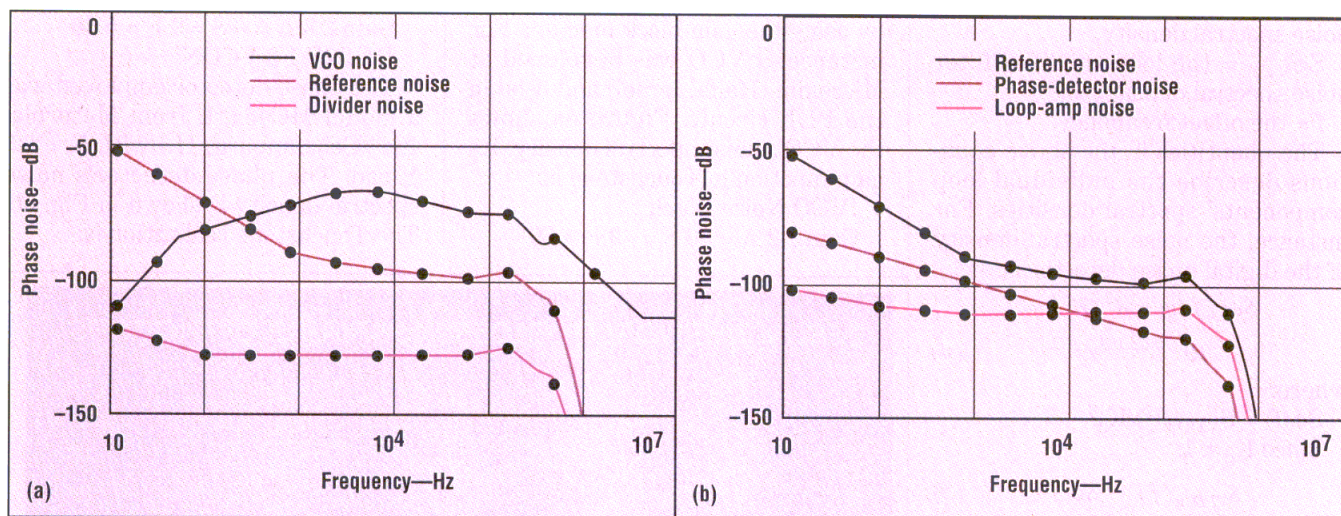
Actual Size

The 9401 series is an advanced development in miniature capacitors and features operation to 2 GHz and higher. They are ideal for applications in circuits where size and performance are critical.

- Capacitance Range: .25 - .7 pF to 1.5 - 4.0 pF
- $Q > 1000$  @ 100 MHz
- Operating Temperature: -20°C to +85°C
- Working Voltage: 250 VDC

Johanson Manufacturing Corporation  
 Rockaway Valley Road, Boonton, NJ 07005 USA  
 201-334-2676 Fax 201-334-2954

## PLL SIMULATION



8. The phase-noise contributions of the VCO, dividers, phase detector, loop amplifier, and TCXO reference source were obtained using the simulation program.

!Phase Detector Noise Block  
 Gain 1 2 A = -129 S = -3 F = 50  
 DEF2P 1 2 PDN

The dividers used were models SP8611AC (a 1/4 divider) and SP-8743AC (an 8/9 divider) from Plessey (Swindon, Wiltshire, United Kingdom). The divider noise block is:

!Divider Noise Block  
 Gain 1 2 A = -147 S = -3 F = 1  
 Gain 2 3 A = 0 S = +3 F = 100  
 DEF2P 1 3 DIVN

Figure 6c shows the divider noise spectral density.

The loop amplifier used was a model HA2-2620-8 from Harris Semiconductor (Melbourne, FL). Its noise parameters were obtained from data sheets. The noise density at the loop-amplifier input is shown in Fig. 6d. The Touchstone gain block for the loop amplifier is given by:

!Loop Amp Noise Block  
 Gain 1 2 A = -146 S = -21 F = 10  
 Gain 2 3 A = 0 S = +1.2 F = 100  
 Gain 3 4 A = 0 S = +0.9 F = 1E3  
 DEF2P 1 4 AMPN

The temperature-controlled crystal oscillator (TCXO) was a model 254Y0389, a 120-MHz component from Vectron Labs (Norwalk, CT). Its noise density (Fig. 6e) was obtained from data sheets. The corresponding Touchstone noise block is:

!TCXO Noise Block  
 Gain 1 2 A = -90 S = -6 F = 10  
 Gain 2 3 A = 0 S = 4.5 F = 1E3  
 Gain 3 4 A = 0 S = 1.5 F = 50E3  
 DEF2P 1 4 TCXON

The simulated synthesizer phase noise is shown in Figs. 7 and 8, while the measured phase noise is displayed in Fig. 9. It can be seen that the spectral purity within the loop

bandwidth is 27 dB + 10 log 3000 = -62 dBc/Hz, while the simulation prediction was -70 to -65 dBc/Hz (Note that the synthesizer analysis was performed at approximately 1 GHz and upconverted to X-band by an injection-locked dielectric-resonator oscillator using the same reference source, hence the -6-dB difference).

As Fig. 8 illustrates, the VCO phase noise within the loop bandwidth behaves like a highpass filter, while the phase responses of the TCXO, phase detector, loop amplifier, and dividers behave like a low-pass filter. The noise contribution of the dividers and loop amplifier is negligible; the noise contribution of the phase detector is nearly the same as that of the reference source. ••

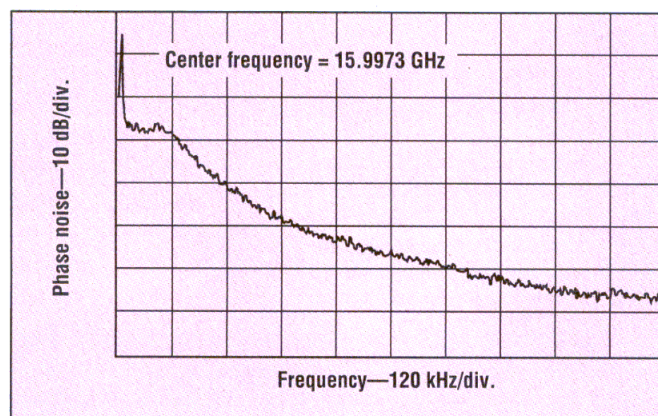
#### Editor's note

Because of limited space, the complete Touchstone program code could not be included. This information can be obtained by contacting Dawn Prior, *Microwave & RF*, 611 Route 46 West, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604.

#### References

1. V.F. Kroupa, "Noise Properties of PLL Systems," *IEEE Transactions on Communications*, October 1982, pp. 2244-2251.
2. V. Manassewitsch, *Frequency Synthesizer Theory and Design*, 2nd ed., John Wiley & Sons, 1980.

9. The measured phase noise within the loop bandwidth is approximately -62 dBc/Hz. This agrees well with the simulated result of -70 to -65 dBc/Hz.



#### SPEAK YOUR MIND!

Please let us know what you think of this article by circling one of the following numbers on the Reader Service Card. The article was:

Very Useful	Useful	Not Useful
CIRCLE 513	CIRCLE 514	CIRCLE 515

New from Narda

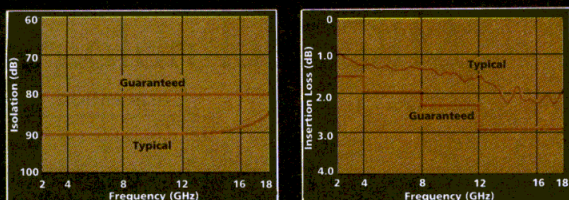
# Highest performing PIN switches on the market.

The new Narda line of Super-Slim™ PIN switches is setting new industry standards for performance.

High isolation models, for example, deliver 80 dB plus low insertion loss over the 2-18 GHz range. Guaranteed.

What's more they do it from -54C to +95C. Also guaranteed.

Take an example – the SPDT Model 55123DHS-80. With a speed of 15 nsec, it delivers the following performance:



Another example is our transfer switch, Model XSS323DHS. It operates in 35 nsec and provides a minimum of 60 dB isolation.

The product line includes reflective, absorptive and transfer models.

All models are only 0.25" thick and have removable connectors for drop in applications.

The Super-Slim switches are ideal for demanding applications like EW, simulation and instrumentation.

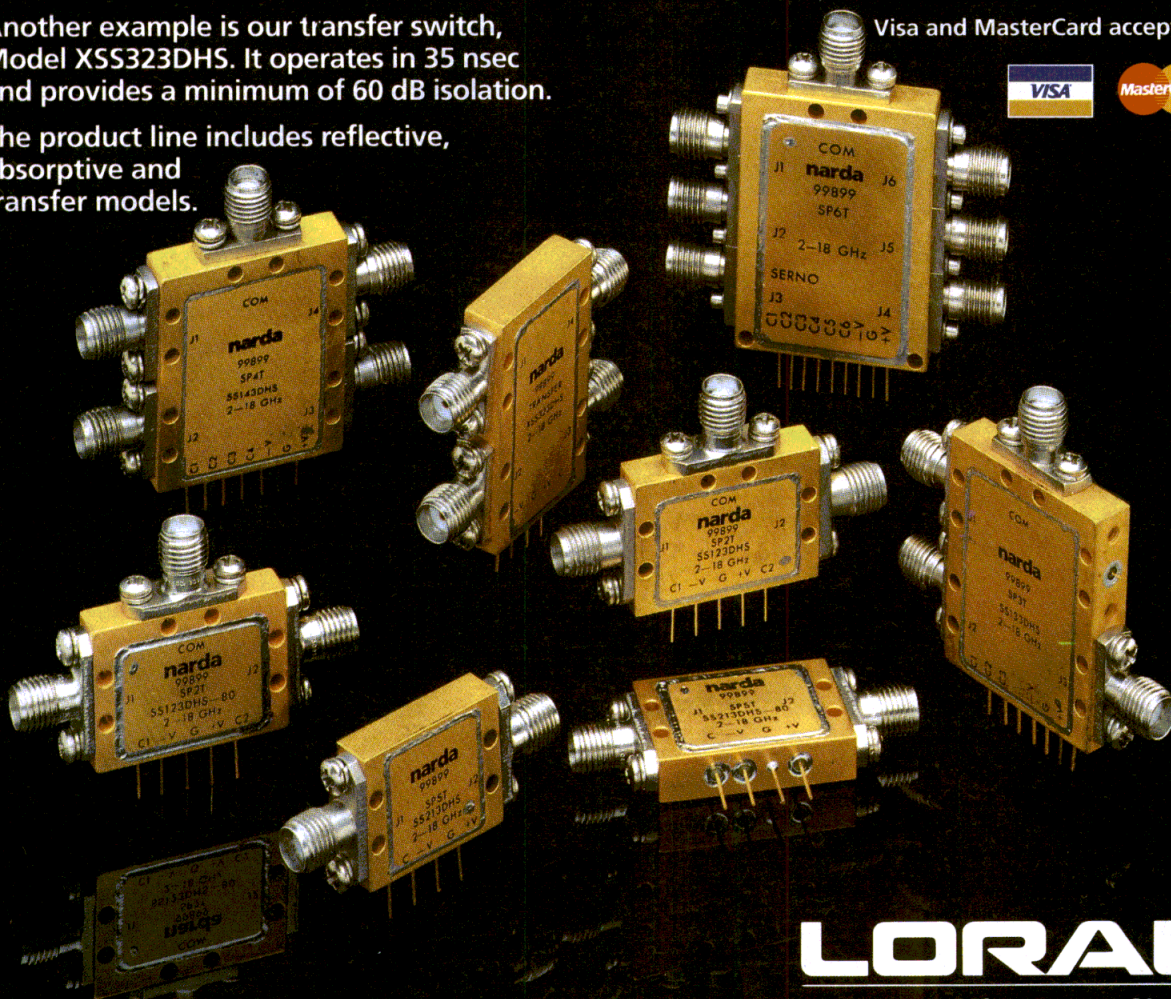
**Guaranteed delivery.**  
**Guaranteed performance.**

All Slim-Line switches are available off the shelf or on a guaranteed delivery schedule. Like all Narda Microwave devices, each is tested individually to guaranteed specs.

For more information, call or write Loral Microwave-Narda, 435 Moreland Road, Hauppauge, New York 11788.

Tel: (516) 231-1700. Fax: (516) 231-1711.

Visa and MasterCard accepted.



# LORAL

Microwave-Narda

CIRCLE NO. 270 - CATALOG REQUEST  
CIRCLE NO. 271 - SALES CALL

# PIMIC™

## The Process Technology That Maximizes MMIC Performance.



If you're looking for a performance advantage in today's competitive microwave market, you should be talking to MIC Technology Corporation. Take a close look at the circuit below. Passive integrated components have replaced discretes for increased reliability and reduced labor costs. Solder reflow problems have been eliminated and thermal management dramatically improved thanks to gold-filled vias. Air bridges have replaced wire bonds. And thick copper, with fine line definition, has added power handling capacity.

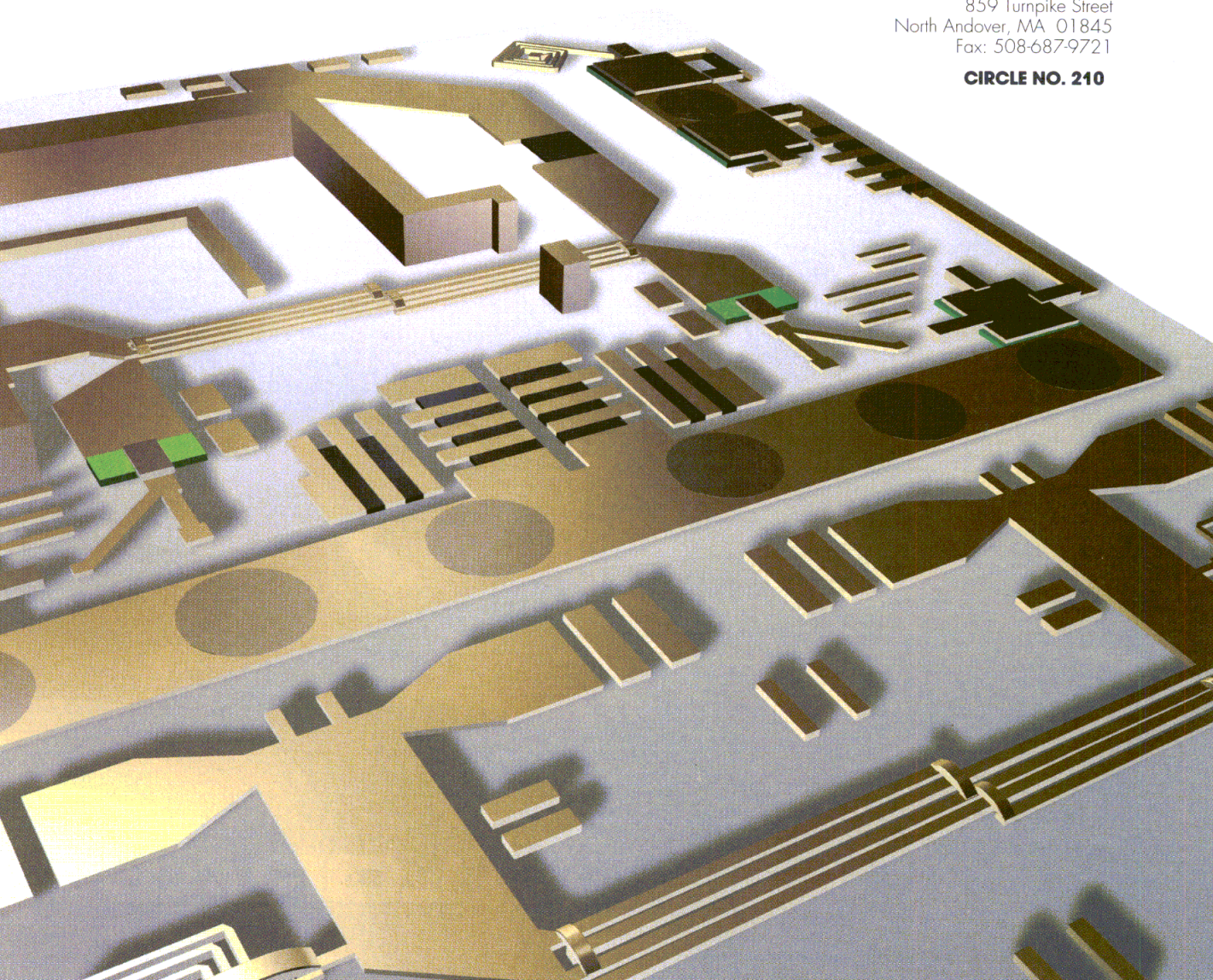
PIMIC (Passive Integrated Microwave Integrated Circuit) process technology has already been proven in hundreds of thousands of the world's most advanced avionics, T/R modules, satellites and missile systems. You'll also find PIMIC circuits playing a key role in the wireless revolution due to our ground/signal/ground multilayer capability. It allows digital and RF circuits to occupy the same substrate without sacrificing performance.

Get the performance advantage only PIMIC can deliver.  
Call for our free design guide today. 1-800-RING-MIC.

## MIC Technology Corporation

859 Turnpike Street  
North Andover, MA 01845  
Fax: 508-687-9721

**CIRCLE NO. 210**



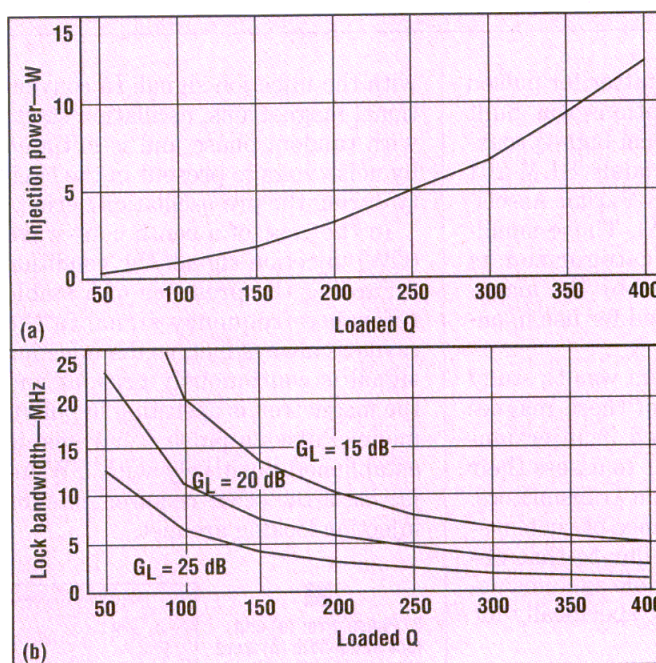
# HIGH-Q MAGNETRONS SERVE AS COHERENT TRANSMITTERS

*High locking gain and wide lock bandwidth are achieved by combining magnetrons and GaAs FET power amplifiers.*

**A**LTHOUGH injection-locked magnetrons generally employ low-quality-factor ( $Q$ ) configurations, coherent transmitters have successfully been built using conventional coaxial magnetrons with high loaded  $Q$ s. The design tradeoff is high required injection power, which is achieved by using a medium-power GaAs FET power amplifier to boost the injection signal to the required level.

Injection locking of magnetrons is utilized to realize the performance requirements of coherent transmitters. To gain the advantages of high locking gain and wide lock bandwidth (LBW), the magnetron  $Q$  must be low. This requires that the magnetron cavity be heavily loaded. For injection-locking applications, magnetrons must be specially built with low- $Q$  characteristics and designed for low magnetic-field operation,

**M.V. GOPALAKRISHNA**, Engineer SF, and **C.S. HARISH**, Engineer SD, Vikram Sarabhai Space Center, Electronics Division, Indian Space Research Organization, Trivandrum 695 022, India; (91) 56-2444, (91) 56-2555, FAX: (91) 471-79795.



1. The required injection power (a) and obtainable lock bandwidth (b) were plotted versus the magnetron's loaded  $Q$ .

which is a determining factor of pre-oscillation noise.<sup>1</sup>

The number of resonators used in these low- $Q$  magnetrons is generally greater than that of conventional devices. This aids the low-field operation and depresses the operating voltage. In addition, an integral circulator/isolator is employed to facilitate injection couplings and improve the pulling range of the magnetron, thus reducing the pulling figure.

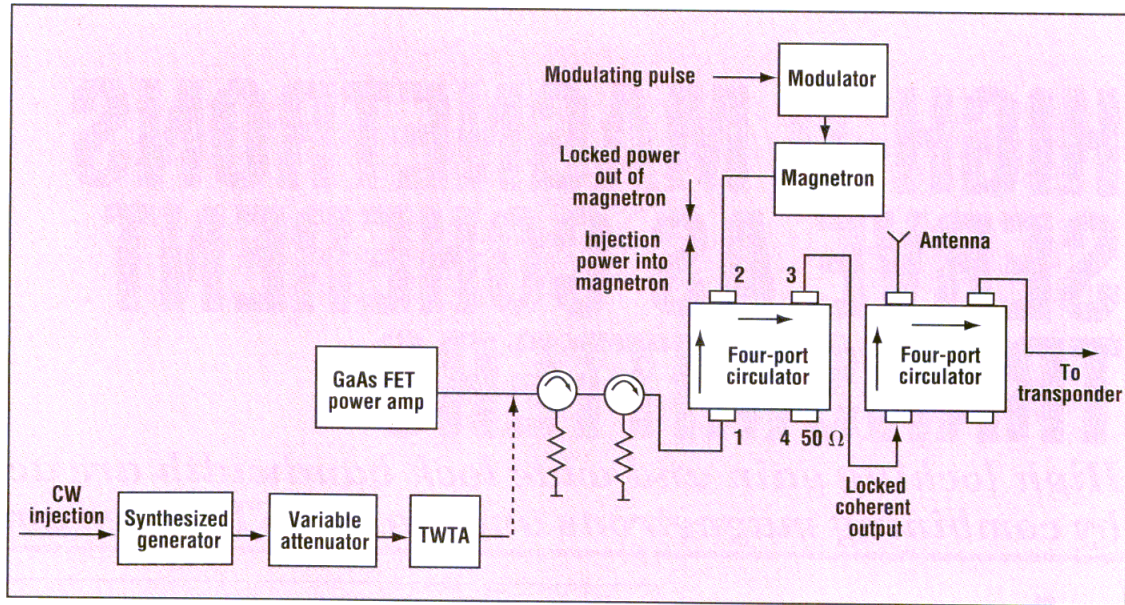
Other types of magnetrons offering this low- $Q$  property are voltage-tunable magnetrons, which are potential candidates for injection. However, the voltage-tunability and

frequency-agility characteristics inherent in these magnetrons go unused. Furthermore, the availability of such magnetrons is limited since they must be custom-built for specific applications, making them very expensive.

Where such high cost is restrictive, the solution lies in using conventional high- $Q$  coaxial magnetrons for injection locking. This is dependent on meeting the system LBW requirement and on the affordability of comparatively-higher injection powers. This is especially true for fixed-frequency applications such as pulsed coherent transponders.

# HIGH-Q MAGNETRONS

2. The magnetron's operating configuration produces a fixed load condition for a load isolation of 40 dB and antenna VSWR of 1.50:1.



A coherent transmitter for pulsed transponder applications was built using two conventional high-Q coaxial magnetrons—models BLM 201 and VMC 1180 from Varian Associates (Palo Alto, CA). These small-size magnetrons (categorized as “beacon magnetrons” by the manufacturer) are designed for use in on-board applications.

The design problem was to study the characteristics of these magnetrons when operated in injection-locked mode in order to assess their suitability as coherent transmitters. The phase performance of such systems should be similar to that obtained from comparable systems using magnetrons built specifically for injection locking.

## LOCKING REQUIREMENTS

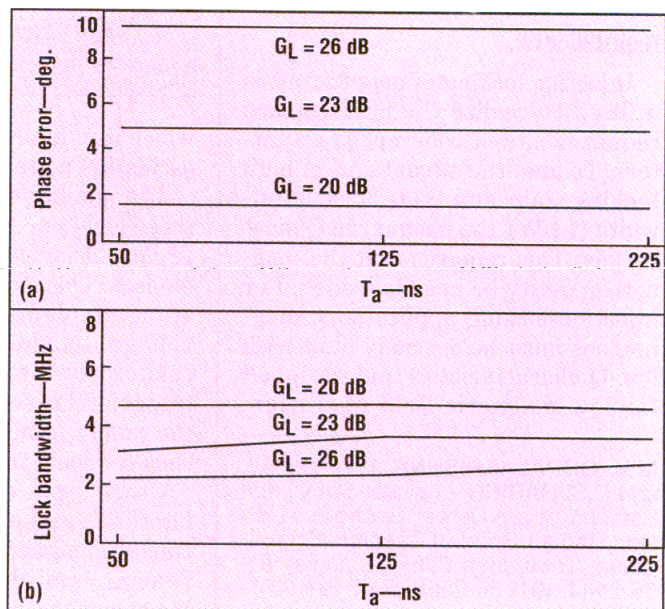
Injection locking involves the insertion of a highly-stable external reference frequency [which is close to the magnetron's natural resonant frequency ( $f_0$ )] via a circulator. When the injected signal has sufficient magnitude, pulsed oscillations of the magnetron are forced to synchronize (or lock) to the phase of the injected signal. The basic requirement for locking is that the injection signal be present (with sufficient amplitude) in the magnetron's anode circuit before the onset of oscillation. When this condition is satisfied, oscillation is triggered and initiated in phase

with the injection signal. In conventional magnetrons, oscillation starts with random phase and is initiated by noise voltage present in the cavity during the pre-oscillation period.

In the case of a continuous-wave (CW) injection signal, the condition regarding the presence of a stable reference-frequency signal in the cavity is always met, as the injection signal is continuously present and the magnetron is operating in pulsed mode. Pulse-to-pulse coherence is established positively with CW injection if the other requirements for injection locking are met.

If the injection signal is in the form of an RF pulse, it is very important that the injected RF pulse leads the magnetron's modulating pulse by a period equal to or greater than the magnetron pre-oscillation period (which depends upon the Q and the angular frequency at which the magnetron oscillates). Precision timing circuits are employed to maintain this pulse positioning so that locking is achieved and sustained throughout the length of the pulse. This locking must be maintained across the entire range of environmental conditions faced by the system.

3. Phase error (a) and lock bandwidth (b) were measured as functions of the “time ahead” for the BLM 201 magnetron.





# It's A Jungle Down Here ... Will Your RF Signal Get Through?

It doesn't matter how great your wireless communication product is if your signal can't get through. Cellular phones, wireless modems, pagers — all must deal with the vagaries of the RF channel, including signal loss, multi-path distortion, and fading. Until now, there was no compact, self-contained system for emulating the RF channel. Now there is.

TAS 4500 gives you accurate, repeatable emulation of RF channel characteristics, so you can thoroughly examine the performance of your RF communications equipment. With TAS 4500, you get precise digital control over all key RF channel characteristics:

- Path loss
- Path delay
- Rayleigh fading
- Rician fading
- Log-normal shadowing



Best of all, TAS 4500 gives you these capabilities in a compact, modular system that is easy to use and easy to expand. You can start testing immediately, get results quickly, and get your product to market *on time*.

TAS 4500 meets or exceeds U.S., Japanese, and European requirements for cellular testing, and contains built-in setups for industry-standard test conditions. TASKIT<sup>®</sup> software for Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows gives you a super graphical interface for creating test conditions and executing automatic tests. Or use the TAS 4500's built-in RS-232 or GPIB port to control the system with your own automatic test software.

If you are designing, testing, or evaluating RF communication products, you can depend on the TAS 4500. It's your guide through the RF jungle.

**tas<sup>®</sup>**  
Telecom Analysis Systems, Inc.

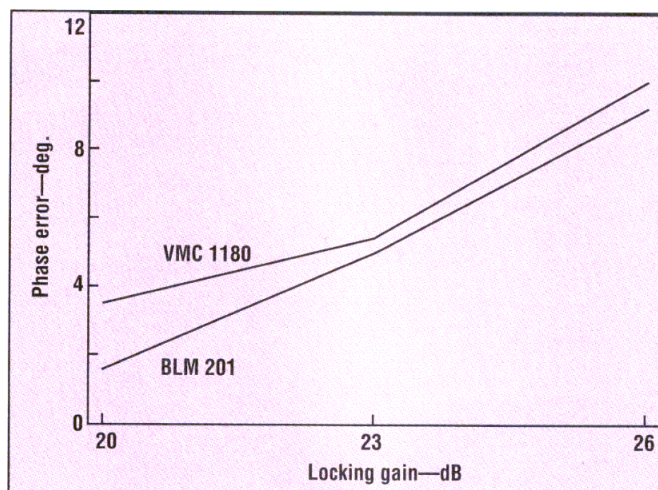
**CIRCLE NO. 227**

34 Industrial Way East ■ Eatontown, NJ 07724-9917 ■ Phone: (908) 544-8700 ■ FAX: (908) 544-8347

Australia 61-3-419-999 ■ Canada 613-748-9751 ■ Finland 358-0-7557711 ■ France 33-1-395-68131 ■ Germany 49-89-6122912 ■ Hong Kong 852-7640603 ■ Israel 972-3-6450745 ■ Italy 39-2-982-43040 ■ Japan 81-3-5688-6800  
Korea 82-2-654-6221 ■ New Zealand 64-9-3092464 ■ Singapore 65-7433318 ■ Spain 34-1-383-9017 ■ Switzerland 41-1-810-3022 ■ Taiwan 886-2-917-6476 ■ Thailand 65-7433318 ■ United Kingdom 44-296-397711

# HIGH-Q MAGNETRONS

4. The phase errors for the BLM 201 and VMC 1180 magnetrons were measured for three different injection-drive (or locking-gain) levels.



There are two modes of injection locking—"priming" and "locking." In priming mode, high locking gain [ $G_L$ , defined as the ratio of the magnetron output power ( $P_o$ ) to the injection-signal power ( $P_i$ )] on the order of 40 to 60 dB is achievable while the injection-signal frequency differs from  $f_o$  by about 10 to 20 MHz.

In locking mode, however, high locking gains are not possible. A reasonably-high practical locking gain is on the order of 20 dB while the injection frequency ( $f_{inj}$ ) is much closer (about 2 to 3 MHz) to  $f_o$ . Regardless of the locking mode, injection locking is governed by Adler's equations.<sup>2</sup>

The basic Adler equation for injection locking<sup>3</sup> is given by:

$$P_i / P_o \geq Q_L (\Delta f / f_o) \quad (1)$$

where:

$Q_L$  = the loaded  $Q$  of the magnetron.

The LBW is defined as:

$$LBW = 2\Delta f = f_u - f_L \quad (2)$$

where:

$f_L$  = the lower lock frequency, and  
 $f_u$  = the upper lock frequency.

Note that  $f_L$  and  $f_u$  are symmetrical to  $f_o$  while  $f_{inj}$  is located between  $f_L$  and  $f_u$ . In addition:

$$P_i \geq P_o (Q_L \times \Delta f / f_o)^2 \quad (3)$$

$$LBW = 2\Delta f =$$

$$(2f_o / Q_L) (P_i / P_o)^{0.5} \quad (4)$$

LBW can also be described as:

$$LBW = 2f_o / (Q_L G_L)^{0.5} \quad (5)$$

where:

$$G_L = P_o / P_i$$

The required  $P_i$  and obtainable LBW for a system are calculated from Eqs. 3 and 4, which are derived from Eq. 1.

Plots of Eqs. 3 and 4 were obtained for the magnetron design problem. Figure 1a shows the  $P_i$  requirement as a function of  $Q_L$  for a fixed  $P_o$  and LBW. Figure 1b presents the obtainable LBW as a function of  $Q_L$  for different  $G_L$  values.

The advantages of using low- $Q$  magnetrons for injection locking (as seen from Adler's equations) are high  $G_L$  and wider LBW. It is also evident that the two modes of injection locking are characterized with

reference to Adler's equations. Locking mode is possible only with high- $Q_L$  magnetrons, while priming mode can only be achieved with low- $Q_L$  magnetrons.

## DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS

The design objective was to realize a coherent transmitter by making use of conventional high- $Q$  coaxial magnetrons operating in pulsed injection-locked mode. The following specifications were to be met:

**Magnetron to be used:** Model BLM 201 or VMC 1180

**Application:** Pulsed coherent C-band transponder

**Frequency of operation:** Any fixed frequency in the 5.4-to-5.9-GHz band (5660 MHz was selected)

**Coherent power required:** 400 W (peak)

**Coherent injection source:** Interrogating RF pulse from a precision C-band monopulse coherent (PCMC) radar, received and coherently processed in the transponder as a reply pulse

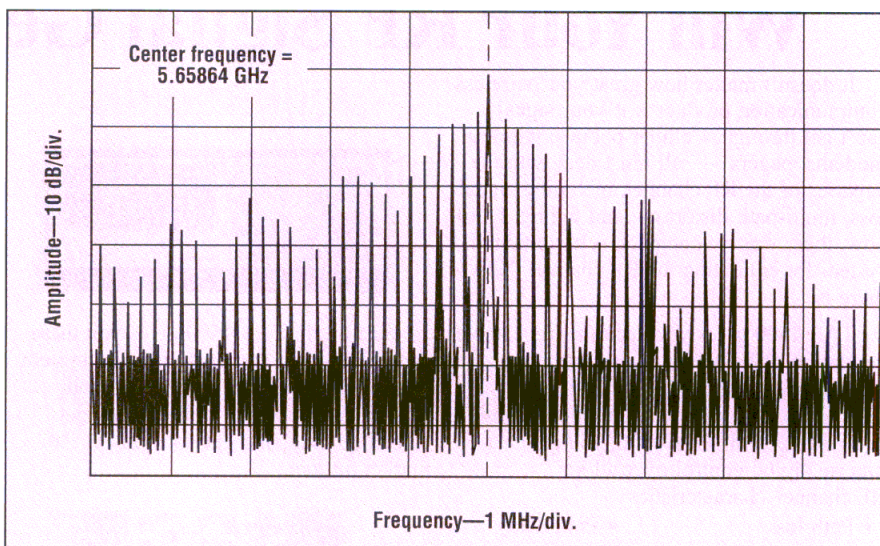
**Available coherent signal power:** -5 dBm (fixed output from a limiting amplifier at 60 MHz, upconverted to 5660 MHz in the transponder)

**RF pulse width:** 1  $\mu$ s

**Duty factor:** 0.002 (maximum)

**Temperature range:** +8 to +70°C

**Phase error:** Less than 10-deg.



5. The pulsed RF output of the locked BLM 201 magnetron was obtained for a CW injection power of +36 dBm.



# BIPOLAR AMPLIFIERS FROM .01 to 2 GHz

**PRICE, PERFORMANCE AND DELIVERY GUARANTEED**

MITEQ's connectorized AM and AU Series Bipolar Amplifiers offer

- Superior noise figures
- Quick delivery, from stock to 2 weeks
- Low prices
- Various standard options
  - Connector options: SMA, BNC, Type N
  - Integrated limiters
  - Input bias tee for fiber optic photodetectors



Operating Frequency (MHz)	Model Number	Gain (dB, Min.)	Gain Flatness (±dB, Max.)	Input/Output VSWR	Noise Figure F <sub>i</sub> F <sub>m</sub> F <sub>h</sub> (dB, Max.)	Output Power (dBm, Min.)	1-9 Piece Price*
.01-500	AU-1310	30	0.5	2.0:1	<b>1.3 1.4 1.5</b>	8	<b>\$325</b>
.01-500	AU-1332	45	0.5	2.0:1	<b>1.3 1.4 1.5</b>	10	<b>\$350</b>
.01-1000	AM-1300	25	0.75	2.0:1	<b>1.4 1.6 1.8</b>	6	<b>\$375</b>
1-100	AU-2A-0110	30	0.5	2.0:1	<b>1.2 1.2 1.3</b>	3	<b>\$275</b>
1-100	AU-3A-0110	50	0.5	2.0:1	<b>1.2 1.2 1.3</b>	10	<b>\$300</b>
1-500	AU-1A-0150	14	0.5	2.0:1	<b>2.7 2.8 2.9</b>	10	<b>\$200</b>
1-500	AU-2A-0150	30	0.5	2.0:1	<b>1.3 1.4 1.5</b>	8	<b>\$275</b>
1-500	AU-3A-0150	45	0.5	2.0:1	<b>1.3 1.4 1.5</b>	10	<b>\$300</b>
1-500	AU-4A-0150	60	0.5	2.0:1	<b>1.3 1.4 1.5</b>	10	<b>\$325</b>
1-1000	AM-2A-000110	25	0.75	2.0:1	<b>1.4 1.6 1.8</b>	8	<b>\$300</b>
1-1000	AM-3A-000110	35	0.75	2.0:1	<b>1.4 1.6 1.8</b>	9	<b>\$350</b>
20-200	AU-1158	30	0.5	2.0:1	<b>2.7 2.7 2.7</b>	17	<b>\$275</b>
50-90	AU-1001	14	0.25	1.3:1	<b>5.0 5.0 5.0</b>	18	<b>\$200</b>
50-90	AU-2A-1158	30	0.25	1.3:1	<b>2.7 2.7 2.7</b>	20	<b>\$275</b>
50-90	AU-3A-1263	43	0.25	1.3:1	<b>1.5 1.5 1.5</b>	20	<b>\$325</b>
50-350	AU-1210	18	0.5	2.0:1	<b>2.6 2.7 2.8</b>	10	<b>\$200</b>
100-1000	AM-1331	35	0.75	2.0:1	<b>1.4 1.6 1.8</b>	15	<b>\$400</b>
100-2000	AMMIC-1348	14	1	2.2:1	<b>5.0 4.3 4.6</b>	14	<b>\$395</b>
100-2000	AMMIC-1318	6	1	2.2:1	<b>4.5 4.0 4.0</b>	12	<b>\$350</b>
500-1000	AMMIC-1141	10	0.5	1.5:1	<b>6.0 6.0 6.0</b>	10	<b>\$200</b>
500-1000	AM-2A-0510	24	0.5	2.0:1	<b>1.4 1.5 1.6</b>	0	<b>\$300</b>
500-1000	AM-3A-0510	37	0.5	2.0:1	<b>1.4 1.5 1.6</b>	9	<b>\$350</b>
500-1500	AM-3A-0515	30	0.5	2.0:1	<b>1.5 1.8 2.2</b>	4	<b>\$375</b>
500-2000	AM-2A-0520	19	0.75	2.0:1	<b>1.4 1.9 2.4</b>	-4	<b>\$350</b>
500-2000	AM-3A-0520	30	0.75	2.0:1	<b>1.4 1.9 2.4</b>	5	<b>\$400</b>
500-2000	AM-4A-0520	40	1	2.0:1	<b>1.4 1.9 2.4</b>	5	<b>\$450</b>
1000-2000	AM-2A-1020	19	0.5	2.0:1	<b>1.8 2.1 2.4</b>	4	<b>\$325</b>
1000-2000	AM-3A-1020	30	0.5	2.0:1	<b>1.8 2.1 2.4</b>	10	<b>\$375</b>
1000-2000	AM-4A-1020	40	0.75	2.0:1	<b>1.8 2.1 2.4</b>	10	<b>\$400</b>

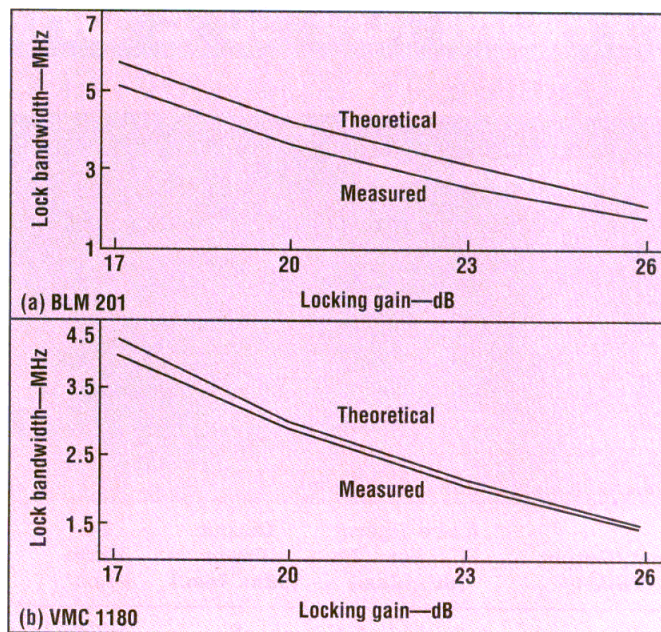
\* Domestic Prices

A full listing of all bipolar amplifiers and options is available in our detailed catalog. For a copy, or additional technical information, please call Bill Pope at (516) 436-7400 extension 282.



100 Davids Drive • Hauppauge, NY 11788 • TEL. (516) 436-7400 • FAX (516) 436-7430

## HIGH-Q MAGNETRONS



6. Measured and theoretical lock bandwidth are plotted versus locking gain for the BLM 201 and VMC 1180 magnetrons.

root-mean-square (RMS)

Note that the BLM 201 magnetron was available during the initial phases of the work but was later discontinued by the manufacturer. However, the design was completed using the VMC 1180.

A number of design factors come into play when determining the required LBW. The LBW should be wide enough to accommodate the frequency changes due to the following factors:

(1) An  $f_0$  drift is generated by temperature extremes encountered during operation. This depends upon the magnetron's temperature-coefficient ( $T_c$ ) specification. The magnetrons used in the experiment are temperature-compensated to provide better frequency stability over a wide thermal range of  $-65$  to  $+90^\circ\text{C}$ . The frequency drift for the required temperature range can be estimated from the magnetron's  $T_c$  specification.

The frequency drift calculated in this manner is often higher than the actual result, since the  $T_c$  parameters given in manufacturer data sheets are generally the maximum values. Hence, the frequency drift measured during magnetron thermal-cycling tests can be used to find  $T_c$  with some allowance for practical applications.

(2) Another source of frequency

drift is extremes in load VSWR, which depend upon the magnetron pulling factor. Magnetrons specifically designed for injection locking usually have a built-in circulator to couple injection power and extract locked power. Apart from this, a circulator helps to maintain a magnetron's load VSWR below a specified level to reduce the pulling effect. In the present case where the circulator is not an integral part, an external circulator can be employed for this function.

Although the magnetron sees a fixed load condition (an antenna with a VSWR of 1.50:1 is used), an estimation of the frequency change is essential since the load VSWR can vary with temperature. The isolation in the circulator presents a constant reflection to magnetrons only at constant room temperature. As the temperature varies, the isolator's input VSWR changes. Slight phase change can also occur. Thus, frequency variations due to the change in VSWR

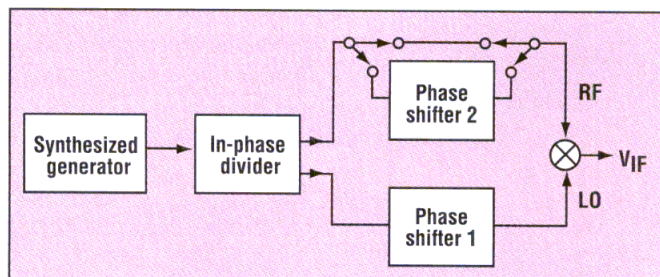
must be taken into account.

(3) The magnetron pushing figure also generates frequency drift. Frequency pushing depends on the rate of rising current at the start of the pulse and the rate of falling current at the end of the pulse. These rates depend upon the magnetron's rate-of-rising-voltage (RRV) specification. The time periods in which the frequency pushing is prominent are negligible compared to the pulse length. The frequency drift due to pushing is mainly generated by the modulator, which causes a change in pulse current. Hence, care is taken in the modulator design to reduce this effect. A flat-top modulator pulse is desirable and its operation should be at peak-current value, where minimum frequency pushing occurs.

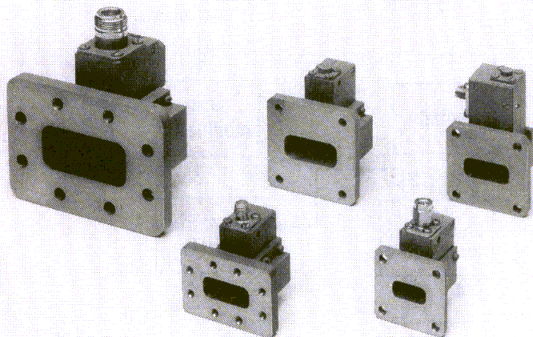
(4) Frequency change due to duty-cycle variation must also be considered. Since the operating pulse width is constant, the pulse-repetition frequency (PRF) is varied gradually and the frequency variation is recorded. Since the transponder operates in conjunction with two or more radars, the PRF in a practical case varies in steps (such as single, double, or triple PRFs) depending upon the number of radars interrogating the transponder at a given time. Taking the maximum case for three-radar interrogation, the frequency changes for single to triple PRFs were recorded. The maximum measured variation was 400 kHz.

(5) Finally, the one-way Doppler frequency must be accounted for. This frequency depends upon the velocity at which the magnetron (transponder) moves with respect to the radar. Taking a maximum velocity of 15 km/s for the design, the one-way Doppler excursion is 283 kHz for an operating frequency of 5660 MHz.

7. This circuit sets the phase quadrature between the LO and RF signals, thus calibrating the double-balanced mixer.



# Iso-Adaptors WR-284 thru WR-62



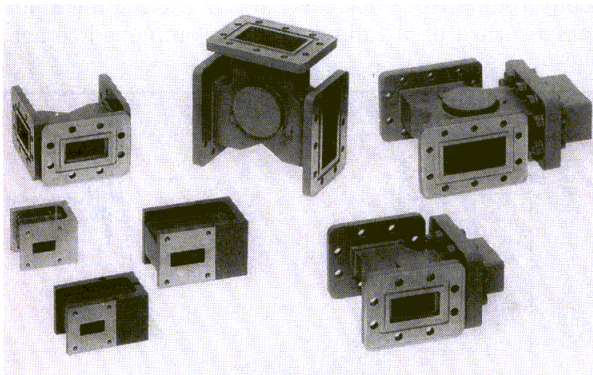
Catalog standard Iso-Adaptors cover the spectrum. Most common flanges are available. Optimum performance in rugged, reliable assemblies. Pressurizable. Some popular units are:

W/G Size	Frequency Range	W/G Flanges	Coax
WR 229	3.7 - 4.2 GHz	CMR, CPR-F/G	SMA,N
WR 159	5.8 - 6.5 GHz	CMR, CPR-F/G	SMA,N
WR 137	6.8 - 7.2 GHz	CMR, CPR, U/G	SMA,N
WR 112	7.0 - 8.5 GHz	CMR, CPR, U/G	SMA,N
WR 90	8.5 - 9.6 GHz	CMR, CPR, U/G	SMA
WR 75	10.7 - 12.7 GHz	CPR-F/G, U/G	SMA
WR 62	14.0 - 14.5 GHz	CPR-F/G, U/G	SMA

- All Aluminum Construction
- Magnetically Shielded
- SMA Female Connectors Standard
- Special Designs To Your Requirements
- Improved Performance On Selected Units
- Termination Options Up To 15W

# Waveguide Junctions

W/G Size	Frequency Range	W/G Flanges
WR 229	3.62 - 4.2 GHz	CMR, CPR-F/G
WR 159	5.85 - 6.43 GHz	CMR, CPR-F/G
WR 137	6.8 - 7.2 GHz	CMR, CPR, U/G
WR 112	7.1 - 7.7 GHz	CMR, CPR, U/G
WR 90	8.5 - 9.6 GHz	CMR, CPR, U/G
WR 75	10.7 - 12.7 GHz	CMR, U/G
WR 62	14.0 - 14.5 GHz	CPR, U/G



Available as Circulators or Isolators

Other ranges, W/G sizes and flanges are available.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE  
Isol: 26dB  
Loss: 0.15 dB  
VSWR: 1.10 max.

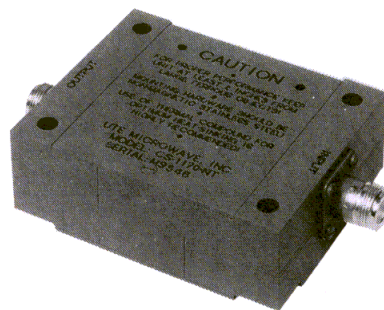
**UTE MICROWAVE INC.**

3500 Sunset Ave.  
Asbury Park, N.J. 07712

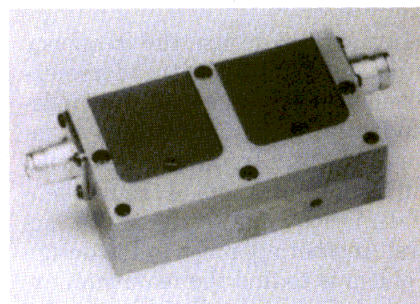
# PRODUCT NEWS

## POWER-UP WITH UTE!

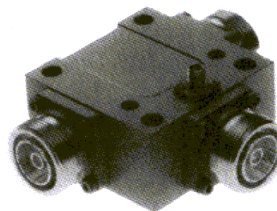
Circulators and Isolators for Communications, Radar, TV and Medical applications.



Compact 50 dB isolator at 280 MHz and 250 watts CW. Size: only 3 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2.



Rugged 250 watts CW isolator at 820-900 MHz. 45 dB min isolation with under 0.4 dB loss. Internal 100 watt load absorbs reflected power. Size: 4 x 2 1/4 x 1 1/4.



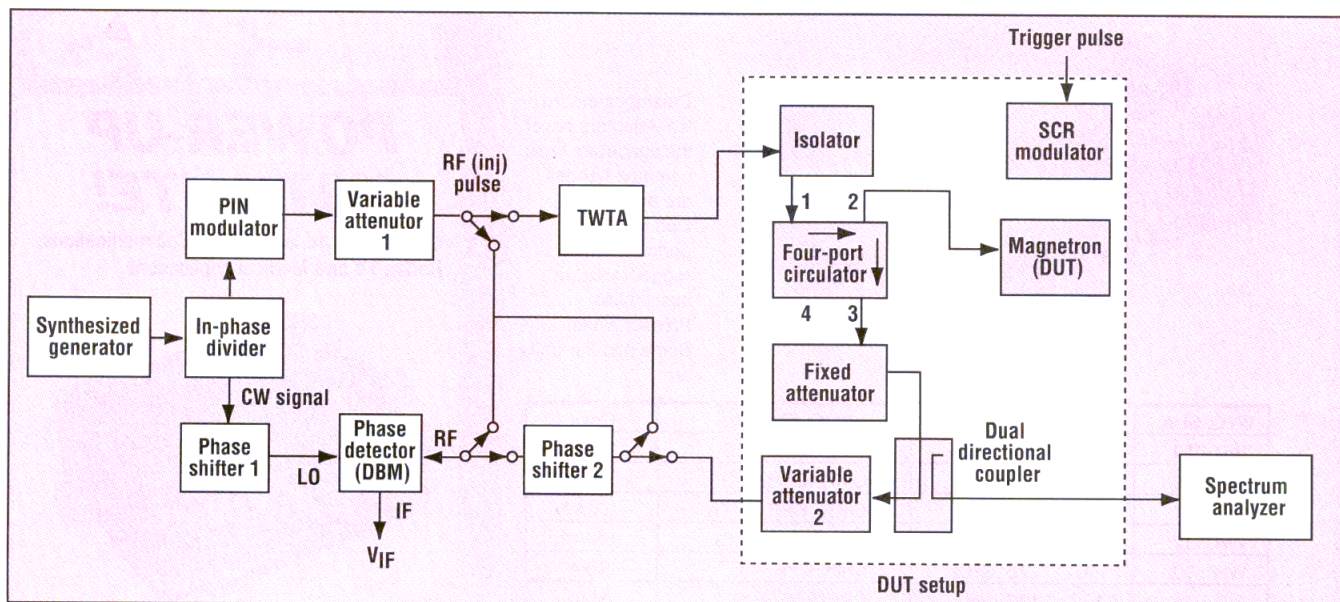
500 watts CW at 2450 MHz circulator. 0.25 dB max loss and 1.10 max VSWR. Size: 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 5/16. N connectors or DIN 7/16 for higher power levels.

### CUSTOM CAPABILITIES:

All our products can be designed to your unique requirements including special frequencies, configurations & connector options.

Call: (808) 822-1008 Fax: (808) 822-1848

## HIGH-Q MAGNETRONS



8. This test configuration is used to perform magnetron phase measurements. The pulsed injection signal is obtained by modulating a signal from a synthesized source.

In a system design, the frequency deviations due to all of the aforementioned factors can be estimated independently. In the worst-case situation, the total frequency deviation will be the worst sum of the frequency deviations due to the above factors. Another approach to the design problem is to find the maximum extent of frequency deviation under simulated conditions in which all of the factors come into play.

## DRIFT MEASUREMENT

A practical approach was adopted to measure the temperature coefficient that characterizes the frequency drift due to  $f_0$  drift, load VSWR extremes caused by frequency pulling, and frequency pushing.

The BLM 201 can be used as an example. The magnetron, along with its associated circulators and modulator (Fig. 2), was subjected to hot and cold soak tests. The procedure adopted for the tests was to soak the magnetron system at both temperature extremes (+8 and +70°C) for 5 hours each. At the end of soaking, the magnetron was energized, with the frequency measurement made after half an hour of stabilization.

A 1-MHz decrease in  $f_0$  was observed for a 45°C increase in ambient temperature (from +25 to +70°C).

This yields a  $T_c$  of -22 kHz/°C. In addition, a decrease in frequency of 0.6 MHz was observed for a 17°C decrease in ambient temperature (from +25 to +8°C). This corresponds to a  $T_c$  of +35 kHz/°C.

For the VMC 1180 magnetron, the maximum  $T_c$  value measured in the same manner was -35 kHz/°C (for both increasing and decreasing temperature).

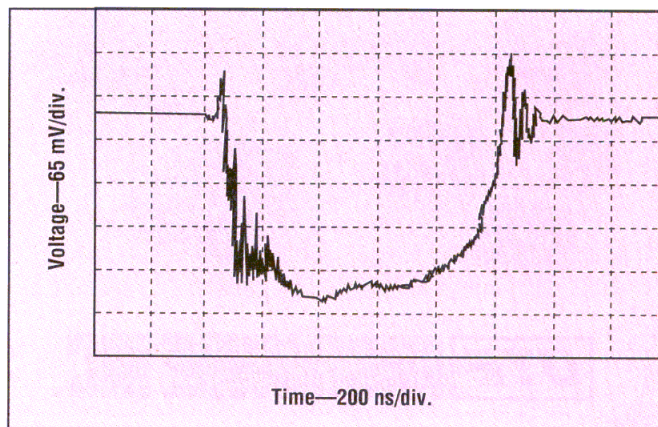
Even though  $T_c$  describes a magnetron's frequency variation with body temperature, the  $T_c$  measurements were made with respect to ambient temperature. The  $T_c$  value based on ambient air is much higher than the  $T_c$  based on body temperature since the body temperature of

a magnetron operating at its rated power is much higher than the ambient temperature. By using the measured  $T_c$  value based on ambient air, a built-in allowance is provided for the frequency drift.

Based on this measurement, a maximum operational  $T_c$  value of -35 kHz/°C was used to calculate the maximum frequency drift. Taking a 50°C variation in temperature on either side with respect to room temperature, the corresponding frequency drift is 1.75 MHz. The corresponding minimum required LBW is  $2\Delta f$  (or 3.5 MHz).

Apart from the built-in allowance for this 3.5-GHz figure, an additional allowance was employed to account

9. The detected phase appears as a video pulse, in this case for an injection-drive level of +33 dBm.



## HIGH-Q MAGNETRONS

for duty-cycle variation and one-way Doppler frequency. With a small guard band, the LBW is fixed at 5 MHz.

Having arrived at the LBW, the required injection power must be calculated. For an LBW of 5 MHz and a peak locked-power output of 400 W, the  $P_i$  calculated by Eq. 3 is 8.24 W for the BLM 201 magnetron and 11.26 W for the VMC 1180.

## INJECTION TIMING

One of the requirements for pulsed injection locking is the "timing" of the modulating pulse with respect to the injection RF pulse (where both pulses are of the same width). This timing should be adjusted in such a way that by the time the magnetron's anode voltage builds up from start to threshold, the injection signal will already be present at its full power in the anode cavity. In other words, the pulse injection signal should lead the anode-voltage pulse by a time period termed the "time ahead" ( $t_a$ ). The minimum  $t_a$  required to achieve injection locking is equal to the pre-oscillation period ( $t_p$ ) of the magnetron. This period is the time taken for the growth of oscillation ( $t = t_p$ ) and is given by the expression:<sup>4,5</sup>

$$t = 2Q_L / \omega_o \quad (6)$$

where  $\omega_o$  equals  $2\pi f_o$ .

For an operating frequency of 5660 MHz,  $t$  works out to be 21.38 ns for the VMC 1180 ( $Q_L = 380$ ) and 13.50 ns for the BLM 201 ( $Q_L = 240$ ). The  $t_a$  must be found which will ensure positive injection locking under all conditions (particularly all temperature environments). Any variation in  $t_a$  caused by temperature extremes should not make it less than the required minimum, in which case loss of lock will occur and the magnetron will go into free-running mode. Care was taken in the system design to derive the timing pulses from a clock oscillator suitable for the required temperature range. In general, a  $t_a$  of 10 times the time constant ( $t_a = 10t_p$ ) is considered satisfactory.

The minimum and maximum limits for  $t_a$  depend upon the following:

- The  $t_a$  value should not be too low or too high, as this can cause deterioration of the magnetron's phase performance.
  - It should not cause any other variations in injection-locking parameters which would be detrimental to the system performance.
- The greater the  $t_a$  value, the long-

er the absence of the injection signal during the modulating-pulse period. This is due to the injection pulse ending before the end of the modulating pulse.

To determine the effect of  $t_a$  on phase performance, the phase error introduced by the magnetron was measured as a function of  $t_a$  for both

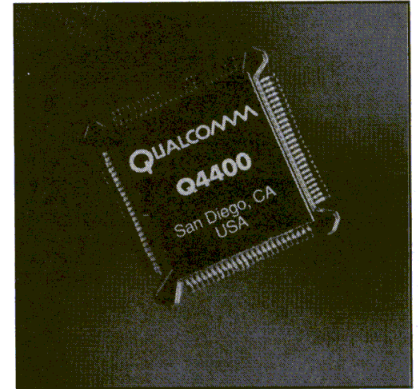
## Variable-Rate Vocoding

## What's In It For You?

The NEW Q4400 is the world's first variable-rate Vocoder. Variable-rate operation gives you near-toll quality speech compression at data rates *as low as 3.5 Kbps!* This means you get more storage for less memory, more voice circuits for each VSAT channel. The Q4400 can provide the solution to your storage or bandwidth-limited systems!

Q4400 applications include:

- Voice-Over-Data Systems
- Digital VSAT Voice Systems
- Voice Mail Systems
- Secure Telephone or Wireless Equipment
- Voice Storage Systems
- Voice Annotation



New QUALCOMM Q4400 Variable-Rate Vocoder

- Near-Toll Quality Speech Encoding and Decoding
- Fixed and Variable Data Rates from 800 - 9600 bps
- Single-Chip, Full Duplex Operation
- Low Power for Portable Applications

Send for our data sheet and demo tape to hear what's in it for you!

**QUALCOMM** <sup>speech</sup> "...the elegant solution"  
**VLSI Products**

10555 Sorrento Valley Road  
 San Diego, California 92121, USA  
 TEL: (619) 597-5005  
 FAX: (619) 452-9096

# HIGH-Q MAGNETRONS

magnetron models. The  $t_a$  was varied from 50 to 225 ns (a little over  $2t_p$  to  $10t_p$ , respectively). A plot of phase error versus function of  $t_a$  for the BLM 201 magnetron (Fig. 3a) shows no change in phase error for  $t_a$  values up to  $10t_p$ . This dismisses the initial concern that the phase performance deteriorates with increasing  $t_a$ .

The other important parameter—LBW—was also measured as a function of  $t_a$ . A slight increase in LBW was observed with rising  $t_a$ . This will not cause any deterioration of the system. A plot of LBW versus  $t_a$  was obtained for the BLM 201 (Fig. 3b), with similar performance observed in the VMC 1180 case.

The phase errors introduced by the BLM 201 and VMC 1180 magnetrons for three injection-drive levels of +30, +33, and +36 dBm were also measured and plotted (Fig. 4). Based on the aforementioned observations,  $t_a$  values of 100 and 125 ns were used for the BLM 201 and VMC 1180 magnetrons, respectively. This equals about  $7t_p$  for both cases. In addition, the minimum  $t_a$  causing phase deterioration was measured and found to be about 20 to 25 ns for both magnetron models.

## SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

In the configuration adopted for pulsed injection locking of the magnetron in a coherent transponder (shown in Fig. 2), the injection signal is the received interrogation pulse coherently processed in the transponder, with a power level of about -5 dBm. This power is amplified to a level required for locking by means of a GaAs FET pulsed-power amplifier specifically designed for this application. The amplified power is injected into the magnetron via a four-port circulator. Two more isolators included in the path provide reverse isolation (in addition to that provided by the circulator).

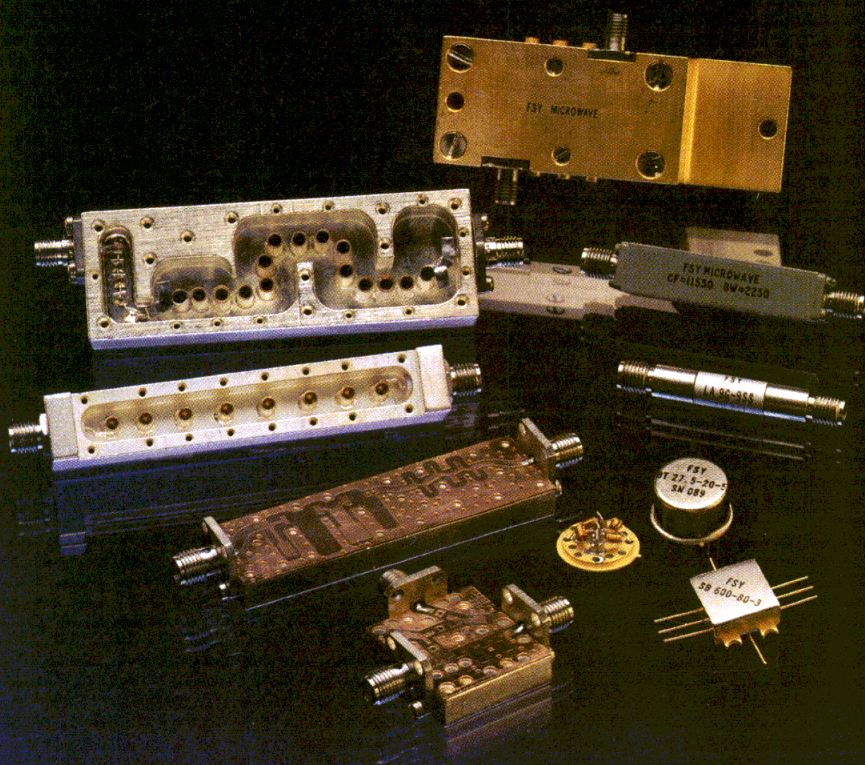
The total isolation provided is much higher than the directivity requirements of the coherent source to the magnetron. The coherent output power is directed to the antenna through another four-port circulator (the antenna circulator), which serves as a duplexer. The magnetron operating with 40-dB load isolation and an antenna VSWR of 1.50:1 thus sees a fixed load condition.

The magnetron's basic injection-locking parameters (including LBW and  $P_i$ ) were measured from +8 to +70°C. The actual system operating-temperature requirement is +13 to +60°C.

Experiments were conducted initially with a CW injection source. The injection signal is obtained from a synthesized generator, with the test configuration being the one adopted for pulsed injection locking. A fixed-gain (40-dB) traveling-wave-tube amplifier (TWTA) was used in place of a GaAs FET power ampli-

# Quality & Dependability

Imperative in the company  
Imperative in the component



## AND AT THE RIGHT PRICE.

**FSY Microwave, Inc.** offers a complete line of HIGH PERFORMANCE RF AND MICROWAVE FILTERS & MULTIPLEXERS covering the DC to 40 GHz frequency range in both standard and custom configurations. For the past decade, **FSY Microwave, Inc.** has specialized in only Filters & Multiplexers for commercial, military, and space applications. For **QUALITY AND DEPENDABILITY AT THE RIGHT PRICE**, call **FSY Microwave, Inc.** at (410) 381-5700 or FAX us your requirements directly at (410) 381-0140

# FSY MICROWAVE, Inc.

7125 Riverwood Drive • Columbia, MD 21046

# HIGH-Q MAGNETRONS

er to magnify the injection signal (illustrated in Fig. 2 by the dotted-line connection). The variable-attenuator setting of the synthesized signal generator is used to obtain the required injection-drive levels.

The LBW was measured as a function of injection power for a fixed magnetron output of 400 W. This measurement was realized by finding the lower and upper frequencies of the band in which the magnetron goes out of lock. In the case of locking with CW injection, the CW signal seen on the spectrum analyzer (superimposed on the magnetron's RF spectra) coincides with the center of the main lobe when in lock. It moves together with the RF spectra when the injection-signal frequency is varied within the LBW. When out of lock, the variation of the CW signal frequency cannot make pulsed spectra move with it.

## PULSED INJECTION

In case of a pulsed injection signal, the superimposed injection-signal spectra cannot be seen as clearly, but the movement of RF spectra can be viewed clearly when the frequency of the injected pulsed signal is varied within the LBW. No hysteresis effect was found for a back-and-forth variation of injection frequency to check the accuracy of lower and upper lock frequencies. This is due to the frequency locking occurring on a pulse-to-pulse basis. Spectrum displays were recorded while conducting the above experiments on BLM 201 magnetrons (Fig. 5).

The magnetron operating in injection-locked mode (along with the associated circulators and modulator setup) was subjected to temperature soak tests. All measurements were taken at room temperature in hot and cold soak conditions. The procedure adopted was the same one used to measure  $T_c$ ; the magnetron system was soaked at both temperature extremes (+8 and +70°C) for 5 hours each. At the end of soaking, the magnetron was energized, and after half an hour of stabilization, measurements were taken. The measured LBW was plotted against locking gain and compared with the theoret-

ically-estimated LBW for the BLM 201 and VMC 1180 (Fig. 6).

Phase errors introduced by the magnetron were measured for various injection-drive levels using a double-balanced mixer (DBM) as a phase detector,<sup>6,7</sup> along with a set of variable phase shifters.

Phase measurement is made on

the principle that the application of two identical-frequency, constant-amplitude signals to a mixer produces a DC output which is proportional to the phase difference between the signals. The signals to be compared are the inputs to the phase detector. At quadrature, the output of the phase detector is 0 Hz,

# F MINIATURE S I L T E R S

*From the Chesterfield Division of MFC*



- A complete line of LC miniature filters for 30 MHz - 750 MHz.
- Available customized or off-the-shelf.
- 100% inspection to insure your specifications are met.
- Small or large program orders accommodated.

For more information request a Chesterfield catalog.

**MFC**

MICROWAVE FILTER COMPANY

6743 KINNE STREET  
EAST SYRACUSE, NY 13057  
800-448-1666 • 315-437-3953  
FAX: 315-463-1467

**CP**

**CHESTERFIELD  
PRODUCTS**

800-666-9655 • 315-463-2309

# HIGH-Q MAGNETRONS

with an average output voltage ( $V_{IF}$ ) of 0 V at the IF port.<sup>8,9</sup>

The DBM was initially calibrated by measuring its  $V_{IF}$  as a function of the phase introduced between two identical-frequency, constant-amplitude signals applied to the local-oscillator (LO) and RF ports. In the DBM calibration setup (Fig. 7), a sig-

nal from a synthesized source is split by an in-phase power divider to produce two identical-frequency signals which are applied to the LO and RF ports at the appropriate power levels. The "PS 1" signal is initially excluded, while the "PS 2" setting is adjusted for a null ( $V_{IF} = 0$ ). This sets the phase quadrature between the

LO and RF input signals. PS 2 is then introduced into the circuit and the  $V_{IF}$  readings are recorded against known amounts of phase introduced through the signal. A plot of  $V_{IF}$  as a function of phase serves as a DBM calibration chart.

## TEST SETUP

In the setup for magnetron phase measurement (Fig. 8), pulsed injection signals are obtained by modulating a signal from a synthesized source. A CW sample of the injection signal is taken through an in-phase power divider and applied to the DBM's LO port through PS 1. This signal serves as a reference for the phase measurement.

The pulsed RF signal is amplified in a fixed-gain TWTA and injected into the magnetron via an isolator and four-port circulator. Variable attenuator 1 (VA 1) is adjusted to get the required power levels to the magnetron. The locked output is applied to the DBM RF port through a pre-calibrated phase shifter (PS 2). For all phase measurements made with the CW reference, the pulsed signals applied to the DBM LO and RF ports are at the appropriate power levels for optimal DBM operation as a phase detector. The two signals to be compared are in CW and pulsed form, respectively. Hence, the detected phase is in the form of a video pulse whose amplitude is proportional to the phase difference between the signals. The phase readings (which are in the form of  $V_{IF}$ ) are taken from the DBM calibration chart.

The oscilloscope plots of detected phase were obtained for injection-drive levels of +30, +33, and +36 dBm. Errors other than DC offset (such as mixer-introduced phase shift) were compensated by adjusting the length of the cables. In addition, the deviation from quadrature was monitored each time a phase measurement was made. After initial calibration, the mixer's DC offset was limited to a minimum of 2 to 3 deg. Only this term can be treated as an error in the phase measurement.

The phase error introduced by the magnetron in locking becomes small-

We designed the  
new R-2670  
with Motorola  
Trunking for one  
very good reason.

You.

You asked for it. And now you've got it: The feature-packed FDMA digital Communications System Analyzer with the Motorola Trunking option. Now you can verify call processing through system simulation. Access specialized screens for quick test set-up and convenient diagnostics. And test for full function spec performance.

Call Communications  
Test Equipment today at:  
1-800-235-9590 Ext. 23

The R-2670  
with Motorola  
Trunking.

**THE  
TEST  
you can  
TRUST**



**MOTOROLA**

## HIGH-Q MAGNETRONS

er with increasing injection power (i.e., with a decrease in locking gain). Referring to the plot of Fig. 4, the phase error is measured up to an injection power of 4 W. At 10 to 12 W of injection power (where the system is designed to operate), the phase error is indiscernible with this phase-measurement setup. The detected phase plot for the BLM 201 (Fig. 9) shows a noisy phase transient at the start of the pulse, followed by a steady-state phase.<sup>10</sup> The noise content in the phase transient becomes smaller as the injection power is increased.

Experimental results are in close agreement with the theoretical estimates. The deviation with estimated LBW is due to the difference between the magnetron's actual loaded Q and the specified value. State-of-the-art technology provides GaAs FET power amplifiers with output levels on the order of 30 W at C-band. For pulsed injection-locking

applications, the amplifier must be turned on only during the period in which the injection pulse appears at the input. Hence, the amplifier can be operated with TTL pulses, which are synchronized with the injection pulse. TTL operation drastically reduces the amplifier power drain. With emerging MMIC technology, a 10-to-12-W pulsed-power amplifier with a TTL driver can be realized.

Conventional high-Q magnetrons operated in injection-locked mode thus offer a viable alternative to the relatively-expensive, specialized magnetrons used in coherent-transmitter applications. ♦♦

## Acknowledgments

The authors thank U.S. Singh, Group Director, Electronics Group; N.K. Agarwal, Head, Electromagnetics Division; R.M. Vasagam, Director, AVN; Dr. S.C. Gupta, former Director, and P.P. Kale, current Director, Vikram Sarabhai Space Centre, for their encouragement and support of this work. The authors also express their gratitude to Prof. R.V.S. Sitaram, Adviser, SAMEER (Bombay, India) for the valuable suggestions given during the course of this work. Thanks are also due to V.K. Garg of SAC (Ahmedabad, India) for providing a GaAs FET power amplifier and to G. Vinod for the assistance given in carrying out this work.

## References

1. B. Yyse, V.H. Smith, and M.O. White, "Magnetrons

Offer Advantage in Coherent Transmitter," *Microwave Systems News*, October 1983, pp. 118-127.

2. J.R.M. Vaughan, "The Injection-Locked, Voltage-Tunable Magnetron," *Microwave Journal*, October 1968.

3. B. English, "Magnetrons Deliver Cost-Effective System Performance," *Microwaves & RF*, March 1991, pp. 67-72.

4. L.J. Paciorrek, "Injection Locking of Oscillators," *Proceedings of the IEEE*, Vol. 53, No. 11, 1965.

5. R. Adler, "A Study of Locking Phenomena in Oscillators," *Proceedings of the IRE*, Vol. 34, June 1946.

6. Watkins-Johnson Co., "Tech Notes on Mixers as Phase Detectors," Vol. 15, No. 1, January/February 1978.

7. S.R. Kurtz, "Zero in on Mixers as Phase Detectors," *Microwaves*, January 1979, pp. 80-85.

8. Hewlett-Packard Co., Product Note 11729 C-2, "Phase-Noise Characterization of Microwave Oscillators—Frequency Discriminator Method."

9. Hewlett-Packard Co., Product Note 11729 B-1, "Phase-Noise Characterization of Microwave Oscillators—Phase Detector Method."

10. E.E. David Jr., "RF Phase Control in Pulsed Magnetrons," *Proceedings of the IRE*, June 1952.

## For further reading

K. Kurokawa, "Injection Locking of Microwave Solid-State Oscillators," *Proceedings of the IEEE*, Vol. 61, No. 101, October 1973.

## SPEAK YOUR MIND!

Please let us know what you think of this article by circling one of the following numbers on the Reader Service Card.

The article was:

Very Useful  
CIRCLE 516

Useful  
CIRCLE 517

Not Useful  
CIRCLE 518

Now at Micronetics:  
QUALCOMM VCOs.

**M**icronetics has acquired the sole rights to manufacture and distribute wideband VCOs designed and developed at QUALCOMM, Inc.

QUALCOMM's VCOs offer high performance at a reasonable cost in the 100 MHz to 3.5 GHz range.

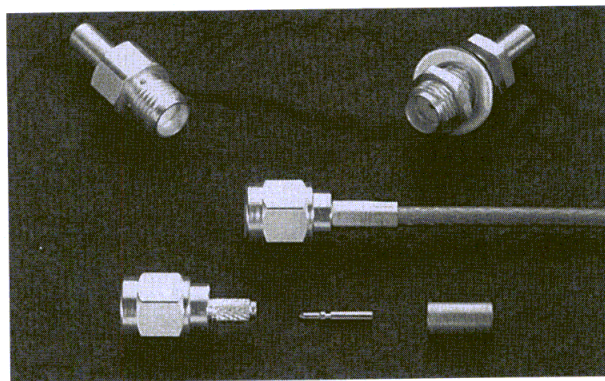
And now they're in stock at Micronetics, along with our innovative line of low phase noise cellular band VCOs.

Call us today at 1-800-963-3382 for a special introductory offer.

**MICRONETICS**  
WIRELESS

For more information write: Micronetics,  
26 Hampshire Drive, Hudson, NH 03051  
Tel: 603-883-2900 or Fax: 603-882-8987

CIRCLE NO. 421

Saving you  
TIME and MONEY

E.F. Johnson's 3-piece SMA connectors save you time in terminating with fewer component pieces and a crimpable center contact, which snaps and locks into the insulator for complete captivation. Choose either brass or stainless steel for reliable and consistent performance ... and save time and money!



**E.F. Johnson**  
COMPONENTS

**Start saving money today!**

**Call 1-800-247-8256**

299 Johnson Ave., Waseca, MN 56093

CIRCLE NO. 411

## Simulating chirp signals

Chirp signals are employed to enhance the performance of radar systems. A typical chirp radar pulse requires the generation of a pulsed RF signal whose carrier frequency is swept by several megahertz over a time interval of 10 to 100  $\mu$ s. Publication No. 46889-472, titled "Generating Radar Chirp Signals," overviews the testing and simulation of these signals.

Signal generators in the 2050 series contain a wide-band FM (WBFM) input which provides a 1-dB bandwidth of greater than 10 MHz and deviations of at least 1 percent of the carrier frequency. A chirp signal can be created by connecting a ramp generator to the WBFM port (to sweep the carrier frequency) and then introducing a pulse input.

To minimize distortion of the ramp linearity caused by the finite WBFM bandwidth, the ramp generator should be set to provide the sweep before the RF pulse. This allows any transient effects to decay before the start of the RF pulse.

For better accuracy (at the expense of increased cost), FM chirp signals can be generated using in-phase/quadrature (I/Q) modulation signals. In this case, the I/Q modulator must be configured in single-sideband form. An applied tone produces a carrier frequency equal to the modulator input frequency plus or minus the modulating tone. An arbitrary waveform generator with two outputs is useful for providing the required I and Q signals.

A potential source of chirp-signal error is a lack of phase quadrature between the I and Q signals. This problem can be corrected by introducing delay compensation to match the I and Q channels.

The four-page application note also outlines rise/fall-time control and frequency-range extension. A copy of the note can be obtained by contacting: **Marconi Instruments, Inc., 3 Pearl Court, Allendale, NJ 07401; (201) 934-9050, FAX: (201) 934-9229.**

CIRCLE NO. 194

## Optimizing PCB layouts

Surface-acoustic-wave (SAW) filters feature a low physical profile and amenability to automated assembly, rendering them useful in high-volume commercial applications. In order to achieve optimal performance from a SAW filter and its associated matching components, printed-circuit boards (PCBs) must be properly configured. This performance optimization is discussed in an application note titled "Optimizing PC Board Layouts," which is included in the Summer 1994 issue of SAW Scene.

Among the circuit effects that must be minimized is feedthrough, which is unwanted transmission due to coupling (such as capacitive coupling). In the frequency domain, feedthrough degrades the SAW filter rejection and causes a periodic ripple in the output amplitude, phase, and group delay.

Typical system requirements demand 30 to 60 dB of rejection from SAW filters. To achieve this level of performance, it is imperative that the input and output ports be isolated from each other. One method of minimizing crosstalk between the input- and output-matching components is to place a metal shield or septum between the components.

The note outlines several other layout guidelines for optimizing PCB performance. For instance, a ground plane should be present on both the top and bottom of the PCB. In addition, a plated-through slot may be included to further isolate the filter's input and output ports and minimize RF leakage through the PCB dielectric layer.

To receive a copy of the note, contact: **Sawtek, Inc., P.O. Box 609501, Orlando, FL 32860-9501; (407) 886-8860.**

CIRCLE NO. 195

## Measuring laser pulses

Laser pulses are characterized by a low repetition rate and high bandwidth, which makes them difficult to monitor on a conventional analog oscilloscope. Application note ITI-018, titled "Characterizing Lasers with Digital Oscilloscopes," outlines the testing of these signals with digital oscilloscopes.

The laser-pulse test setup simply involves connecting the laser synch signal to the trigger source and properly adjusting the trigger delay and timebase setting. A high-speed photodetector is used to capture the laser beam. To ensure accuracy, the photodetector should have a fast rise time ( $< 200$  ps).

Low synch-to-pulse jitter is especially important when using the synch signal as a measurement reference. With the model 9360 digital oscilloscope, the delay between the trigger point and the laser pulse is automatically measured and used to correct further measurements.

Two types of pulse-width measurements can be made with the 9360 scope. The pulse under test can be measured at full-width/half-maximum (i.e., at 50 percent of the pulse amplitude) or at  $1/e^2$  (i.e., 13.53 percent of the pulse amplitude).

Since laser applications often require a precise and steady level of energy, measurement of energy stability is a useful capability. This measurement can be performed by employing the scope's integration function. The integration of the pulse over time is proportional to the energy contained in it.

In order to minimize the occurrence of missed pulses, a tolerance mask can be generated around a critical pulse. This data is then used to perform a pass/fail test on received waveforms.

A copy of the note is available from: **LeCroy Corp., 700 Chestnut Ridge Rd., Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977-6499; (800) 4-LECROY, (914) 425-2000, FAX: (914) 425-8967.**

CIRCLE NO. 196

## COVER FEATURE

# NOVEL I/Q MODULATORS MIX CELLULAR SIGNALS

*By employing subharmonic mixing techniques, these SSB modulators provide good performance and system cost savings.*

**S**INGLE-SIDEBAND (SSB) or in-phase (I)/quadrature (Q) modulators are used extensively in communications systems, including cellular and personal-communications-systems (PCS) networks. Although the basic design is fairly mature, it has been completely revamped thanks to an innovative technique developed by Synergy Microwave Corp. (Paterson, NJ). The novel approach is based on subharmonic mixing techniques and is applicable from about 500 to 3000 MHz.

In a communications receiver, SSB or I/Q modulators are useful in discriminating and removing the lower sideband (LSB) or upper sideband (USB) generated during frequency conversion, especially when the sidebands are very close in frequency and attenuation of one of the sidebands cannot be achieved with filtering. This is the case with audio

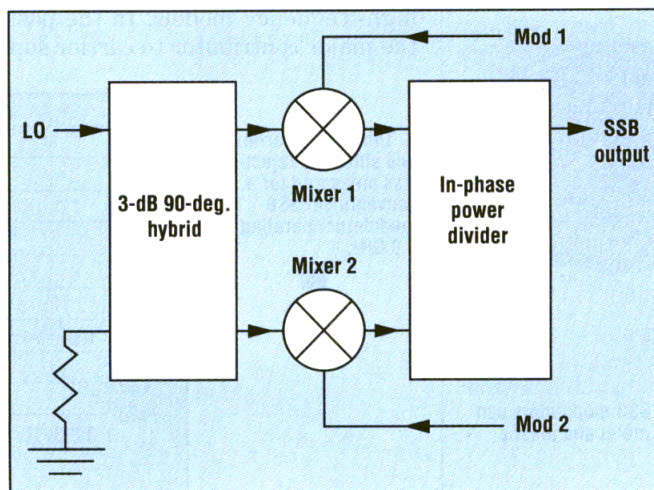
and video modulation, where signals from DC to 10 MHz must be converted to a higher frequency that is appropriate for transmission. In such cases, both sidebands will be very close in frequency to the carrier frequency. With an I/Q modulator, one of the sidebands is easily canceled or attenuated along with its carrier.

Attenuation of the carrier has been the most troublesome aspect in the design of passive I/Q modulators. Isolation between the local-oscillator (LO) port and the RF port of the mixers, which is the main parameter in determining carrier rejection, is usually insufficient at frequencies above 200 MHz.

Previous I/Q modulator designs were basically comprised of two dou-

ble-balanced mixers (Fig. 1). The mixers are fed at the LO ports by a carrier phase-shifted through a 90-deg. hybrid. Thus, the carrier signal's relative phase is 0 deg. to one mixer and 90 deg. to the other mixer. Modulation signals are fed externally in phase quadrature to the two mixers' IF ports. The mixers' modulated output signals are combined through a two-way, in-phase power divider/combiner.

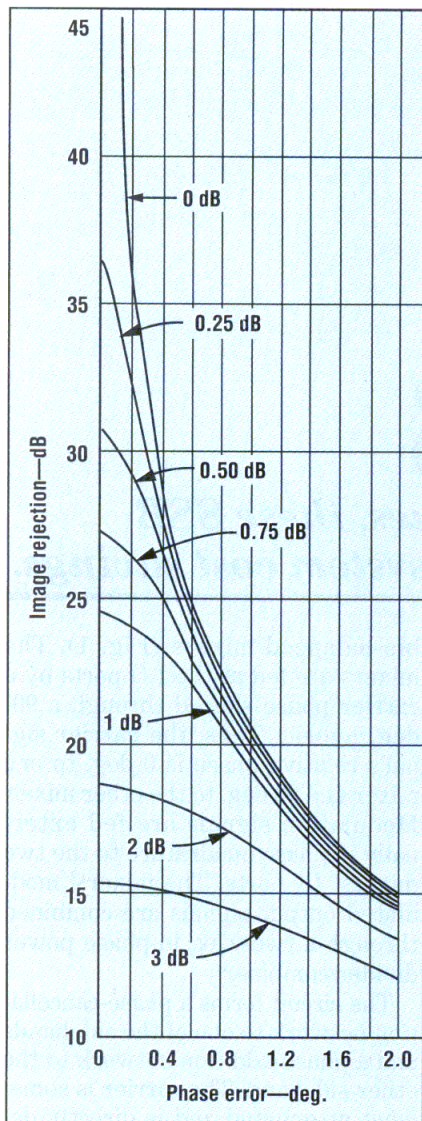
The circuit forms a phase-cancellation network to one of the sidebands and a phase-addition network to the other sideband. The carrier is somewhat attenuated and is directly dependent on the inherent LO-to-RF isolation of the mixers and the modulating signal level. In a standard



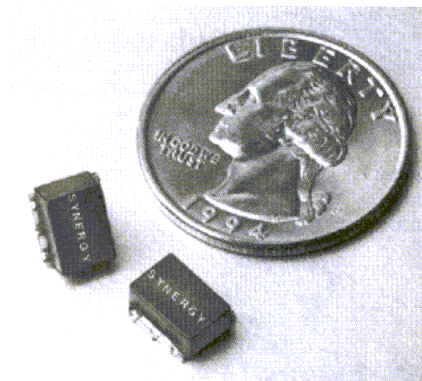
1. An SSB modulator matches two high-frequency mixers, a 90-deg. hybrid, and an in-phase power combiner to produce an SSB output signal.

**SHANKAR R. JOSHI**, Chief Engineer, Synergy Microwave Corp., 201 McLean Blvd., Paterson, NJ 07504; (201) 881-8800, FAX: (201) 881-8361.

## I/Q MODULATORS



2. The level of SSB rejection improves as the phase- and amplitude-imbalance performance of an SSB modulator improves.



3. The novel subharmonic SSB modulators can be supplied in a variety of metal and plastic packages.

line of I/Q modulators from Synergy, USB suppression results when the first modulation port (MOD 1) is fed with a signal that is 90 deg. in advance of the signal feeding the second modulation port (MOD 2). Opposite phasing can be arranged by changing the internal phase polarity of the mixers or by interchanging the 90-deg. hybrid output ports to the LO ports of the mixers.

The phase and amplitude imbalances between the various components used in the manufacturing of the I/Q modulators must be tightly maintained for optimum SSB rejection. Matching of the two mixers for conversion loss and insertion phase is extremely critical, since differences in these parameters will add to amplitude- and phase-imbalance errors. The 90-deg. hybrid in the LO port must be in nearly perfect phase quadrature.

Phase- and amplitude-imbalance errors adversely affect sideband suppression (Fig. 2). In most cases, a typical passive I/Q modulator operates with a carrier input level of +10 dBm, which is required to drive the diodes in the mixers to operate in the linear range. The dynamic range of these mixers can be significantly improved by using diodes with a higher barrier height. The LO signal in this case must be increased in order to drive these diodes into conduction in their linear range.

Carrier rejection is also a problem when designing an SSB modulator, since only a few decibels of suppression can be achieved in standard high-frequency models. In the past, the major contributor to carrier sup-

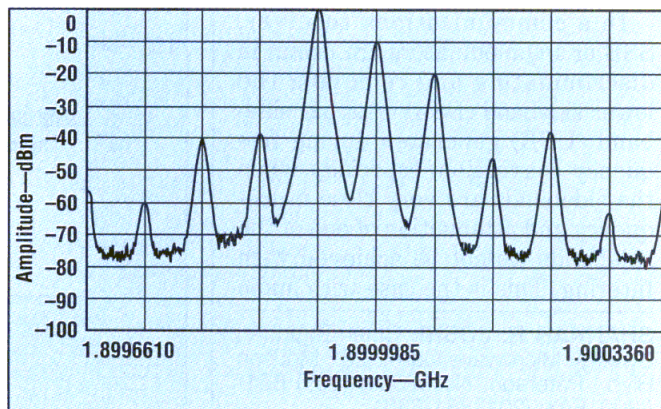
pression was the inherent LO-to-RF isolation through the mixers. Unfortunately, this isolation is usually poor at cellular frequencies (800 to 1000 MHz), where at least 25-dB carrier rejection is necessary. In some cases, designers feed a small amount of DC into the IF ports to control the carrier rejection, which complicates the driver circuitry and calls for temperature compensation when operating at different temperatures.

As an example, an SSB modulator is assumed to operate with +10-dBm LO drive with each modulating signal at -10 dBm and in phase quadrature to each other when applied to the modulating ports (MOD 1 and MOD 2). The result will be a modulated signal at -16 dBm, assuming 6-dB conversion loss. For 20-dB carrier rejection with respect to the desired modulated signal, the carrier must be at -36 dBm, which translates to LO-to-RF isolation of 46 dB.

By employing a novel approach (patent pending), the engineers at Synergy have extended the performance of SSB modulators beyond the limits of conventional designs. The approach is based on the use of subharmonic mixers in place of fundamental-frequency mixers. Subharmonic mixers use anti-parallel diode pairs in their construction.<sup>1-3</sup> Matched anti-parallel diode pairs used in single-ended or single-balanced mixer configurations cancel even-order intermodulation products (such as  $2LO \times 2RF$ ,  $3LO \times 3RF$ , etc.) at all ports.

Single-ended mixers lack the port-to-port isolation needed for SSB-modulator applications. Odd-order

4. This plot of carrier and sideband rejection was measured for a conventional SSB modulator operating at 1.9 GHz.



# TOUGH

## ALL-WELDED MIXERS



### SURFACE-MOUNT or PLUG-IN FROM **\$395** (10 qty)

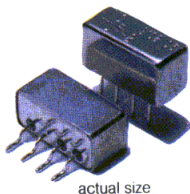
Expose Mini-Circuits' TUF-mixers to 250°C for five minutes, or to the extreme shock and vibration stresses of MIL-M-28837, or to 200 cycles of thermal shock from -55° to +100°C...they'll survive without any change in specs. They are mighty tough mixers!

Available with LO drive levels from +7 to +17dBm, performance features include very low conversion loss flat over the entire band, high isolation (L-R, L-I), and well-matched VSWR at all ports.

All-welded internal and external construction is used to assemble and package the TUF-unit in its tiny 0.5 by 0.2 by 0.25 in. metal case, for plug-in or surface-mount\* assembly.

TUF-Ultra-Rel™ mixers are guaranteed for five years and boast unprecedented "skinny" sigma ( $\delta$ ) unit-to-unit repeatability as shown in the Table.

Tough, tiny, and with tight repeatability...Mini-Circuits' Ultra-Rel™ TUF-mixers with a five-year guarantee, priced from \$3.95...available only from Mini-Circuits.



actual size

### ULTRA-REL™ MIXERS

#### 5-YR. GUARANTEE

with extra long life due to unique HP monolithic diode construction, 300°C high temp. storage, 1000 cycles thermal shock, vibration, acceleration, and mechanical shock exceeding MIL requirements.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Model	LO Power (dBm)	Freq. LO/RF (MHz)	Conv. Loss (dB)		Isol. L-R (dB)	Price, \$ Ea.
			$\bar{X}$	$\delta$		10 qty
TUF-3	7	0.15-400	4.98	0.34	46	5.95
TUF-3LH	10		4.8	0.37	51	7.95
TUF-3MH	13		5.0	0.33	46	8.95
TUF-3H	17		5.0	0.33	50	10.95
TUF-1	7	2-600	5.82	0.19	42	3.95
TUF-1LH	10		6.0	0.17	50	5.95
TUF-1MH	13		6.3	0.12	50	6.95
TUF-1H	17		5.9	0.18	50	8.95
TUF-2	7	50-1000	5.73	0.30	47	4.95
TUF-2LH	10		5.2	0.3	44	6.95
TUF-2MH	13		6.0	0.25	47	7.95
TUF-2H	17		6.2	0.22	47	9.95
TUF-5	7	20-1500	6.58	0.40	42	8.95
TUF-5LH	10		6.9	0.27	42	10.95
TUF-5MH	13		7.0	0.25	41	11.95
TUF-5H	17		7.5	0.17	50	13.95
TUF-860	7	860-1050	6.2	0.37	35	8.95
TUF-860LH	10		6.3	0.27	35	10.95
TUF-860MH	13		6.8	0.32	35	11.95
TUF-860H	17		6.8	0.31	38	13.95
TUF-11A	7	1400-1900	6.83	0.30	33	14.95
TUF-11ALH	10		7.0	0.20	36	16.95
TUF-11AMH	13		7.4	0.20	33	17.95
TUF-11AH	17		7.3	0.28	35	19.95

\*To specify surface-mount models, add SM after P/N shown.

■  $\bar{X}$  = Average conversion loss at upper end of midband ( $f_U/2$ )  
 $\delta$  = Sigma or standard deviation

## Mini-Circuits®

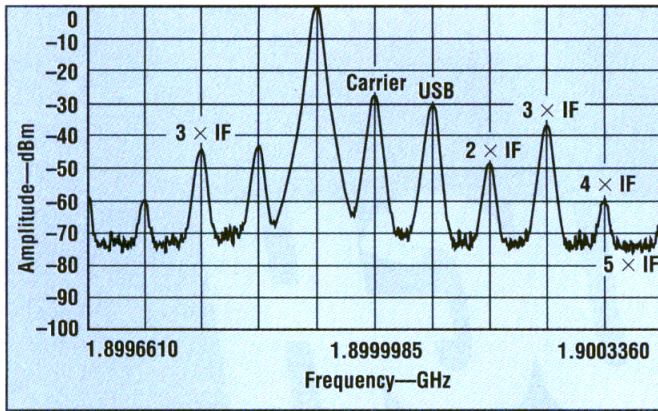
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

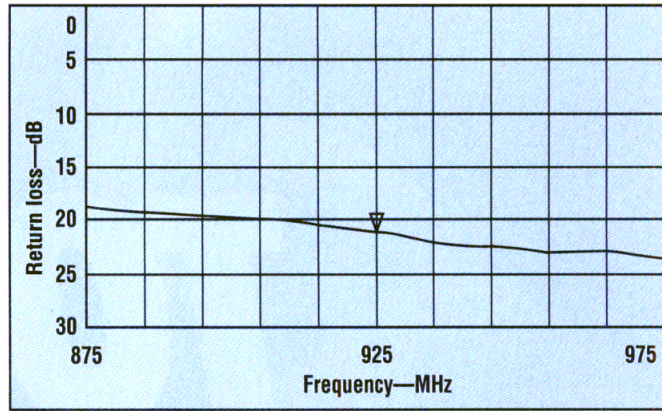
**CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.**

**CIRCLE NO. 291**

## I/Q MODULATORS



5. This plot of carrier and sideband rejection was measured for a novel harmonic SSB modulator operating at 1.9 GHz.



6. The SSB modulator's return loss was measured at the local-oscillator (LO) port.

products of the RF and LO frequencies (even  $LO \times \text{odd RF}$ ) and (odd  $LO \times \text{even RF}$ ) appear on all ports, requiring extensive filtering for satisfactory performance. For a single-balanced mixer, even harmonics of the LO combining with odd harmonics of the RF appear at the IF port, whereas odd harmonics of the LO combining with even harmonics of the RF appear at the RF and IF ports. This assumes that a balanced transformer is placed at the LO port, which is a logical choice due to the fact that the highest level signal appears at the LO port. Since the desired odd-order IF products appear at both the RF and IF ports, a need arises for a diplexing network to isolate the RF and IF signals.

The subharmonic modulator design provides a unique way to isolate the RF and IF signals. A single-balanced harmonic mixer offers good LO-to-RF and LO-to-IF isolation

but poor RF-to-IF isolation. Fortunately, harmonically-related signals are spaced well apart in the frequency spectrum, simplifying filtering of harmonically-related signals.

Harmonic mixing also works well with low LO power levels, with somewhat lower 1-dB compression on the RF port than with fundamental-frequency mixing. The ability to operate with LO frequencies that are a fraction of the carrier frequency ( $1/2$ ,  $1/4$ ,  $1/6$ , etc.) significantly reduces the cost of an LO source, especially at higher frequencies. Also, using lower-frequency LO sources helps avoid the signal-leakage problems inherent with higher-frequency LO sources. Minimizing signal leakage, especially at higher frequencies, becomes expensive and bulky.

Subharmonic mixing offers several advantages:

(1) The technique offers the ability to operate at LO frequencies that are

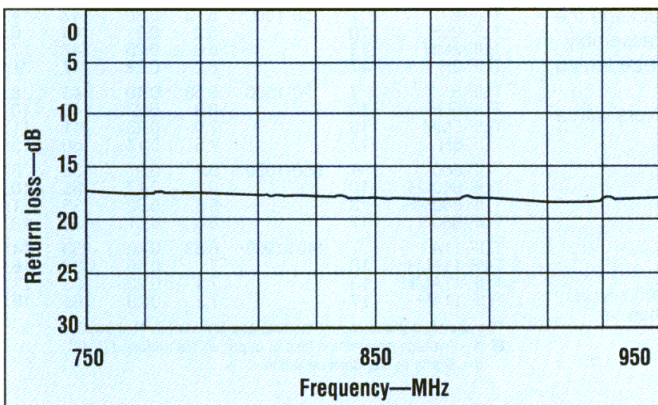
$1/2$ ,  $1/4$ , or  $1/6$  of the carrier frequency. For example, for an IF of 100 MHz at an RF of 2 GHz, the LO can be  $(2000 \pm 100)/2 = 950$  or 1050 MHz.

(2) The LO's even harmonics are strongly attenuated.

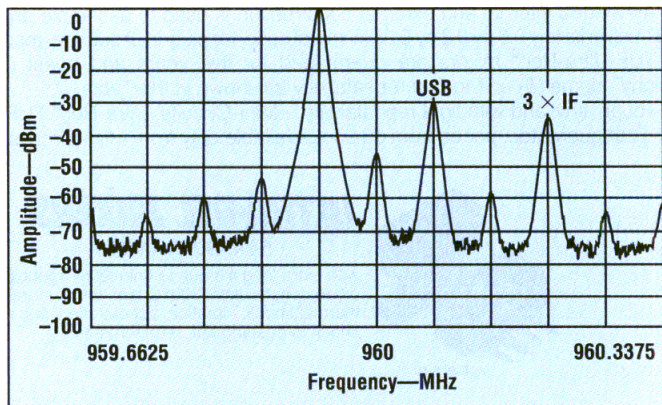
(3) The filtering requirements for fundamental-frequency and odd-harmonic signals of the LO are not critical.

(4) The cost of generating the LO is reduced due to the fact that the LO frequency need only be a fraction of the carrier frequency.

The novel design approach (Fig. 3) has opened the way for a new line of products specifically designed for applications in the cellular bands. Frequency coverage extends from 500 to 3000 MHz with applications in a wide range of systems, including the Advanced Mobile Phone Service (AMPS), the Digital European Cordless Telephone (DECT) system, the European Global System for Mobile



7. The novel harmonic SSB modulator's return loss was measured at the RF port.



8. This plot of carrier and sideband rejection was measured for the novel harmonic SSB modulator operating at cellular frequencies.

Communications (GSM), the Nordic Mobile Telephone (NMT) system, the North American Digital Cellular (IS-54 and IS-95 standards) system, the Japanese Personal Handy Phone (PHP), and the Total Access Communications System (TACS).

As an example of the performance improvements possible with the subharmonic mixers, units were evaluated at both cellular (935-to-960-MHz) and PCN/PCS (1.8-to-1.9-GHz) bands. For a conventional SSB modulator at 1.9 GHz fed with +10-dBm modulation signals, carrier rejection is barely 10 dB (Fig. 4). Sideband rejection can be improved by tuning, but the carrier rejection is controlled by the LO-to-RF isolation of the double-balanced mixers.

Fundamental-frequency double-balanced mixers with high isolation at cellular and PCN bands are very expensive and large when special techniques are used to improve LO-to-RF isolation. In contrast, the subharmonic nature of the new approach allows the use of lower-frequency, less-expensive components in the modulators' construction.

The subharmonic modulators offer an improvement of more than 15 dB in carrier suppression compared to the conventional approach (Fig. 5). The measured VSWR (return loss) at the LO and RF ports is better than 1.50:1 (Figs. 6 and 7). Measurements made on a cellular-band SSB modulator reveal carrier rejection on the order of 40 dB (Fig. 8). Typical insertion loss is 7 dB while sideband rejection is 30 dB.

By the virtue of harmonic mixing, even-order mixing products are attenuated by about 30 dB with respect to the desired modulated output signal. The fundamental-frequency feedthrough into the output port is approximately 5 dB lower than the desired modulated signal, whereas the fourth-harmonic mixing with the modulating signal is approximately 10 dB lower. Typical loss for fourth-harmonic mixing is 17 to 19 dB while maintaining 30 dB of carrier rejection.

Since harmonically-related products are well-spaced in frequency, filtering undesired signals is relatively

inexpensive using standard octave-band bandpass filters. Low-cost commercial bandpass filters typically offer better than 40-to-50-dB attenuation of unwanted harmonic signals. Constant-impedance bandpass filters offering good impedance match at desired stopbands can also be used in cases where harmonically-related products require impedance termination within a system.

The subharmonic modulator design is easily retrofitted to custom frequencies. Conversion of an SSB modulator with output frequency corresponding to twice the LO frequency to one with output corresponding to four times the LO frequency requires only one component change, in the form of a signal-combining network at the modulator's output. Although the conversion loss of the fourth-harmonic LO component mixing with the modulating signal is in the vicinity of 18 dB, the cost of generating the LO signal is drasti-

cally reduced with the subharmonic modulator. In spite of higher signal loss, the carrier rejection is still at least 30 dB at the fourth harmonic, and harmonically-related products can be eliminated with an inexpensive filter.

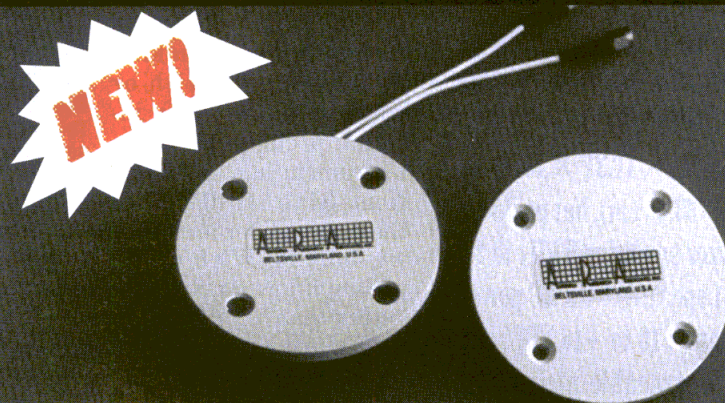
The new harmonic SSB modulators are available in a variety of packages, including leaded and non-leaded (EMI-shielded) metal surface-mount types, leaded and unleaded plastic surface-mount types, and standard industrial plug-in relay headers. Other package styles are available upon request. P&A: stock. **Synergy Microwave Corp., 201 McLean Blvd., Paterson, NJ 07504; (201) 881-8800, FAX: (201) 881-8361.**

CIRCLE NO. 51

## References

1. Joseph T. Lee, "Balanced Subharmonic Mixers," *Microwave Journal*, August 1983.
2. Don Neuf, "Fundamental versus Harmonic Mixing," *Microwave Journal*, 1984.
3. Bert Henderson, "Full-Range Orthogonal Circuit Mixers Reach 2 to 26 GHz," *Microwave Systems News*, January 1982.

## FLAT PANEL ANTENNAS



◆ WIRELESS LAN ◆ GPS ◆ PCS (Blocks A - G)  
◆ RADAR ◆ COMMUNICATIONS ◆ OTHERS

We offer a full range of Transmit/Receive antennas and accessories from 100 Hz to 40 GHz. For more information please contact:

**ANTENNA  
RESEARCH**

11317 Frederick Avenue, Beltsville, MD 20705-2088  
TEL: (301) 937-8888 • FAX: (301) 937-2796

# COMPACT SPECTRUM ANALYZER GRABS 2.2-GHz SIGNALS

*This lightweight instrument is ideal for field testing and general-purpose troubleshooting from 9 kHz to 2.2 GHz.*

**P**ORTABLE spectrum analyzers are often less than portable for the average person, weighing typically 40 lbs. (18.12 kg) or more. But the U4941 portable spectrum analyzer from Tektronix, Inc. (Beaverton, OR) lives up to its appellation. The 14-lb. (6.3-kg) instrument measures just  $5.75 \times 11.37 \times 13.25$  in. ( $14.61 \times 28.88 \times 33.66$  cm), but packs an accurate analyzer spanning 9 kHz to 2.2 GHz. The U4941 operates with AC power, DC supplies from +10 to +16 VDC, and an optional rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery pack.

The U4941 spectrum analyzer (see figure) is small and light enough to be carried to a mountaintop for on-site testing of cellular base stations and radio repeaters. The analyzer features markers which can be set anywhere along a swept trace, with frequency-counter resolution of 1 Hz to 10 kHz. Display traces are shown on a 6-in. color liquid-crystal-display (LCD) screen.

Resolution-bandwidth filters are defined by their 3-dB bandwidths

and cover a range from 1 kHz to 3 MHz. Likewise, video-bandwidth filters range from 10 Hz to 3 MHz. The instrument includes an AM/FM detector and built-in speaker and headphone jacks for monitoring demodulated signals.

The spectrum analyzer has a display dynamic range of 90 dB, making measurements with or without the aid of an internal preamplifier. The instrument handles levels from -84 to +10 dBm with the preamplifier and -64 to +40 dBm without it. With or without the preamplifier, amplitude accuracy is better than  $\pm 1$  dB from 100 kHz to 2 GHz and better than  $\pm 2$  dB from 9 kHz to 2.2 GHz. For measuring high-level signals, the instrument includes an input attenuator with a 0-to-50-dB range, adjustable in 10-dB steps.

The instrument relies on a built-in crystal-oscillator frequency reference with  $\pm 2 \times 10^{-6}$ /year long-term frequency stability and frequency accuracy of  $\pm 1 \times 10^{-5}$  across temperatures from 0 to +50°C. In addition, an input port allows a 10-MHz external frequency reference source to be connected for enhanced frequency stability and accuracy. Noise sidebands are equal to or less than

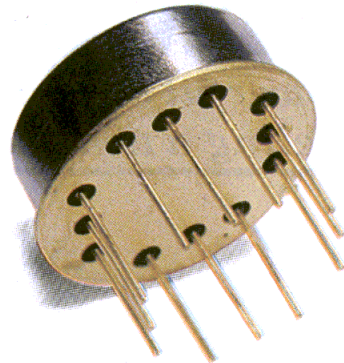
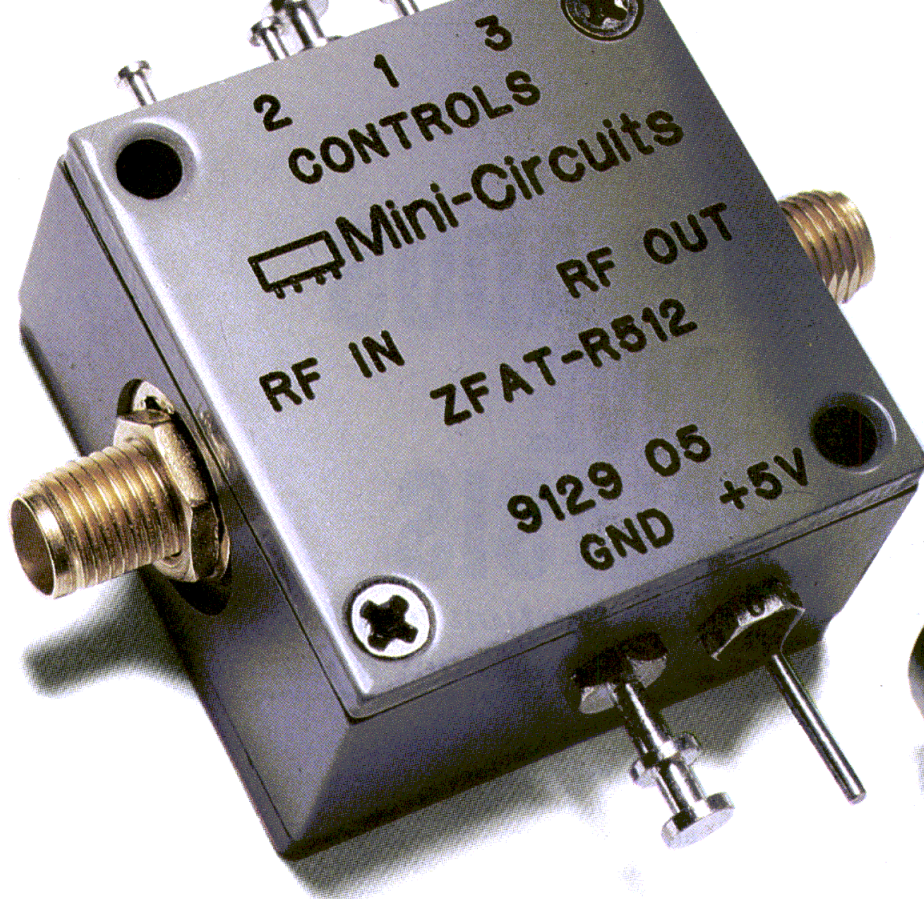


The U4941 spectrum analyzer features full-sized measurement power from 9 kHz to 2.2 GHz in a package weighing only 14 lbs.

100 dBc/Hz measured at an offset of 20 kHz from the carrier.

The U4941 spectrum analyzer is equipped with a 50- $\Omega$  test port; it is also available with a 75- $\Omega$  test port as model U4941N. Versatile marker functions improve measurement speed and repeatability. In addition, a window function allows a portion of a displayed sweep to be delimited for faster update rates. Two PCMCIA memory-card slots are available for data storage, while GPIB and RS-232C ports are provided for instrument control and printer/plotter connections. P&A: \$14,500; 10 wks. **Tektronix, Inc., Test & Measurement Products, P.O. Box 1520, Pittsfield, MA 01202; (800) 426-2200.**

CIRCLE NO. 52



# DIGITAL STEP ATTENUATORS

up to 35dB  
10 to 1000MHz  
**FROM \$59.95**

TOAT-R512 ZFAT-R512 Accuracy (dB) (+/-dB)	TOAT-124 ZFAT-124 Accuracy (dB) (+/-dB)	TOAT-3610 ZFAT-3610 Accuracy (dB) (+/-dB)	TOAT-4816 ZFAT-4816 Accuracy (dB) (+/-dB)	TOAT-51020 ZFAT-51020 Accuracy (dB) (+/-dB)
<b>0.5</b> <b>0.12</b>	<b>1.0</b> <b>0.2</b>	<b>3.0</b> <b>0.3</b>	<b>4.0</b> <b>0.3</b>	<b>5.0</b> <b>0.3</b>
<b>1.0</b> <b>0.2</b>	<b>2.0</b> <b>0.2</b>	<b>6.0</b> <b>0.3</b>	<b>8.0</b> <b>0.3</b>	<b>10.0</b> <b>0.3</b>
1.5 0.32	3.0 0.4	9.0 0.6	12.0 0.6	15.0 0.6
<b>2.0</b> <b>0.2</b>	<b>4.0</b> <b>0.3</b>	<b>10.0</b> <b>0.3</b>	<b>16.0</b> <b>0.5</b>	<b>20.0</b> <b>0.4</b>
2.5 0.32	5.0 0.5	13.0 0.6	20.0 0.8	25.0 0.7
3.0 0.4	6.0 0.5	16.0 0.6	24.0 0.8	30.0 0.7
3.5 0.52	7.0 0.7	19.0 0.9	28.0 1.1	35.0 1.0

Price \$ (1-9 qty) TOAT \$59.95/ZFAT \$89.95  
bold faced values are individual elements in the units

Finally...precision attenuation accurate over 10 to 1000MHz and -55°C to +100°C. Standard and custom models are available in the TOAT(pin)- and ZFAT(SMA)-series, each with 3 discrete attenuators switchable to provide 7 discrete and accurate attenuation levels.

The 50-ohm components perform with 6μsec switching speed and can handle power levels typically to +15dBm. Rugged hermetically-sealed TO-8 units and SMA connector versions can withstand the strenuous shock, vibration, and temperature stresses of MIL requirements. TOAT pin models are priced at only \$59.95 (1-9 qty); ZFAT SMA versions are \$89.95 (1-9 qty).

Take advantage of this striking price/performance breakthrough to stimulate new applications as you implement present designs and plan future systems. All units are available for immediate delivery, with a one-yr. guarantee, and three-sigma unit-to-unit repeatability.

 **Mini-Circuits®**

CIRCLE NO. 251

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA  
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

# EM SIMULATOR ADDS COMPREHENSIVE ANTENNA ANALYSIS

*This powerful electromagnetic simulation tool takes aim at modeling a wide variety of high-frequency antennas.*

**A**NTENNA designers have long felt abandoned in terms of the paucity of commercially-available software programs targeted at their particular area. Fortunately, the latest version of the electromagnetic (EM) simulator Microwave Explorer from Compact Software (Paterson, NJ) features advanced antenna-modeling capabilities to help these designers look at accurate predictions of antenna performance before they leap into a prototype design.

Microwave Explorer is one of a select number of commercially-available computer simulation tools based on the solution of Maxwell's equations to predict current flow and coupling effects through discontinuous circuit structures. The software's speed and accuracy have contributed to its favor among designers of single- and multilayer hybrid and monolithic microwave integrated circuits (MMICs); the complex geometries and viaholes in these circuits would otherwise impose unreasonable computation times and complexities for standard circuit simulators. Running on workstations and technical com-

puters, Microwave Explorer provides the accuracy and computational power to solve for current flow, impedance, and other parameters within these complex geometries, thus many designers use it as an adjunct to a circuit simulator such as Microwave Harmonica.

Microwave Explorer can model circuits in either a packaged or open environment. The user can switch between single- or double-precision accuracy to reduce memory requirements—the software will automatically alert the user if accuracy will suffer significantly. Additionally, the software employs several techniques to overcome the operating speed limitations common to EM simulators. For example, two-dimensional Fast Fourier transforms (FFT) are used in the solution of the electric-field integral equations (Maxwell's equations). A novel formulation that incorporates various FFT tables is used to speed simulation by reducing the number of unknowns in the equations. Novel techniques for modeling vertical currents make analysis time almost independent of the number of viaholes and vertical striplines.

Finally, a gridding algorithm in Microwave Explorer automatically matches the software's computational power to a particular application. For example, when modeling currents near a discontinuity, more basis functions are employed than for modeling currents at further distances from the discontinuity (where

the solution is less complex and simpler to predict).

With the addition of antenna-modeling capabilities, Version 3.0 of Microwave Explorer adds extensive design power for engineers working with (in a package) and without (in free space) boundaries. The antenna-analysis capabilities allow users to model a wide variety of antennas with arbitrary shapes. The software takes the effects of antenna radiation losses and surface-wave losses into account. Microwave Explorer supports different forms of antenna-fed excitations, including coaxial pin, slot feeding, and microwave line feeding.

Results of antenna simulations can be shown as current distributions, scattering parameters (for use in linear and nonlinear circuit simulators), and input impedance. Future versions of the software will include the ability to visualize far-field antenna patterns, antenna gain, and directivity.


Microwave Explorer runs on Sun SPARCstations and HP 700/800 Series engineering workstations. For engineers needing absolute accuracy in predictions of coupling and current flow in high-frequency components and antennas, the software is a valuable addition to any software suite. **Compact Software, Inc., 201 McLean Blvd., Paterson, NJ 07504; (201) 881-1200, FAX: (201) 881-8361.**

CIRCLE NO. 53

# POWER DIVIDERS

## 500MHz - 8.4GHz

**2 to 16 Way** from **\$54<sup>95</sup>**  
(1-9)

When you turn to Mini-Circuits to locate the right power divider for your applications, you can choose from dozens of low cost 2way to 16 way models. Thanks to advanced microstrip design, these units are able to handle high matched power with good VSWR (1.2:1 typ.) and low insertion loss... just 0.1dB (typ., above 3dB) for 2way units to 0.5dB (typ., above 12dB) for 16 way. Additionally, this performance packed series features high isolation between ports (30dB typ.) and rugged construction to handle operational temperatures of -55°C to +100°C. Immediate off-the-shelf availability is backed by our 1 week shipment guarantee. So, if you're looking for a better blend of usability and affordability in a power divider... there's only "1 way" to go...Mini-Circuits! 

**Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!**

### SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	Freq. (GHz)	Price Sea. (1-9)	MODEL	Freq. (GHz)	Price Sea. (1-9)
■ ZC2PD-900	.80-.90	64.95	■ ZAPDJ-2 (180°)	1.0-2.0	71.95
■ ZN2PD-920	.80-.92	59.95	■ ZA4PD-2	1.0-2.0	89.95
■ ZN2PD-920W	.70-1.05	54.95	■ ZA4PD-4	2.0-4.20	89.95
■ IZY2PD-64	5.80-6.40	89.95	■ ZB4PD-42	1.70-4.20	99.95
■ IZY2PD-86	7.0-8.60	94.95	■ ZB4PD-4	3.70-4.20	94.95
■ ZA PD-1	.50-1.0	54.95	▼ ZB4PD-1750-75	.875-1.75	99.95
■ ZAPD-2	1.0-2.0	54.95	■ ZB4PD1-930	.85-.93	99.95
■ ZAPD-4	2.0-4.20	59.95	■ ZB4PD1-930W	.725-1.05	94.95
■ ZAPD-21	.50-2.0	59.95	■ ZB4PD1-8.4	6.70-8.40	149.95
■ ZN3PD-900	.80-.90	74.95	■ ZC4PD-900	.80-.90	89.95
■ ZN3PD-900W	.65-1.05	69.95	■ ZN4PD-920	.80-.92	84.95
■ ZA3PD-1	.50-1.0	89.95	■ ZN4PD-920W	.67-1.0	79.95
■ ZA3PD-1.5	.75-1.50	89.95	■ ZC8PD-900	.80-.90	158.95
■ ZA3PD-2	1.0-2.0	89.95	■ ZB8PD-2	1.0-2.0	138.95
■ ZA3PD-4	2.0-4.20	89.95	■ ZB8PD-4	2.0-4.20	138.95
■ ZC6PD-960	.89-.96	124.95	● ZB8PD-8.4	7.10-8.40	149.95
■ ZC6PD-960W	.70-1.0	119.95	■ ZC9PD-1000	.80-1.0	169.95
■ ZC6PD-1900	1.70-1.90	134.95	■ ZC10PD-900	.80-.90	178.95
■ ZC6PD-1900W	1.50-2.0	129.95	■ ZC16PD-900	.80-.90	295.00
■ ZB6PD1-900	.80-.90	139.95	■ ZC16PD-960	.89-.96	295.00
■ ZB6PD1-960	.89-.96	139.95	■ ZC16PD-960W	.70-1.0	265.00
■ ZB6PD1-1900	1.70-1.90	149.95	■ ZC16PD-1900	1.70-1.90	349.00
■ ZAPDQ-2 (90°)	1.0-2.0	79.95	■ ZC16PD-1900W	1.50-2.10	319.00
■ ZAPDQ-4 (90°)	2.0-4.20	79.95			

For detailed specs refer to Mini-Circuits Short Form Catalog,  
Trade Directories listed below or consult factory.  
Connector Type: ■ SMA ● N ▼ BNC

## Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

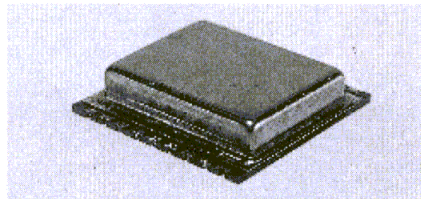
**CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.**

**CIRCLE NO. 241**

# SURFACE-MOUNT PLL SYNTHESIZERS ENHANCE WIRELESS RADIO DESIGN

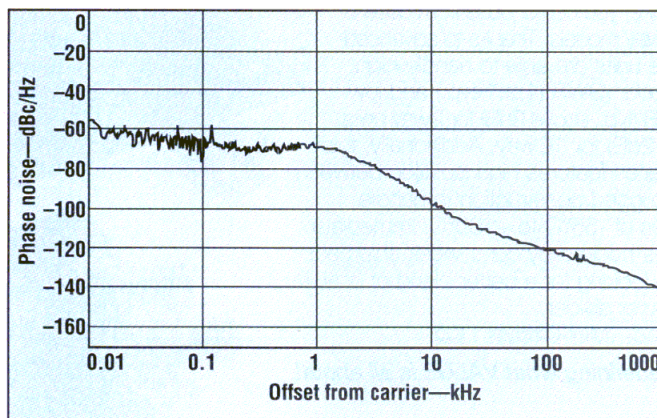
*A line of compact PLL frequency synthesizers offers low-phase-noise in a low-cost, surface-mount package.*

**P**HASE-LOCKED-LOOP (PLL) frequency synthesizers are key components in most portable radios and system repeaters. High cost is generally associated with such sources and performance degradation usually complicates the equation when PLL synthesizers are miniaturized. Fortunately, the MLS line of surface-mount PLL synthesizers from RDL, Inc. (Conshohocken, PA) overcomes the tradeoffs and high costs associated with miniaturized PLL sources through the use of advanced fractional-N synthesis techniques and high-volume manufacturing processes.



1. The low-phase-noise MLS synthesizers are available with any 10-percent bandwidth from 50 to 2500 MHz.

**DARRYL R. SCHICK**, Vice President of Engineering, RDL, Inc., 7th Ave. and Freedley St., Conshohocken, PA 19428; (610) 825-3750, FAX: (610) 825-3530.



2. Typical phase noise for an MLS-803 synthesizer operating from 869.010 to 896.980 MHz in 30-kHz steps is typically -95 dBc/Hz offset 10 kHz from the carrier.

Each packaged MLS component (Fig. 1) contains a PLL synthesizer with a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO), loop filter, and digital dividers. The sources incorporate fractional-N synthesis techniques to improve phase noise within the loop bandwidth.

The PLL synthesizers can be programmed with frequencies over any 10-percent bandwidth from 50 to 2500 MHz, with standard models covering common radio bands. These include models MLS-802 for coverage from 810 to 830 MHz in 25-kHz steps, MLS-803 with coverage from 824 to 895 MHz in 30-kHz steps, and MLS-910 with coverage from 900 to 965 MHz in 25-kHz steps.

The surface-mount synthesizers can be programmed using serial or parallel formats. If programming lines are not available, the MLS synthesizers can use an optional internal programming device that loads a preset frequency when turning on

the power to the synthesizer.

Typical phase noise for an MLS-803 synthesizer is -95 dBc/Hz offset 10 kHz from the carrier (Fig. 2). The phase noise inside a loop bandwidth of 1 kHz is typically -65 to -70 dBc/Hz, compared to about -55 dBc/Hz for synthesizers not employing fractional-N techniques.

The MLS synthesizers are built on an RF printed-circuit board (PCB) with a tin-plated steel lid that shields the circuitry from outside interference and prevents the synthesizer from radiating RF energy to external equipment. The synthesizers measure just 0.20 × 1.25 × 1.25 in. (0.51 × 3.18 × 3.19 cm). RF, DC, and programming connections are made by means of plated terminals along the PCB edge. P&A: \$28 and up (5000 qty.); 6 wks. **RDL, Inc., 7th Ave. and Freedley St., Conshohocken, PA 19428; (610) 825-3750, FAX: (610) 825-3530.**

CIRCLE NO. 54

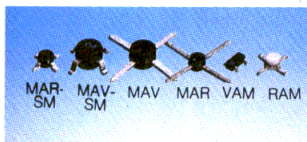
# DC-2000 MHz AMPLIFIERS



**In plastic and ceramic packages**, for low-cost solutions to dozens of application requirements, select Mini-Circuits' flatpack or surface-mount wideband monolithic amplifiers. For example, cascade three MAR-2 monolithic amplifiers and end up with a 25dB gain, 0.3 to 2000MHz amplifier for less than \$4.50. Design values and circuit board layout available on request.

It's just as easy to create an amplifier that meets other specific needs, whether it be low noise, high gain, or medium power. Select from Mini-Circuits' wide assortment of models (see Chart), sketch a simple interconnect layout, and the design is done. Each model is characterized with S parameter data included in our 740-page RF/IF Designers' Handbook.

All Mini-Circuits' amplifiers feature tight unit-to-unit repeatability, high reliability, a one-year guarantee, tape and reel packaging, off-the-shelf availability, with prices starting at 99 cents. Mini-Circuits' monolithic amplifiers...for innovative do-it-yourself problem solvers.



Models above shown actual size

**99¢** Unit price \$ (25 qty)  
from

	++VAM-3 1.45		+VAM-6 1.29		++VAM-7 1.75		
PLASTIC SURFACE-MOUNT							
add suffix SM to model no. (ex. MAR-ISM)	MAR-1 1.04	MAR-2 1.40	MAR-3 1.50	MAR-4 1.60	MAR-6 1.34	MAR-7 1.80	MAR-8 1.75
	MAV-1 1.15	+MAV-2 1.45	+MAV-3 1.55	+MAV-4 1.65			MAV-11 2.15
CERAMIC SURFACE-MOUNT	RAM-1 4.95	RAM-2 4.95	RAM-3 4.95	RAM-4 4.95	RAM-6 4.95	RAM-7 4.95	RAM-8 4.95
PLASTIC FLAT-PACK	MAV-1 1.10	+MAV-2 1.40	+MAV-3 1.50	+MAV-4 1.60			MAV-11 2.10
	MAR-1 0.99	MAR-2 1.35	MAR-3 1.45	MAR-4 1.55	MAR-6 1.29	MAR-7 1.75	MAR-8 1.70
Freq. MHz, DC to	1000	2000	2000	1000	2000	2000	1000
Gain, dB at 100MHz	18.5	12.5	12.5	8.3	20	13.5	32.5
Output Pwr. +dBm	1.5	4.5	10.0	12.5	2.0	5.5	12.5
NF, dB	5.5	6.5	6.0	6.5	3.0	5.0	3.3

Notes: + Frequency range DC-1500MHz ++ Gain 1/2 dB less than shown

designer's amplifier kits

**DAK-2:** 5 of each MAR-model (35 pcs), only \$59.95

**DAK-2SM:** 5 of each MAR-SM model (35 pcs) only \$61.95

**DAK-3:** 3 of each MAR, MAR-SM, MAV-11, MAV-11SM

(48 pcs) \$74.95

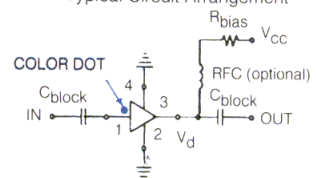
designer's chip capacitor kit

**KCAP-1:** 50 of 17 values, 10pf to 0.1μf (850 pc), \$99.95

chip coupling capacitors at .12¢ each (50 min.)

Size (mils)	Value
80 x 50	10, 22, 47, 68, 100, 220, 470, 680 pf
80 x 50	1000, 2200, 4700, 6800, 10,000 pf
120 x 60	.022, .047, .068, .1μf

Typical Circuit Arrangement



## Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

**CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.**

**CIRCLE NO. 267**

# Microwaves & RF

New and Current  
Products Presented  
By The Manufacturer

## DIRECT CONNECTION ADS

For further information circle the  
appropriate number on the Reader Service Card.

**To Advertise Call Joanne Reppas (201) 666-6698**

### MICROWAVE COOKING?

Why risk **overheating** with solder?

■ HERMETIC SEALING TO MIL STD 883 & 202

■ FAST TURNAROUND

■ LOW COST

Keep it **cool**  
with **Laser** or  
**Electron Beam**  
Welding Technology.



**E B INDUSTRIES INC.**

90 Carolyn Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735  
1-800-942-WELD (9353)  
TEL (516) 293-8565 • FAX (516) 752-7866

E B INDUSTRIES INC.

CIRCLE 569

Huber+Suhrner's technological breakthrough

### MICROCELL ANTENNAS

820 MHz-930 MHz CELLULAR APPLICATIONS:  
• PAGING • RURAL TELEPHONE • MICROCELL

900 MHz-930 MHz ISM APPLICATIONS INCLUDE:  
• HOSPITALS • COMPUTER NETWORKING  
• ELECTRONIC TAGGING AND SECURITY SYSTEMS

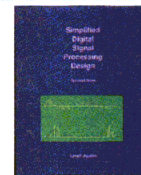
Huber + Suhrner has developed a revolutionary series of PLANAR PATCH ANTENNAS for MICROCELL applications. These lightweight antennas can be mounted onto a flat surface. With their high gain and small size, they can be used both indoors and outdoors.

**HUBER+SUHRNER, INC.**  
ONE ALLEN MARTIN DRIVE P.O. BOX 400 ESSEX, VERMONT 05451  
TEL: 802.878-0555 FAX: 802.878-9880

HUBER + SUHRNER, INC.

CIRCLE 585

### LOW COST SOFTWARE PACKAGE STEPS USERS THROUGH DESIGN AND TEST OF DSP CIRCUITS



\$95.00

DOS 5.0

Package includes C<sup>2</sup>CAD V2.0 (Communication and Control CAD) software and Tutorial Manual.

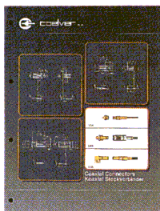
- Design FIR and IIR filters, broad-band 90° Phase-Shift networks, Arbitrary Pole/Zero networks and FFT's in minutes using C<sup>2</sup>CAD.
- The 85 page Tutorial Manual provides detailed design procedures for custom DSP design tasks. Ideal package for experienced Designers, Programmers and Students.

**Jortek, Inc., P.O. Box 26687, St. Louis Park, MN 55426 FAX (612)938-0497 Phone (612)938-3378**

JORTEK, INC.

CIRCLE 5

### NEW COELVER COAXIAL CONNECTOR CATALOG



Coelver's catalog highlights low cost, sub miniature connectors in 50 and 75 ohm styles with frequency ranges of 1.5 GHz to 4.8 GHz. The 3 families include a series featuring self-locking, push pull latching mechanism insuring security against vibration and accidental disconnection.

All connectors are ideal for applications requiring cost effective connectors.

For a free catalog please write, call or fax:

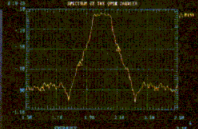
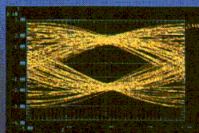


P.O. Box 11488, Santa Rosa, CA 95405  
Phone (800) 578-8811 Fax (707) 578-0869

LEMO RF

CIRCLE 589

### TESLA Communications Simulation



Still Only \$695!

Why is TESLA winning all these awards? It's simple and easy to use, yet it does full RF non-linear, mixed analog & digital simulation. Why not see for yourself? Call now:

**800-631-1113**

TESOFT Inc. 404-751-9785 Fax 404-664-5817  
PO Box 305 Roswell GA 30077

TESOFT INC.

CIRCLE 567



溫格企業股份有限公司  
**MAXTECH Co., Ltd.**



"We're specialized in Microwaves & RF Connectors and Cables for more than 10 years."

Customer's design & OEM products are welcomed.

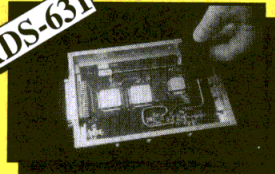
1520 Terrance Drive, Naperville, IL 60565  
Tel: (708) 961-7374  
Fax: (708) 961-7375

MAXTECH CO., LTD.

CIRCLE 5

# ULTRA-CLEAN DDS

ADS-631



- < -60 dBc spurs worst case at any f<sub>out</sub> below 120 MHz
- Output BW up to 230 MHz
- < 65 nanosecond switching
- 4-bit  $\phi$  control, 22.5°

SCITEQ Electronics Inc. • 4775 Viewridge Ave.  
San Diego CA 92123 • (619) 292-0500 Fax (619)292-9120

SCITEQ ELECTRONICS INC.

CIRCLE 565

We have the RF and microwave surface mount connectors you need—in stock—and priced right. FOR EVERY DESIGN

## ACTUAL SIZE

The highly reliable OSMT Interconnect System delivers performance comparable to much larger coaxial connectors. OSMT connectors are widely used in wireless voice and data applications.

DC to 6 GHz

☒ **YES**

Please provide a FREE sample.

For a faster response

call 1-800-736-7862

408-730-0300 or in Canada 613-592-6088

Penstock Inc.

520 MERCURY DRIVE, SUNNYVALE, CA 94086

PENSTOCK IS AN AVNET COMPANY

CIRCLE 557

## HIGH PERFORMANCE MICROWAVE POWER MMICS



The new ASR-3301-OD is the highest power 50 ohm X-band mesfet MMIC amplifier currently available. The two-stage GaAs MMIC power amplifier delivers an average of 3-Watts CW output power, 13dB of gain, 30.5% PAE and operates from 8.3 to 10.3 GHz. The ASR-3301-OD is designed for a variety of high volume commercial, military and space applications and is implemented in a standard, repeatable, low cost power mesfet process with proven reliability. Several packaging options are available.

### APPLICATIONS

- RADAR - T/R MODULES
- SOLID STATE TRANSMITTERS
- LOCAL OSCILLATOR DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIERS
- DIGITAL / SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS

**AlliedSignal**

AEROSPACE  
Microelectronics & Technology Center  
9140 Old Annapolis Rd., Columbia, MD 21045

For all your custom RF and analog integrated circuit needs  
call us at (410) 964-4083

ALLIED SIGNAL

CIRCLE 577



## Much New in Free Enclosures Catalog

More EMI/RFI shielded cabinets are offered. Shielding effectiveness test data have been revised. Earthquake reinforced enclosures have been added. New, too, are dual dimensioned technical drawings in this over 300-page free catalog on modular cabinets, sloped front consoles, electronic desks, computer furniture and instrument cabinets. Includes selections for express shipping in five days. The new, free catalog, #500-5, is available in print version or as an IBM-compatible software program.

Equipto Electronics Corporation

351 Woodlawn Ave.

Aurora, IL 60506-9988

(708) 897-4691 • FAX (708) 897-5314

EQUIPTO ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

CIRCLE 553

## BROADBAND DDS

US \$2300



ADS-431

- 1-400 MHz
- <1 Hz steps
- -45 dBc spurs typical
- <30 nanosec switching
- ~6 W
- QUADRATURE OUTPUT

SCITEQ Electronics • 4775 Viewridge Ave.  
San Diego, CA 92123 • (619) 292-0500 • (619) 292-9120 Fax

SCITEQ ELECTRONICS INC.

CIRCLE 571

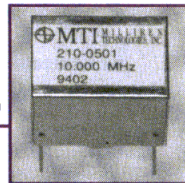
## MTI MILLIREN TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

New

### MINI-OCXO

18.3Lx13.2Wx12.2H mm

14-pin DIP compatible  
Low Power  
Fast Warm-up



### Specifications

### MODEL 210

Frequency	10MHz	16.384MHz
Model	210-0501	210-0508
Thermal Stability	5.0E-07	5.0E-07
Aging		
per day	5.0E-09	5.0E-09
per year	5.0E-07	5.0E-07
Phase Noise		
@1 Hz	-65 dBc/Hz	-55 dBc/Hz
@100 Hz	-120 dBc/Hz	-105 dBc/Hz
@10k Hz	-155 dBc/Hz	-145 dBc/Hz
Delivery	Stock to 8 weeks	
Standard Frequencies	9.6, 10, 12.8, 16.384, & 20 MHz	

Two New Pasture Road, Newburyport, MA 01950  
Tel: (508)465-6064 Fax: (508)465-6637

MTI-MILLIREN TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

CIRCLE 576

## Multi Band Loop Test Translator



- 1-6 Selectable Phase Locked L.O.'s
- 2-18 GHz Input and Output
- Input Attenuator
- L.O. Locked Indicator
- Opt. Output Attenuator
- Opt. L.O. Monitor Output
- Opt. External Reference Input
- Opt. Reference Output

Tampa Microwave Lab, Inc

12160 Race Track Road

Tampa, FL 33626-3111

Tel. 813-855-2251

Fax 813-855-7741

TAMPA MICROWAVE LAB, INC.

CIRCLE 580

THE INDUSTRY STANDARD FILTER DESIGN SOFTWARE.

## S/FILSYN™

The Most  
Powerful &  
General  
Filter Design  
Program

- Passive LC
- Crystal
- Microwave
- Active RC
- Switched Capacitor
- IIR and FIR Digital Filters

...is still unsurpassed by any other filter-design program in existence.

New Version 3.0 is now available with New Features, New Manual and New LOW Prices.

The program that provides more options, more accuracy, more implementations and more efficient solutions—S/FILSYN

For information,  
brochures and  
prices

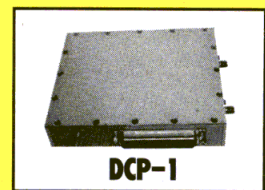
**415/325-4373**

DGS ASSOCIATES, INC. FAX 415/325-7278

DGS ASSOCIATES, INC.

CIRCLE 556

## CHIRP SYNTHESIZER



DCP-1

- FULLY SYNTHESIZED LFM
- 230 MHz BW
- ~30 Hz granularity
- 2 nanosecond update
- -50 dBc spurs
- 12-b phase control

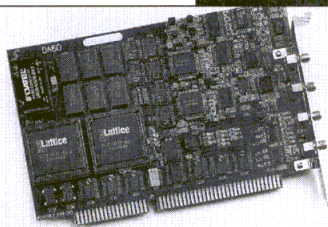
SCITEQ Electronics • 4775 Viewridge Ave.  
San Diego, CA 92123 • (619) 292-0500 • (619) 292-9120 Fax

SCITEQ ELECTRONICS INC.

CIRCLE 568

**60 Megasamples  
Per Second**

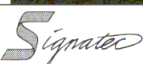
**12-Bit  
Resolution**



# DA60 Waveform Digitizer Board

- 2 channels at 30 MSPS or single channel at 60 MSPS
- 512k sample memory
- 30MHz bandwidth
- ISA compatible board
- Price: \$4900.00

*We Supply Solutions! Call to discuss your application with one of our engineers.*

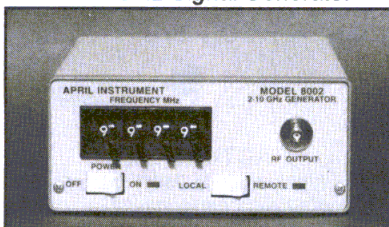


355 N. Sheridan St. #117  
Corona, CA 91720 USA  
(909) 734-3001  
Fax: (909) 734-4356

SIGNATEC

CIRCLE 559

## 2 - 10 GHz Signal Generator



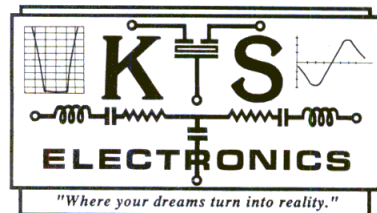
The model 8002 handheld, programmable microwave signal generator operates over the frequency range from 2 to 10 GHz in 1 MHz increments with a guaranteed output power of +10 dBm. Phase noise at a 20 KHz offset from the carrier is -80 dBc with -90 dBc typical. Full band switching speed may be set to 350 or 25ms. The generator requires less than 10 W AC power. Size: 2.52" x 5.57" x 7.45". Weight: 2.6 lbs. Price \$4,250. Delivery: 30 days.

**April Instrument**

P.O. Box 62046 Sunnyvale, CA 94088-2046  
(415) 964-8379 FAX (415) 965-3711

APRIL INSTRUMENT

CIRCLE 551



- Std. 5 and 10 Mhz OCXO
- TCXO VCXO TC-VCXO
- VCO's Clock Oscillators
- Customized crystal and L/C filters
- Std. 10.7/21.4/45/70Mhz two pole crystal filters
- Phase lock loop Oscillators
- Crystals- custom and standard microprocessors

Call or Fax your requirements.

**16406 N. Cave Creek Rd. #5  
Phoenix, AZ 85032-2919  
Phone & Fax (602) 971-3301**

K S ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 5



## MIXERS • MIXERS • MIXERS

- ❖ Microwave Mixers - 5 MHz to 26.5 GHz
- ❖ Image Reject Mixers - 1.5 GHz to 24 GHz
- ❖ SSB Upconverters - 1.5 GHz to 24 GHz
- ❖ Frequency Doublers - 5 MHz to 26.5 GHz
- ❖ Mixer-based Converters and Subassemblies
- ❖ 40 GHz performance available
- ❖ Full range of Catalog Products and Custom Design

For technical information and pricing, call or fax inquiries to:

**Marki Microwave, Inc.**

**160D Albright Way**

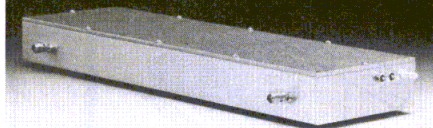
**Los Gatos, CA 95030**

**☎ (408)379-2200 - FAX: (408)379-2311**

MARKI MICROWAVE, INC.

CIRCLE 555

# NEW

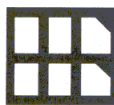


**100W 100MHz to 500MHz 40dB GAIN**

Other Modules available **CALL**

**1-800-986-9700**

**FAX 408-986-1438**



**Silicon Valley  
POWER  
AMPLIFIERS**

*The RF People*

SILICON VALLEY

CIRCLE 558



## R-501P FIELD STRENGTH METER

A Handheld RF Signal Measuring System

MEASUREMENT ACCURACY: +/- 2 dB

FREQ. COVERAGE: 3.0 MHz to 1000 MHz

MEASUREMENT RANGE: 0 dBuV to +110 dBuV

Optional Range to -10 dBuV (0.32 uV)

The unit combines accurate off-air signal strength measuring, RS-232 data logging/storage & battery-line operation. Calibrated antenna systems & coverage to 350 KHz available. US Price: \$5950

**Z TECHNOLOGY INC.**

PO Box 6806; Beaverton, OR 97007-0806

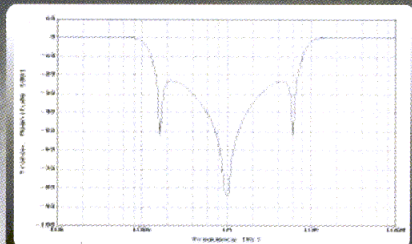
TEL: 503/591-5051 FAX: 503/591-0241

Z TECHNOLOGY INC.

CIRCLE 5

## Filter Design Software

### FILTERMASTER DESIGN SERIES



- Fast Design of Passive/Active Filters
- Easy To Use, Accurate, and Powerful
- Graphical Analysis and Synthesis

**FILTERMASTER - ACTIVE AND PASSIVE FILTER DESIGN PROGRAMS:**

Two programs are available. One for the synthesis of LC reactance filters including LP/HP/BP/BS types, and one for active RC Op-Amp filters. All popular approximations are supported. FILTERMASTER programs perform both synthesis and graphical analysis.

Call Or Write For Your Free Demo and Information Kit!  
**intusoft** P.O. Box 710 San Pedro, CA 90733-0710  
Tel. 310-833-0710 Fax 310-833-9658

INTUSOFT

CIRCLE 564



**LOW NOISE - Model 310 Preamplifier**

- 32 dB Gain
- 10 kHz - 1 GHz Bandwidth
- 1.8 dB Noise Figure

**BROADBAND - Model 330 Preamplifier**

- 20 dB Gain
- 10 kHz - 2.5 GHz Bandwidth
- 140 psec Transition Time

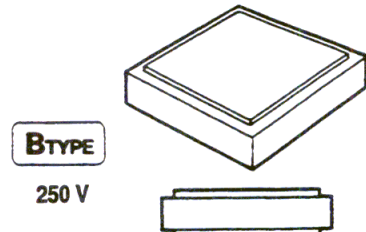
**SONOMA  
INSTRUMENT**

SONOMA INSTRUMENT

P.O. Box 9011  
Santa Rosa, CA 95405  
(707) 542-8569

CIRCLE 560

## ALLOW FOR A MARGIN OF SAFETY



**SINGLE LAYER PARALLEL PLATE  
CHIP CAPACITORS**

Tecdia's uniquely designed and crafted safety margin around the top and bottom electrodes:

- prevents shorts
- increases DWV
- insures reliability

**TECDIA**

2672 Bayshore Parkway, Ste. 70  
Mountain View, CA 94043

Tel.: (415) 967-2828

Fax: (415) 967-84

Outside California Call: (800) 832-3421

TECDIA

CIRCLE 5

# **HIGHLY RELIABLE MICROWAVE PHASE LOCKED OSCILLATORS**

- PRECISE
- LOW-NOISE
- DURABLE
- RELIABLE
- OUTPERFORMING

- Dielectric Resonator
- Internal Voltage Regulator
- Phase Lock Indicator Alarm
- Low Phase Noise
- Low Microphonics
- MIC and SMT Fabrication

- Low Power Consumption
- Up To +22 dBm Output Power
- Available From 3 - 22 GHz
- Operating Range -40° to +85°C

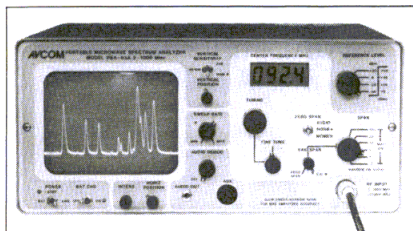
The oscillators are designed using GaAs FET or BJT devices and are buffered by cascaded low-noise amplifiers for maximum isolation and power. The oscillators are matched for maximum temperature stability and optimum negative resistance. Internal voltage regulator is used to avoid reverse bias, frequency pushing, bias modulation and voltage transients. Microwave Dynamics offers external and internal reference PLDROs as well as Free Running DRO's. These highly reliable sources are available in connectorized or ultra low profile Drop-In packages.



**MICROWAVE DYNAMICS**  
2691 Richter Avenue, Suite 129  
Irvine, CA. 92714  
Phone: 714-553-8602  
Fax: 714-553-8657

MICROWAVE DYNAMICS

CIRCLE 572



## **PSA-65A PORTABLE SPECTRUM ANALYZER**

The PSA-65A covers frequencies through 1000 MHz in one sweep with a sensitivity greater than -95 dBm at narrow spans. The light weight, battery or line operated PSA-65A Portable Spectrum Analyzer from AVCOM is the ideal Instrument for 2 way radio, cellular, cable, LAN, surveillance, educational, production, and R & D work. Options include frequency extenders to enable the PSA-65A to be used at Satcom and higher frequencies, audio demod for monitoring, log periodic antennas, carrying case (AVSAC) and more. Unit Price \$2855.00.

For brochure and spec sheet contact:

**AVCOM of VA., Inc.**  
500 Southlake Blvd., Richmond, VA 23236  
Phone (804) 794-2500 FAX: (804) 794-8284

AVCOM OF VA., INC.

CIRCLE 554

## **Dudley Lab**

### **THE SOURCE FOR 28 GHz LMDS EQUIPMENT**

**Systems  
Transmitters**  
5 watt to 120 watt

**Antenna/  
Downconverter**  
7.5 inch and 18 inch

**Demodulator/Tuners  
Evaluation Systems**

High power Tx  
with air  
conditioning

**1508 Wellington Avenue  
Toms River, NJ 08757  
TEL: 908-240-6895  
FAX: 908-286-4677**

DUDLEY LAB

CIRCLE 574

New and Current  
Products Presented  
By the Manufacturer

# **Microwaves & RF**

## **Direct Connection Ads**

**MICROWAVES & RF**

Penton Publishing, Inc.

611 Route 46 West • Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604

FAX (201) 393-6297

### **DIRECT CONNECTION AD 1994 SCHEDULE** (Microwaves & RF and Product Extra)

Issues	Closing	Issues	Closing
January	Dec. 3	July	June 3
February	Jan. 14	August	June 15
Jan./Feb. P.E.	Jan. 7	July/August P.E.	July 1
March	Feb. 4	September	Aug. 5
April	March 11	October	Sept. 9
March/April P.E.	March 4	Sept./Oct. P.E.	Sept. 2
May	April 1	November	Oct. 7
June	May 13	Nov./Dec. P.E.	Nov. 11
May/June P.E.	May 6	December	Nov. 4

- Introduce your new products and literature
- Build awareness in your marketplace
- Generate MORE sales leads from prospective customers

**FOR RATE INFORMATION CALL**  
**Joanne Reppas (201) 666-6698**

## **FREE! 100 PAGE CATALOG WITH PRICES!**

- Oscilloscopes
- Spectrum/Network Analyzers
- Video Equipment
- Multimeters
- Telecommunications
- Sweep/Function/Data Generators
- Timers/Counters
- Power Supplies
- Data & Chart Recorders
- Power Meters
- Environmental Ovens/Recorders
- Equipment Manuals & Accessories

**CALL TOLL FREE: 800-527-4642**

**TUCKER**  
ELECTRONICS & COMPUTERS

24 Hour Fax:  
214-348-0367  
P.O. Box 551419  
Dallas, TX 75355-1419

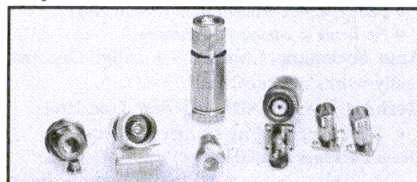
TUCKER ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 561

## **F.C.C. COMPLIANT ANTENNA CONNECTORS**

Aviel Electronics will design and fabricate "Unique Coupling Connectors" to bring your antenna into compliance with part 15.203 of the federal regulations for antennas.

Flange mount, crimp and compression cable mounts can be used with uniquely interfaced connector pairs to preclude the possibility of erroneous component mismatching. "Coded" pairs can also be fabricated to add further uniqueness within a family of connector components.



5530 S. Valley View Blvd.,  
Suite 103  
Las Vegas, NV 89118  
Tel: (702) 739-8155  
FAX: (702) 739-8161

AVIEL ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 550

# PCFILT

L-C and transmission line filter design and analysis for your PC compatible

\* USED BY MAJOR FILTER COMPANIES \*

- \* 7 years in development.
- \* Practical and extremely flexible.
- \* Internal analysis and optimization.
- \* Pole placers or lowpass reference scaling.
- \* Voltage and current distribution analysis.
- \* Multiplexers, equalizers, coaxial tubulars, etc.

ALK Engineering  
1310 Emerson Ave.  
Salisbury, Maryland 21801  
(410) 546-5573 FAX: (410) 860-9069

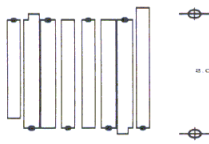
ALK ENGINEERING

CIRCLE 570

## RF/ Microwave Filter Design Software

Low, High, Band Pass, Band Stop & Elliptic FILTER TYPES:

- Combine
- Interdigital
- Half Wave
- Hairpin
- Shunt Stub
- Gap Cpld
- Stepped-Z



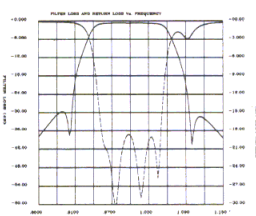
### STRUCTURES:

- Microstrip
- Stripline
- Bar & Rod
- Suspended SL
- Shielded MS
- Coax

### ANALYSIS:

- Insertion Loss
- Return Loss
- S-Parameters

### HGRL or DXF File



WAVECON

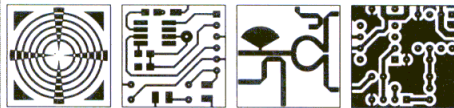
TEL: (619) 747-6922

P.O. BOX 2697 ESCONDIDO, CA 92033 FAX: (619) 747-5270

WAVECON

CIRCLE 583

## RF/MICROWAVE PCB DESIGN INSIDE AutoCAD®



EPD - Electronics Packaging Designer: Adds an intelligent PCB layout tool to AutoCAD®

- Excellent for RF/Microwave & Hybrid design
- Automatic Parts, FAB, Rats, Netcheck, DRCs
- Advanced Edge Vector programs
- Pour complex groundplanes (Pos or Neg)
- No limits to complex geometries

Auto Schematic Capture - Finally! One that really works in AutoCAD®.

GerbArt - AutoCAD® - Gerber Translator

- Recommended by Gerber Systems

Demo Packages Available:



CAD Design Services, Inc.  
2806-C Soquel Avenue  
Santa Cruz, CA 95062

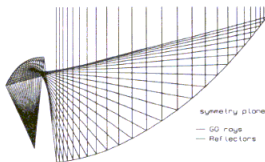
phone: (408) 462-6494 fax: (408) 475-0738

AUTOCAD® IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF AUTODESK, INC.

CAD DESIGN SERVICES, INC.

CIRCLE 587

## SHAPED OFFSET DUAL-REFLECTOR ANTENNA SOFTWARE



SUITE-2R is a complete and user-friendly software package for synthesis and analysis of offset dual-reflector antennas.

- The methods have won an IEEE prize, and have been used to design the Gregorian feed for the Arecibo radio telescope.
- Short computer times. Reflector synthesis 45 sec. Analysis by ray tracing + aperture integration 50 sec. PO integration analysis 2 min (25X128 grid size). (all for 486/33 DX PC)
- interpolated rectangular grids for CAM are generated.
- 100 page manual + journal articles are included.
- possible to calculate with own feed models.
- plotting programs are included.

Price: \$ 10 000.- for executable PC version.  
Source codes can also be made available.

KILDAL Antenna Consulting

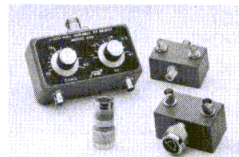


Kullavägen 8  
S-43543 Mölnlycke, SWEDEN  
Fax: +46 31 380635

KILDAL ANTENNA CONSULTING

CIRCLE 563

## RETURN LOSS BRIDGES



TYPES: Fixed and Variable Bridges

FREQUENCY RANGES:

Models available from .03 - 1000 MHz

DIRECTIVITY:

40 dB minimum

WBE Bridges are Broadband RF transformer type RF In-RF Out Impedance Bridges. Insertion loss of the bridge is read directly as return loss (VSWR). Options include impedance conversion (i.e. for taking 75 ohm measurements on a 50 ohm system), DC blocking, Test Data, and connectors.

WIDE BAND ENGINEERING CO. INC.

P.O. Box 21652, Phoenix, AZ 85036  
Phone & Fax (602) 254-1570

WIDE BAND ENGINEERING CO. INC.

CIRCLE 5

## The Engineers' Club

- Dedicated to Better Communications for Engineers -

"TEC" is an online "electronic" meeting place for engineers and scientists. Our members enjoy these features and benefits:

- Internet Private E-Mail
- Technical Software
- Online Ad Space Available
- Technical Message Areas
- Software Reviews
- Technical Software Libraries
- Quarterly Newsletter
- Online Chess
- RIP Graphic User Interface

Located in the heart of Silicon Valley, TEC plays host to engineers, scientists and technical professionals from more than 30 countries. We wish to foster a spirit of helpfulness, and cooperation. We offer a forum for ideas and solutions. Membership is only \$35.00 a year. All are welcome to "log on" for a free trial period.

For information on our Technical Software Libraries and the service, send in the reader service card... or you may reach us as follows:

Phone : (408) 445-2902

FAX : (408) 265-2410

CompuServe : 73061,3406

Internet: tec@engineers.com

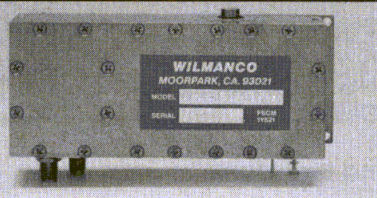
Logon: (408) 265-3353 - 2,400 to 14,400 baud - ANSI Terminal

The Engineers' Club - 1737 Silverwood Drive, San Jose, California 95124

THE ENGINEERS' CLUB

CIRCLE 5

## MINIATURE CRYSTAL CONTROLLED BLOCK DOWN CONVERTER



- ✓ HEATER STABILIZED I.O.
- ✓ THICK FILM HYBRID CONSTRUCTION
- ✓ MACHINED ALUMINUM HOUSING
- ✓ RF INPUT: 50 MHz TO 2.5 GHz
- ✓ IF OUTPUT: 0.1 TO 500 MHz
- ✓ RF TO IF GAIN: -7dB TO +40dB, CUSTOMER SPECIFIED

Wilmanco

5350 Kazuko Court, Moorpark, CA 93021  
(805) 523-2390 FAX (805) 523-0065

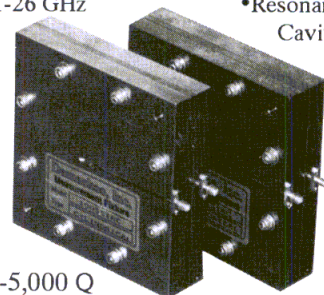
WILMANCO

CIRCLE 596

## MEASURE DIELECTRICS $\epsilon'$ , $\epsilon''$ , $\tan\delta$

• ~1-26 GHz

• Resonant Cavity



- 2-5,000 Q
- 10:1 Bandwidth Typical
- Resins/Elastomers/Composites

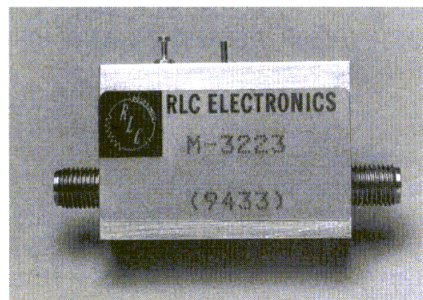
P.O. Box 469 ■ Concordville, PA 19331  
(610) 358-0200 FAX (610) 558-1019

DAMASKOS, INC.

CIRCLE 5

### Bias tee handles 3.5 to 13.5 GHz

The model M-3223 bias tee spans the frequency range of 3.5 to 13.5 GHz. Insertion loss is less than 0.25 dB while VSWR is 1.25:1. The unit



can handle 500-mA input current. The bias tee is designed for use in biasing amplifiers and DC-blocking components. **RLC Electronics, Inc., 83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, NY 10549; (914) 241-1334, FAX: (914) 241-1753.**

CIRCLE NO. 111

### RF amplifier has 1-GHz bandwidth

Model TK16201 is a monolithic RF amplifier featuring a 1-GHz bandwidth and 10-dB insertion gain. Operating from a 10-V power supply, the amplifier's input and output impedances are matched to 50  $\Omega$ . Output power at the 1-dB compression point is +5 dBm; the third-order intercept point is +15 dBm. The component is available in a surface-mount SOT-89-5 package and operates from -40 to +85°C. **Toko America, Inc., 1250 Feehanville Dr., Mount Prospect, IL 60056; (800) PIK-TOKO, FAX: (708) 699-7864.**

CIRCLE NO. 112

### Oscillator features 5-to-12-MHz range

Designed for commercial communications, instrumentation, and global-positioning-system (GPS) applications, the model 2930201 ovenized oscillator covers the frequency range of 5 to 12 MHz. Typical phase noise at 10 MHz is -110 dBc/Hz offset 10 Hz from the carrier, -140 dBc/Hz offset 100 Hz from the carrier, and -165 dBc/Hz offset 1 kHz from the carrier. The aging rate at time of shipment is  $5 \times 10^{-10}$ /day. Frequency stability is  $\pm 1$

$\times 10^{-8}$  over a temperature range of -20 to +60°C. The oscillator measures  $2.00 \times 2.00 \times 0.74$  in. ( $5.08 \times 5.08 \times 1.91$  cm). P&A: \$220 to \$260 (500 qty.). **Piezo Crystal Co., 100 "K" St., Carlisle, PA 17013; (717) 249-2151, FAX: (717) 249-7861.**

CIRCLE NO. 113

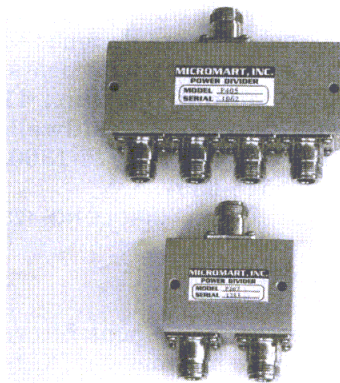
### Multiplier operates from 2.9 to 3.2 GHz

Model MAXZ0026 is a  $\times 20$  multiplier operating from 2.9 to 3.2 GHz. Minimum output power is 0 dBm and minimum input power is +10 dBm. Maximum power variation across the -40 to +70°C temperature range is  $\pm 2$  dB. Typical rejection is 65 dB. The multiplier measures  $4.5 \times 1.5 \times 0.5$  in. ( $11.43 \times 6.35 \times 1.27$  cm). **MITEQ, 100 Davids Dr., Hauppauge, NY 11788; (516) 436-7400, FAX: (516) 436-7430.**

CIRCLE NO. 114

### Dividers/combiners power telecommunications bands

A line of power dividers/combiners has been designed to handle the standard telecommunications bands. A typical unit, model P405, covers the frequency range of 3.60 to 4.25



GHz. Return loss is 20 dB, insertion loss is 0.6 dB, and isolation is 20 dB. Amplitude balance is rated at  $\pm 0.2$  dB. **Micro Mart, Inc., 1822 Samos Circle, Lafayette, CO 80026; (303) 665-4971, FAX: (303) 665-6154.**

CIRCLE NO. 115

### Opamp dissipates 13-mA current

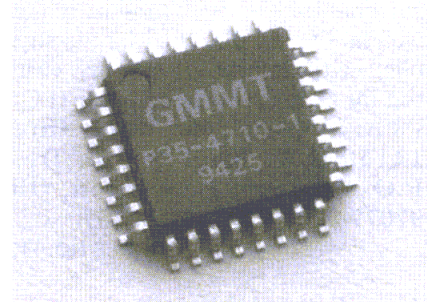
Model OPA648 is a high-speed, current-feedback operational amplifier that delivers a 1-GHz gain bandwidth. The opamp dissipates

13-mA quiescent current and provides a 1200-V/ $\mu$ s slew rate. Settling time is 20 ns to 0.01 percent of a final value. Differential gain and phase errors are 0.02 percent and 0.02 deg., respectively. The opamp operates from  $\pm 5$ -V power supplies and is available in eight-pin DIP, SOIC, and hermetic ceramic housings. P&A: \$5.95 (100 qty.); stock. **Burr-Brown Corp., P.O. Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734; (800) 548-6132.**

CIRCLE NO. 116

### Transceiver suits WLAN applications

Designed for wireless local-area network (WLAN) applications at 2.4 GHz, the model P35-4710 GaAs MMIC transceiver incorporates a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO), upconverter, preamplifier, post-amplifier, transmit/receive switch, downconverter, low-noise amplifier,



and buffer amplifiers. DC current consumption is 38 mA in the receive mode and 180 mA in the transmit mode; standby current is less than 0.5 mA. The transceiver is housed in a 7-mm<sup>2</sup> surface-mount package. **DAICO Industries, Inc., 2453 E. Del Amo Blvd., Rancho Dominguez, CA 90220; (310) 631-1143, FAX: (310) 631-8078.**

CIRCLE NO. 117

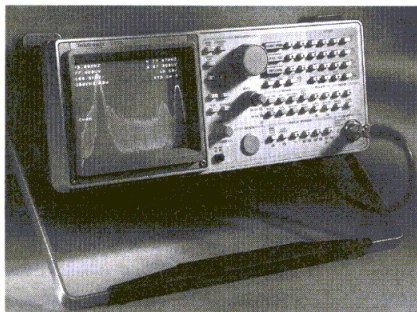
### OCXOs are stable from 0.01 to 50 MHz

A line of oven-controlled crystal oscillators (OCXOs) spans the frequency range of 1 kHz to 50 MHz. Stability is rated at  $5 \times 10^{-9}$  from -20 to +70°C while the aging rate is  $3 \times 10^{-10}$ . Output power is less than 1.6 W at +25°C. **Bliley Electric Co., 2545 W. Grandview Blvd., P.O. Box 3428, Erie, PA 16508; (814) 838-3571, FAX: (814) 833-2712.**

CIRCLE NO. 118

## Spectrum analyzer aids CATV testers

Designed as a cost-effective solution for in-service RF testing of cable-television (CATV) systems, the model 2715 Cable TV Spectrum Analyzer operates from 1 kHz to 1.8 GHz with a wide range of automatic functions required by CATV service technicians. The 75- $\Omega$  test instrument checks channel spacing,



depth of modulation, FM deviation, and hum, in addition to a wide range of amplitude-versus-frequency measurements. The instrument, which weighs just 23 lbs. (10.4 kg), is supplied with dedicated software written for the personal computer (PC). P&A: \$15,900. **Tektronix, Inc., 14150 S.W. Karl Braun Dr., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97077-0001; (503) 627-5757.**

CIRCLE NO. 119

## Amplifier provides 200-W CW power

Model APB 960-200 is a Class AB power amplifier with 200-W CW output power. Designed for American Mobile Phone System (AMPS) and Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) transmitters, the amplifier features 50-dB gain and 35-V reverse-polarity protection. **Chesapeake Microwave Technologies, Inc., 11 Industrial Rd., Glen Rock, PA 17327; (717) 235-1655, FAX: (717) 235-2501.**

CIRCLE NO. 120

## Bias tees range from 1 to 18 GHz

The SBT series of bias tees supplies 10-A bias current and 30-V bias voltage from 1 to 18 GHz. Insertion loss is rated at 0.5 dB, maximum VSWR is 1.22:1, and maximum RF power is 50 W. The bias tees measure 50  $\times$  52  $\times$  20 mm or 90  $\times$  70  $\times$  20 mm. **Tecdia, 2672**

**Bayshore Pkwy., Suite 702, Mountain View, CA 94043; (415) 967-2828, FAX: (415) 967-8428.**

CIRCLE NO. 121

## DAC delivers 16-b resolution

Digital-to-analog converter (DAC) model AD768 features 16-b resolution and 30-MSamples/s performance. The spurious-free dynamic range is 83 dB at 1 MHz while the settling time is 25 ns to within 0.025 percent. The DAC incorporates a precision 2.5-V reference and draws 500 mW. It operates from a  $\pm$ 5-V power supply. The component is packaged in a 28-pin SOIC housing specified for a temperature range of -40 to +85°C. P&A: \$19.95 (1000 qty.); stock. **Analog Devices, Inc., 181 Ballardvale St., Wilmington, MA 01887; (617) 937-1428, FAX: (617) 821-4273.**

CIRCLE NO. 122

## Dividers/combiners cover 2 to 1000 MHz

The PDNL-80 series of in-line, four-way power dividers/combiners covers the frequency range of 2 to 1000 MHz. Typical isolation is 25 dB and typical insertion loss is 0.8 dB. Featuring type N connectors, the dividers/combiners are designed to meet MIL-P-23971 requirements. **Merrimac Industries, Inc., 41 Fairfield Place, West Caldwell, NJ 07006-6287; (201) 575-1300, FAX: (201) 575-0531.**

CIRCLE NO. 123

## Filters span DC to 2.5 GHz

A line of surface-mount filters spans the frequency range of DC to 2.5 GHz. Typical insertion loss is less than 2 dB while rejection is better than 60 dB. VSWR is rated at 1.50:1. The filters are available in custom sizes. **KW Microwave Corp., 1985 Palomar Oaks Way, Carlsbad, CA 92009; (619) 929-9800, FAX: (619) 929-9899.**

CIRCLE NO. 124

## Amp delivers 4 W from 1.5 to 2.5 GHz

GaAs MMIC amplifier model SMM-280-2 delivers up to 4-W power from 1.5 to 2.5 GHz. Gain is 25 dB while output power is +33

dBm from 1.7 to 2.3 GHz and +32 dBm at the band edges. The output third-order intercept point is +42 dBm and typical VSWR is 1.50:1. P&A: \$195 (1000 qty.); stock. **Stanford Microdevices, 2880 Zanker Rd., Suite 203, San Jose, CA 95134; (408) 730-2614, FAX: (408) 746-3630.**

CIRCLE NO. 125

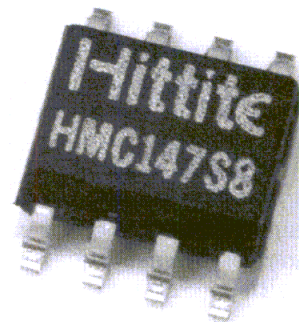
## Amplifiers handle satellite downlinks

The AWG series of low-noise amplifiers is suited for Ku-band satellite-downlink applications. Covering the frequency range of 10.95 to 12.75 GHz, the amplifiers have 1-dB maximum noise figure. Input and output return losses are 20 and 14 dB, respectively. The available gain ranges from 32 to 50 dB. The amplifiers are housed in a weatherproof waveguide-to-coaxial-adaptor configuration. **MITEQ, 100 Davids Dr., Hauppauge, NY 11788; (516) 436-7400, FAX: (516) 436-7430.**

CIRCLE NO. 126

## Mixer translates 1.6 to 3.2 GHz

Model HMC147S8 is a double-balanced GaAs MMIC mixer with an RF and local-oscillator (LO) range from 1.6 to 3.2 GHz and intermediate-frequency (IF) range from DC to 1 GHz. The noise figure is 8.5 dB and the input third-order intercept point is +18 dBm. The mixer's pas-



sive reciprocal design requires no DC bias; the mixer may be used as both an upconverter and downconverter. As a downconverter, conversion loss is 8.5 dB at 2.4 GHz with +13-dBm LO drive. **Hittite Microwave Corp., 21 Cabot Rd., Woburn, MA 01801; (617) 933-7267, FAX: (617) 932-8903.**

CIRCLE NO. 127

# NEW PRODUCTS

## RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

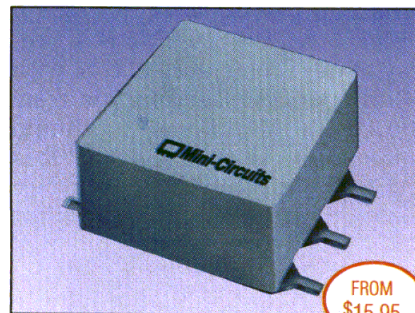


FROM  
\$19.95

### GaAs SWITCH IS BIG ON PERFORMANCE

Mini-Circuits new GaAs SP4T switch offers wide bandwidth, excellent repeatability and surface mount compatibility. Bandwidth is DC - 3000MHz with specification limits  $4.5\sigma$  typical from mean. It's housed in a low-cost 28-pin PLCC package and has strain relief J-leads. The GSWA-4-30DR is fast switching (25ns typ) with high isolation (30-40dB typ) and low video break through to 50 $\Omega$  RF ports (30mV p-p typ). The new switch is ideal for telecommunications, 2-way radio, receiver antenna switching and filter and local oscillator selection in bandswitched equipment.

CIRCLE NO. 276



FROM  
\$15.95

### COUPLER GIVES BIG SPACE SAVINGS

A new broad band (5-500MHz) surface mount miniature leaded coupler from Mini-Circuits provides outstanding performance in a package only 0.31"x0.31"x0.2". The LRDC-10-1 offers low insertion loss (1.0dB typ); high directivity (30dB typ) and very good VSWR (1.2 typ). Insertion loss has  $4.5\sigma$  repeatability. Standard operating temperature range is -55°C to +100°C.

CIRCLE NO. 279

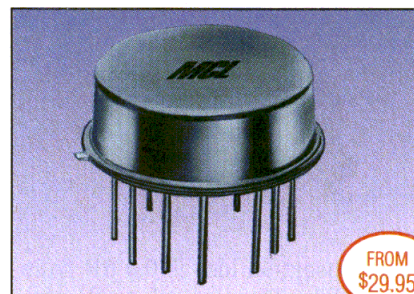
### SURFACE MOUNTABLE RF TRANSFORMER

Compact size and wide bandwidth are key features of the new TC4-1W RF transformer from Mini-Circuits. Only 0.16"x0.16"x0.16", it is surface mountable, suitable for pick-and-place machinery and is also available in tape and reel. Bandwidth is 3 to 800MHz with DC isolation from primary to secondary. Rugged construction makes it ideal for impedance matching and land mobile radio applications.

CIRCLE NO. 277



FROM  
\$4.95



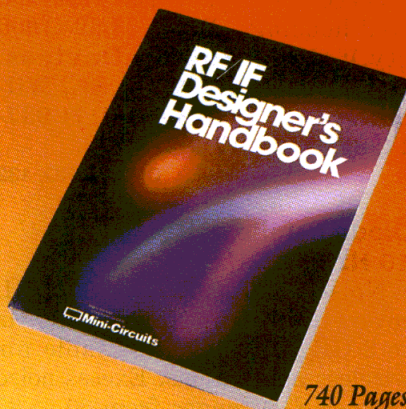
FROM  
\$29.95

### NEW 3-WAY, 50 $\Omega$ SPLITTER

Mini-Circuits new TO8SC-3-1W, 3-way, 50 $\Omega$  splitter provides a unique combination of cost effectiveness and high performance. Wide band coverage is 80-800MHz with high isolation (25dB typ) and low insertion loss of 0.5dB typical in mid band. Advantages also include excellent amplitude balance of 0.15dB typ and phase balance of 1.0 typ. Maximum input power is 1W and internal power dissipation is 0.375W maximum. Housed in a hermetically sealed TO-8 (0.6" diameter) package, operating temperature range is -55°C to +100°C.

CIRCLE NO. 278

## REFERENCE GUIDE



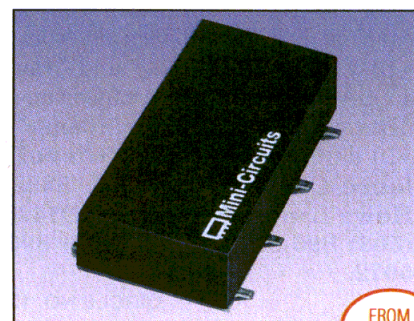
740 Pages

# FREE!



Call Today  
718 934-4500  
Fax 718 332-4661

CIRCLE NO. 280



FROM  
\$14.95

### HIGH PERFORMANCE 2-WAY 90° SPLITTER

Housed in a low-cost plastic surface mount package, the new SCPQ-150 2-way 90° splitter from Mini-Circuits has good phase and amplitude balance (0.5° and 0.7dB). Frequency range is 95-150MHz with typical isolation 22dB and typical insertion loss 0.3dB. Operating temperature range is -55°C to +100°C. Typical applications include I&Q and QPSK modulators/demodulators, image rejection mixers and signal processing.

CIRCLE NO. 281

# Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

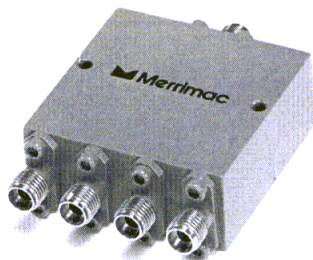
For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740- pg. HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

F 188 Rev Orig

## Power dividers link 0.5 to 26.5 GHz

The PDM-45R series of four-way power dividers covers the frequency range of 0.5 to 26.5 GHz. Minimum isolation is 15 dB while maxi-



mum insertion loss is 0.9 dB from 5 to 18 GHz. The series is packaged in a machined housing with SMA connectors. **Merrimac Industries, Inc., 41 Fairfield Place, West Caldwell, NJ 07006-6287; (201) 575-1300, FAX: (201) 575-0531.**

CIRCLE NO. 128

## VCO tunes 75 to 200 MHz

Model ESC 401-70 is a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) covering the 75-to-200-MHz frequency range with a tuning voltage of 0.2 to 20 VDC. Phase noise is -104 dBc/Hz offset 10 kHz from the carrier and -110 dBc/Hz offset 25 kHz from the carrier. The VCO operates from a +12-VDC power supply and draws 45-mA current. Output power is +2 dBm while the second harmonic is -10 dBm. **Electronic Surveillance Components, Inc., 33328 Howe Lane, Creswell, OR 97426; (503) 895-5071, FAX: (503) 895-5072.**

CIRCLE NO. 129

## Diodes tag RFID systems

A series of zero-bias Schottky-barrier diodes is designed for RF-identification (RFID) and RF tagging systems operating at 915 MHz, 2.45 GHz, and 5.8 GHz. Forward voltage is typically 100 W at 0.1 mA while maximum capacitance is 0.3 pF at 1 GHz. At 2.45 GHz, tangential signal sensitivity is -57 dBm and voltage sensitivity is 30 mV/ $\mu$ W. The diodes are housed in SOT-23 and SOT-143 surface-mount packages and are supplied in tape-and-reel format. **Hewlett-Packard Co., Inquiries, 5301 Ste-**

**vens Creek Blvd., P.O. Box 58059, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8059; (800) 537-7715 ext. 8495.**

CIRCLE NO. 130

## Coupler spans 830 to 960 MHz

Stripline 90-deg. hybrid coupler model 1D1304-3 operates across a frequency range of 830 to 960 MHz. Maximum insertion loss is 0.4 dB and minimum isolation is 20 dB. Amplitude balance is  $\pm 0.3$  dB while phase balance is 3 deg. The surface-mount coupler features an average power-handling capability of 100 W CW. It measures  $0.56 \times 0.35$  in. ( $1.42 \times 0.89$  cm) and weighs 0.03 oz. (0.85 g). **Anaren Microwave, Inc., 6635 Kirkville Rd., East Syracuse, NY 13057; (800) 544-2414 ext. 204, FAX: (315) 432-9121.**

CIRCLE NO. 131

## DAC controls 50-kHz bandwidths

Model AD8842 is an eight-channel digital-to-analog converter (DAC) incorporating eight 8-b DACs each with 50-kHz four-quadrant multiplying bandwidths. The converter offers 20-k $\Omega$  input impedance and consumes only 95 mW from  $\pm 5$ -VDC power supplies. Maximum voltage swing is  $\pm 3$  V. The DAC is packaged in 24-pin plastic SOL and DIP housings. P&A: \$5.69 (1000 qty.); stock. **Analog Devices, Inc., 181 Ballardvale St., Wilmington, MA 01887; (617) 937-1428, FAX: (617) 821-4273.**

CIRCLE NO. 132

## Diode handles 10 Hz to 3 GHz

Noise diode model NC302LBL covers the frequency range of 10 Hz to 3 GHz, making it suitable for wireless applications. Excess noise ratio (ENR) ranges from 30 to 35 dB. The diode operates from a +12-VDC power supply biased at 8 mA and is available in a surface-mount, hermetically-sealed ceramic package specified for a temperature range of -55 to +125°C. P&A: \$5.95 (10,000 qty.); stock. **NOISE/COM, Inc., E. 49 Midland Ave., Paramus, NJ 07652; (201) 261-8797, FAX: (201) 261-8339.**

CIRCLE NO. 133

## LNA provides 0.5-dB noise figure

The model VMA 1.6C-126 low-noise amplifier (LNA) provides a 0.5-dB noise figure from 1.5 to 1.6 GHz. Gain is 24 dB and gain ripple is  $\pm 0.1$  dB. The third-order intercept point is +16 dBm. Operating from a +15-VDC power supply, the LNA measures  $1.00 \times 1.00 \times 0.22$  in. ( $2.54 \times 2.54 \times 0.56$  cm). **Veritech Microwave, Inc., 111-B Corporate Blvd., South Plainfield, NJ 07080; (908) 769-0300, FAX: (908) 769-0330.**

CIRCLE NO. 134

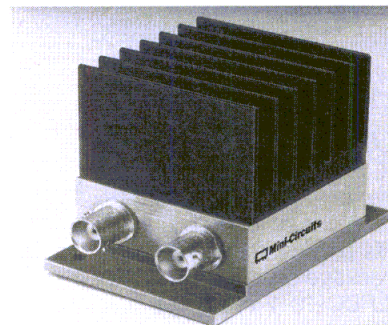
## Filter passes 1022.5 to 1062.5 MHz

Model SB-1042.5/X40 is a band-pass filter offering a center frequency of 1042.5 MHz with a 1-dB bandwidth of 1022.5 to 1062.5 MHz. Insertion loss at the center frequency is 4.5 dB while VSWR is typically 1.50:1. The 40-dB bandwidth is 175 MHz maximum. The surface-mount filter measures  $1.00 \times 0.50 \times 0.27$  in. ( $2.54 \times 1.27 \times 0.69$  cm). **KeL-Com, 408 Coles Circle, Salisbury, MD 21801; (410) 749-6774, FAX: (410) 749-6887.**

CIRCLE NO. 135

## Combiner/splitter runs 200 to 500 MHz

Model ZA2CS-500-15W is a two-way, 0-deg. combiner/splitter with 0.3-dB typical insertion loss from 200 to 500 MHz. The maximum power rating is 15 W and VSWR is 1.15:1. Typical amplitude imbalance



is 0.1 dB while typical phase imbalance is 0.3 deg. Isolation is typically 30 dB. The component is supplied with BNC connectors. P&A: \$74.95. **Mini-Circuits, P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, NY 11235-0003; (718) 934-4500, FAX: (718) 332-4661.**

CIRCLE NO. 136

# ORBIT

**Infinite ideas,  
Innovative technologies**

**Meeting all your antenna measurement  
requirements**

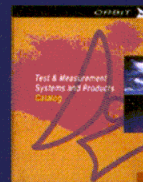
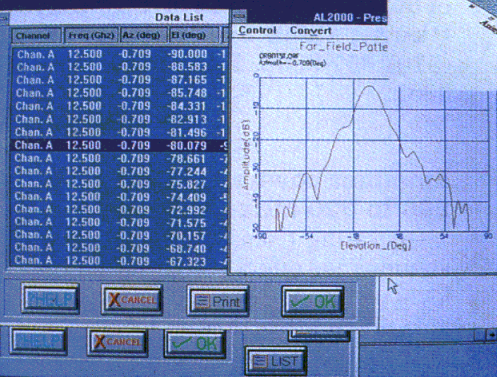
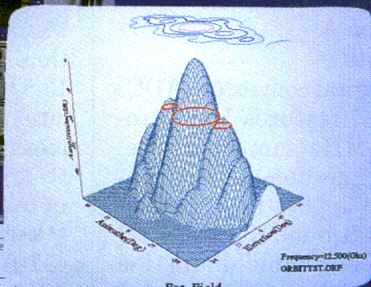
Orbit Advanced Technologies develops, manufactures and

supports sophisticated field-proven antenna  
measurement systems and components.

Orbit supplies its customers worldwide  
with solutions that meet a wide variety  
of measurement needs. Product offerings

include complete turnkey systems as well as individual  
components such as positioners, positioner controllers,  
receivers and software packages.

*Contact Orbit for the new product catalog.*

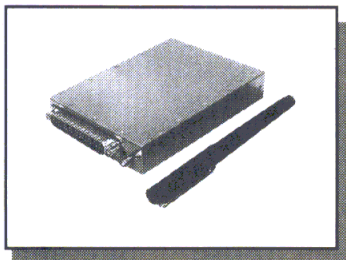


**ORBIT ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES, INC.**

417 Caredean Drive, Building A, Horsham, PA 19044  
Tel: (215) 674-4220, FAX: (215) 674-1102

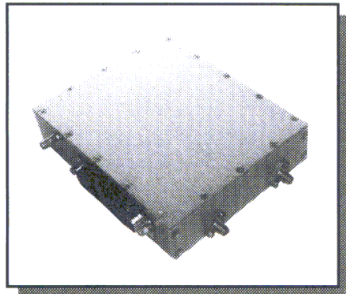
# BROADBAND DDS

## ADS-431 Low Cost!!!



BW ..... up to 400 MHz  
Step size ..... < 1 Hz  
Spurs ..... < -45 dBc typical  
Output ..... quadrature, -4 dBm  
Control ..... Parallel  
Power ..... < 6 W  
Switching ..... < 50 nsec  
                     $\phi$  continuous

## ADS-432 Integrated!!!



**ADS-432** is similar, with power conditioning, reference generator, output amplifier, etc.

- Self-contained
- 1ppm internal clock, or external
- +6 dBm output power

SCITEQ'S standard products include advanced-technology DDS, PLL, direct-analog, and combination synthesizers. Formats include chips, boards, modules, and chassis. Custom designs combine proven modules to minimize risk, cost and time.

SCITEQ Electronics, Inc.  
4775 Viewridge Ave.  
San Diego, CA 92123  
(619) 292-0500  
Fax (619) 292-9120



## NEW PRODUCTS

### Module tracks antenna systems

The model MC1680 monopulse converter module provides a 1680-MHz center frequency for application in antenna tracking systems. Insertion loss at the pointing-error channels is 3.5 dB and 2.5 dB at the sum channel. VSWR at all ports is 1.50:1 maximum. Elevation-to-azimuth phase is  $90 \pm 3$  deg. while bi-phase switching phase is  $0/180 \pm 3$  deg. The module has a maximum switching time of 0.5  $\mu$ s and operates from a +5- or -12-VDC power supply. **Vectronics Microwave Corp., 113 Lincoln Blvd., Middlesex, NJ 08846-1045; (908) 356-2377, FAX: (908) 356-6782.**

CIRCLE NO. 137

### Resonator rejects 244 and 262 MHz

Dielectric resonator model 4DN-380-244/262 offers -45-dBc rejection of the 244- and 262-MHz bands. Insertion loss is 1.75 dB from 220 to 400 MHz while power is 25 W CW. The unit measures  $5.75 \times 3.25 \times 1.57$  in. ( $14.61 \times 8.26 \times 3.99$  cm). **K&L Microwave, Inc., 408 Coles Circle, Salisbury, MD 21801-3299; (301) 749-2424.**

CIRCLE NO. 138

### ADC samples 1-MHz signals

Analog-to-digital converter (ADC) model ADS-917 features 14-b resolution at a 1-MHz sampling rate. Suitable for time-domain and frequency-domain applications, the signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) is 79 dB and the total harmonic distortion (THD) is -80 dB. Requiring  $\pm 5$ - and  $\pm 15$ -VDC supplies, the ADC typically dissipates 1.7 W. The component operates from -55 to +125°C. **DATEL, Inc., 11 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048; (508) 339-3000, FAX: (508) 339-6356.**

CIRCLE NO. 139

### Mismatches aid calibration applications

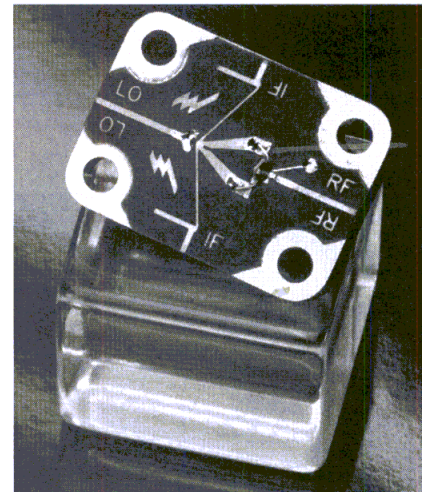
A series of precision coaxial mismatches incorporates type N and 7-mm connectors to introduce a specified VSWR into a 50- $\Omega$  transmission-line system. The mismatches cover the frequency range of DC to 18 GHz and feature 1-percent max-

imum calibration accuracy. VSWR values of 1.05:1, 1.10:1, 1.20:1, 1.30:1, 1.50:1, 1.75:1, and 2.00:1 can be selected. Power-handling capability is 1 W average and 1 kW peak. **Maury Microwave Corp., 2900 Inland Empire Blvd., Ontario, CA 91764; (909) 987-4715, FAX: (909) 987-1112.**

CIRCLE NO. 140

### Mixers target VSAT systems

A line of microstrip carrier-based upconverter mixers covers C- and Ku-band very-small-aperture-terminal (VSAT) frequencies. Four models operate from 4.7 to 5.4 GHz with 47-dB typical LO-to-RF isola-



tion. Four additional models cover 13.8 to 14.7 GHz with LO-to-RF isolation of typically 45 dB. The mixers measure  $0.80 \times 0.59 \times 0.15$  in. ( $2.03 \times 1.50 \times 0.38$  cm). **Magnum Microwave Corp., 4575 Cushing Pkwy., Fremont, CA 94538; (510) 657-9898, FAX: (510) 490-3351.**

CIRCLE NO. 141

### Amplifier covers 290 to 320 MHz

Operating from 290 to 320 MHz, an amplifier offers an output-power level of 120 W CW. Typical bias enable and disable time is 15  $\mu$ s. The unit delivers a minimum of 35-dB gain and operates from +24- or +28-VDC supplies. The amplifier measures  $4.84 \times 2.00 \times 1.00$  in. ( $12.29 \times 5.05 \times 2.54$  cm). **LCF Enterprises, 651 Via Alondra, Unit 712, Camarillo, CA 93012; (805) 388-8454, FAX: (805) 389-5393.**

CIRCLE NO. 142

## Resistors handle 20-W power

A series of power resistors provides 20-W power from a TO-220-style package incorporating copper heat sinks. The resistance range is 0.05  $\Omega$  to 1.0 M $\Omega$  while temperature compensation is  $\pm 100$  PPM/ $^{\circ}$ C. Induction is less than 0.1  $\mu$ H and dielectric strength is 1000-V RMS. The power resistors are rated for tolerances of 1, 2, 5, and 10 percent. P&A: \$3.11 (1000 qty.). **Vishay Resistors, 63 Lincoln Hwy., Malvern, PA 19355; (610) 296-0657.**

CIRCLE NO. 143

## LNA covers 825 to 845 MHz

Model ANR 17835 is a low-noise amplifier (LNA) covering the frequency range of 825 to 845 MHz. Intended for use in AMPS and IS-54 cellular systems, the LNA has a gain of 15  $\pm$  1 dB and gain flatness of  $\pm 0.25$  dB. Noise figure is specified as 2.2 dB maximum. The output power at 1-dB gain compression is 0 dBm while input/output VSWR is 2.00:1. The LNA operates from +15- to +30-VDC power supplies and requires 100-mA current. It measures 0.50  $\times$  0.90  $\times$  0.38 in. (12.70  $\times$  22.86  $\times$  9.65 mm). **TRM, Inc., 280 South River Rd., Bedford, NH 03110; (800) TRM-ASIM, (603) 627-6000, FAX: (603) 627-6025.**

CIRCLE NO. 144

## Lowpass filter spans DC to 1.6 GHz

Model 713L-2075/R1000-XP/XP is a lowpass filter featuring less than 1-dB insertion loss from DC to 1.6 GHz. VSWR is 1.50:1 and attenuation is 80 dB. The filter measures 1.50  $\times$  0.38  $\times$  0.38 in. (3.81  $\times$  0.97  $\times$  0.97 cm). **K&L Microwave, Inc., 408 Coles Circle, Salisbury, MD 21801-3299; (301) 749-2424.**

CIRCLE NO. 145

## Bandpass filters serve 1 to 38 GHz

A series of waveguide bandpass filters is available with up to 12 sections and 3-dB bandwidths from 0.1 to 10 percent of the center frequency (center frequencies from 1 to 38 GHz can be specified). A typical unit, model WG-21500-140-5-R-S1,

operates at a center frequency of 21.5 GHz and a 3-dB bandwidth of 140 MHz. Insertion loss is less than 2 dB while response is 40 dBc at 21.33 and 21.69 GHz. VSWR is less than 1.50:1 over 80 percent of the 3-dB bandwidth. **RLC Electronics, Inc., 83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, NY 10549; (914) 241-1334, FAX: (914) 241-1753.**

CIRCLE NO. 146

## Amplifier supports GPS systems

A global-positioning-system (GPS) low-noise amplifier features a typical gain of 15 dB and a noise figure of 0.8 dB. Output power at the 1-dB gain compression point is better than +5 dBm. Measuring 1.5  $\times$  1.1  $\times$  0.5 in. (3.81  $\times$  2.79  $\times$  1.27 cm), the amplifier consumes +12 VDC at 50 mA. **KW Microwave Corp., 1985 Palomar Oaks Way, Carlsbad, CA 92009; (619) 929-9800, FAX: (619) 929-9899.**

CIRCLE NO. 147

## Phase shifters suppress 20-dB noise

Operating across 0.5 to 10 GHz, a series of 4-b phase shifters offers 20-dB carrier and sideband suppression. Non-harmonic spurious suppression is 40 dB and return loss is 14 dB. Translation loss ranges from 3 to 5 dB depending on the center frequency. The phase shifters operate from +5- and -15-VDC power supplies, with RF input-power levels up to 1 W. **Vectronics Microwave Corp., 113 Lincoln Blvd., Middlesex, NJ 08846-1045; (908) 356-2377, FAX: (908) 356-6782.**

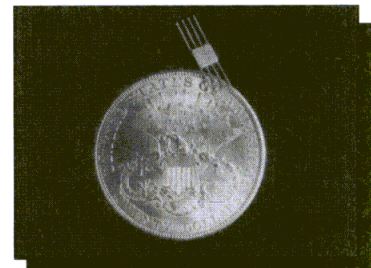
CIRCLE NO. 148

## Crystals resonate at 155.52 MHz

A line of fundamental-frequency oscillator crystals operates at 155.52 MHz. Designed for synchronous-optical-network (SONET) telecommunications applications, the crystals are supplied in HC-45 cold-weld packages. Crystals with fundamental frequencies to 90 MHz are also available. **Reeves-Hoffman, Inc., 400 W. North St., Carlisle, PA 17013; (717) 243-5929, FAX: (717) 243-0079.**

CIRCLE NO. 149

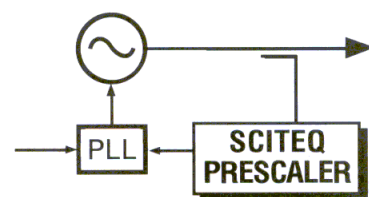
# MICROWAVE PRESCALERS



These **static** dividers won't oscillate, and they're about half the price you've been paying.

- divide by 2, 4, 8, or 32
- ~DC to 14GHz
- static, no oscillation
- single power supply (+ or -)
- standard footprint

Prescalers, for microwave synthesizers up to 14 GHz, as dividers in counters, in receivers, test equipment, etc. Available as packaged parts or dice.



MADE IN USA

SCITEQ MANUFACTURES PLL SYNTHESIZERS UP TO C-BAND, DDS+PLL UNITS UP TO L-BAND AND DDS PRODUCTS UP TO 400 MHz. COMMERCIAL OR MILITARY.

**SCITEQ Electronics, Inc.**  
4775 Viewridge Ave.  
San Diego, Ca, 92123  
(619) 292-0500  
FAX (619) 292-9120



# YOU CAN LOOK IT UP!

## The very latest information on RF and microwave products.

Take a look at the new Directory Issue of *Microwaves & RF* (formerly the Product Data Directory)—the high-frequency industry's only complete guide to products and services. The 1993/1994 Directory Issue features more than 1500 companies and showcases more than 400 product categories—all of which offer vital information to speed the specification process. All company listings include addresses and telephone numbers; many offer comprehensive data sheets and catalog pages to help specifiers make an informed selection quickly and easily.

The high-frequency industry's only complete buyer's guide works hard all year round. It provides instant access to information and solutions to design problems. Many specifiers begin and end their search for a product or service with the *Microwaves & RF* Directory Issue.

If you don't have a copy of the new 1993/1994 *Microwaves & RF* Directory Issue, don't waste time. Or, if you'd like to reserve a copy of the upcoming 1994/1995 issue, act now! Simply send a check or money order for \$75 each (US), \$80 (Canada, Mexico, and Central America), or \$100 (all other countries) to:

**Microwaves & RF Directory Issue**  
Penton Publishing 611 Route #46 West  
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604



### RF transformers span 500 to 2500 MHz

The E-series of RF transformers handles 250-mW maximum power from 500 to 2500 MHz. The transformers have an impedance ratio of 4:1. The maximum insertion loss is 3 dB and maximum DC current is 30 mA. The transformers are designed for operating temperatures from -20 to +85°C. **M/A-COM Eurotec Operations, Youngline Centre, Pouladuff Rd., Cork, Ireland; 353-21-311266, FAX: 353-21-311890.**

CIRCLE NO. 150

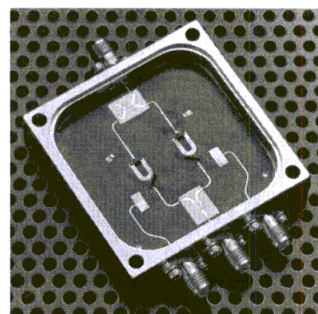
### Software analyzes source performance

The Crystal Oscillator Design and Analysis (CODA) software program has been upgraded to Version 3.0. The program offers seven basic oscillator designs plus variations for using any resonator, including surface-acoustic-wave (SAW) and AT-cut crystal types. Design components can be changed to tune performance. An expanded operating manual is included. **Albert Benjaminson, Inc., 420 Amaranth Rd., Kiawah Island, SC 29455; (803) 768-7420, FAX: (803) 768-7420.**

CIRCLE NO. 151

### I/Q demodulator covers 6 to 12 GHz

The model IQM-4D-9G in-phase/quadrature (I/Q) demodulator operates with an instantaneous RF bandwidth of 6 to 12 GHz. The standard video bandwidth is from DC to 2 GHz. The demodulator is suitable for use as a single-sideband (SSB) unit. It measures 2.0 × 2.0 × 0.5 in. (5.08 × 5.08 × 1.27 cm). **Merrimac Industries, Inc., 41 Fairfield Place, West Caldwell, NJ 07006-6287; (201) 575-1300, FAX: (201) 575-0531.**



CIRCLE NO. 152

### Switches channel DC to 8.4 GHz

The FS9028 series of single-pole, eight-throw (SP8T) coaxial switches spans DC to 8400 MHz. Minimum isolation is 70 dB while insertion loss is typically 0.25 dB. Maximum VSWR is 1.30:1 and maximum switching speed is 50 ns. The RF power rating is 200 W CW at 1.0 GHz. The pulse-latching operation mode features break-before-make contacts. **Sage Labs, Inc., 11 Huron Dr., Natick, MA 01760; (508) 653-0844, FAX: (508) 653-5671.**

CIRCLE NO. 153

### Amplifiers detect 10 to 160 MHz

The RTL-4 series of successive-detection log video amplifiers (SDLVAs) operates at center frequencies from 10 to 160 MHz. The SDLVAs feature a dynamic range of 80 dB (-80 to 0 dBm) and linearity of ±1 dB. The amplifiers operate over bandwidths from 3 to 40 MHz with rise times ranging from 0.03 to 0.50 μs. **Radar Technology, Inc., 15 Hale St., Haverhill, MA 01830; (508) 372-8504, FAX: (508) 372-3241.**

CIRCLE NO. 154

Advertiser	Page
<b>A</b>	
ALK Engineering .....	134
Allied Signal .....	131
American Technical Ceramics .....	Back Cover
AMP .....	8-9
Amplica .....	40-41
Amplifier Research .....	83
Analog Devices, Inc. ....	Double Gatefold Cover
Analogic Corporation .....	55
Anritsu-Wiltron Sales Co. ....	24
Antenna Research Associates .....	123
April Instruments .....	132
ARRA, Inc. ....	Inside Back Cover
Avcom of VA, Inc. ....	133
Aviel Electronics .....	133
<b>B</b>	
Beldon Wire & Cable Co. ....	149*
<b>C</b>	
CAD Design Services, Inc. ....	134
Cal Crystal Labs, Inc. ....	146*
Compact Software .....	76-77,99
<b>D</b>	
Damaskos, Inc. ....	134
Dawn Electronics, Inc. ....	84
Delphi Components .....	146*
DGS Associates, Inc. ....	131
Dielectric Laboratories, Inc. ....	96
Dudley Labs .....	133
<b>E</b>	
E B Industries .....	130
EF Johnson .....	117
EIP Microwave .....	38-39
Electronic Research Co. ....	18
Equipto Electronics Corp. ....	131
<b>F</b>	
FSY Microwave, Inc. ....	114
<b>G</b>	
Giga-tronics .....	20-21
<b>H</b>	
Hamilton Hallmark .....	78-79
Hewlett-Packard Co. ....	13,26-27,90,144*
Huber + Suhner .....	130
<b>I</b>	
International Crystal .....	88
Intusoft .....	132
ITT GTC .....	111

Advertiser	Page
<b>J</b>	
JCA Technology .....	17
JFW Industries, Inc. ....	72-73
Johanson Manufacturing .....	101
JORTEK, Inc. ....	130
<b>K</b>	
K&L Microwave .....	3
Kalmus Engineering .....	4
KILDAL Antenna Consulting AB .....	134
KS Electronics .....	132
<b>L</b>	
Lemo RF, Inc. ....	130
Litton Industries Inc., Electron Devices Div. ....	42
Loral Microwave-Narda .....	103
Lucas Weinschel .....	2
<b>M</b>	
M/A-COM .....	16
Marki Microwave .....	132
MAXTECH Co., Ltd. ....	130
Maxtech, Inc. ....	58
MIC Technology Corporation .....	104
Micrometrics .....	142*
Micronetics, Inc. ....	117
Microphase .....	14-15
Microsim Corp. ....	Inside Front Cover
Microwave Dynamics .....	133
Microwave Filter Co. ....	115
MTI-Milliren Technologies, Inc. ....	131
Mini-Circuits Laboratory, Div. of Scientific Components Corp. ....	1,10-11,32-33, 37,45,48-49,50,57,71,87,92-93, 121,125,127,129,137
MITEQ, Inc. ....	61,65,109
Motorola, Inc. ....	116
Murata Electronics North America .....	91
<b>N</b>	
NOISE/COM, Inc. ....	6-7
<b>O</b>	
Orbit Advanced Technologies .....	139
<b>P</b>	
Pascall Microwave Ltd. ....	34
Penstock .....	12*,131,143*
<b>Q</b>	
QUALCOMM, Inc. ....	113
<b>R</b>	
Radar Technology .....	60

Advertiser	Page
<b>R</b>	
Radiall, Inc. ....	69
Raytheon Co. ....	47
RF Prime .....	22,66
RF Prototype Systems .....	152*
Richardson Electronics .....	147*
RLC Electronics, Inc. ....	19
<b>S</b>	
Sciteq Electronics, Inc. ....	131,140-141
Sector Microwave Industries .....	84
Seimens AG .....	54
Sierra Microwave Technology .....	74-75
Signatec .....	132
Silicon Valley Power Amplifier .....	132
Sonoma Instrument .....	132
Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH .....	12**
Superconductor Technologies .....	148*
Synergy Microwave Corp. ....	63,81
<b>T</b>	
Tampa Microwave, Inc. ....	131
Tecdia, Inc. ....	132
Telecom Analysis Systems, Inc. ....	107
Tesoft, Inc. ....	130
Texas Instruments .....	94
The Engineer's Club .....	134
Toshiba America .....	53
TRM .....	59
Tucker Electronics .....	133
<b>U</b>	
UTE Microwave, Inc. ....	28
<b>W</b>	
Watkins-Johnson, Co. ....	89
Wavecon (formerly Southwest Microsystems) ....	134
Weinschel Engineering (see Lucas Weinschel) .....	2
Wide Band Engineering .....	134
Wilmanco .....	134
Wiltron .....	30-31
<b>Z</b>	
Z Technology .....	132

### Recruitment

QUALCOMM, Inc. ....	150
---------------------	-----

\*Domestic Edition only  
\*\*International Edition only

*This index is provided as an additional service by the publisher, who assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.*

## MARKETING AND ADVERTISING STAFF

**PUBLISHER**  
John G. French  
(201) 393-6255

**ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER**  
Jeanne Sico  
(201) 393-6256

**NATIONAL SALES MANAGER**  
Marc Spector  
(201) 393-6225

**SPECIAL PROJECTS MANAGER**  
Mary Begley  
(201) 393-6289

**DIRECT CONNECTION ADS**  
Joanne Reppas  
(201) 666-6698

**MIDWEST, CANADA, DE, PA, NY**  
Jonathan Kummer  
District Sales Manager  
Penton Publishing  
611 Route #46 West  
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604  
(201) 393-6271

**NEW ENGLAND, VT, NJ**  
Jerry Bleich  
District Sales Manager  
611 Route #46 West  
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604  
(201) 393-6229

**NORTHERN CA, NORTHWEST**  
Gene Roberts  
Regional Sales Manager  
Penton Publishing  
San Jose Gateway  
2025 Gateway Place,  
Suite 354  
San Jose, CA 95110  
(408) 441-0550

**MIDDLE ATLANTIC, SOUTHWEST, SOUTHEAST, SOUTHERN CA**  
Mary Bandfield  
District Sales Manager  
Penton Publishing  
611 Route #46 West  
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604  
(904) 424-0720

**PRODUCTION**  
Robert D. Scofield  
(201) 393-6253

**RECRUITMENT**  
Lois Walsh  
(216) 696-7000

**FRANCE**  
Emmanuel Archambeault  
Defense & Communication  
10 Rue St. Jean  
75017 Paris, France  
Phone: 33-4294-0244  
FAX: 33-4387-2729

**HONG KONG**  
Tom Gorman  
CCI-Asia Pacific Ltd.  
Suite 905, Guardian House  
32 Oi Kwan Road  
Happy Valley, Hong Kong  
Phone: 852-5-8332181  
FAX: 852-8345620

**TAIWAN, R.O.C.**  
Charles C.Y. Liu  
United Design & Publications, Inc.  
No. 311, Nanking E. Rd.,  
Sec. 3, 8th Floor  
Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.  
Phone: 886-2-718-4407  
FAX: 886-2-712-5591

**ISRAEL**  
Igal Elan  
General Manager  
Elan Marketing Group  
22 Daphna St.  
Tel Aviv, Israel  
Phone: 972-3-6952967  
FAX: 972-3-268020

**SCANDINAVIA**  
Paul Barrett  
I.M.P. Hartswood  
P.O. Box 412  
Gravesend, Kent DA13 0YH  
United Kingdom  
Phone: 44-474-815-295  
FAX: 44-474-815-294

mcc

☆ABP

▽BPA

**GERMANY, AUSTRIA, SWITZERLAND**  
Friedrich K. Anacker  
InterMedia Partners GmbH  
Deutscher Ring 40  
42327 Wuppertal  
Germany  
Phone: 49-202-711-091/092  
FAX: 49-202-712-431

**HOLLAND, BELGIUM**  
Peter Sanders  
S.I.P.A.S.  
Rechtsstraat 58  
1483 Be De Ryp  
Holland  
Phone: 31-2997-1303  
FAX: 31-2997-1500

**JAPAN**  
Hiro Morita  
Japan Advertising  
Communications, Inc.  
Shiba NK Building  
3-22-7 Shiba, Minato-ku  
Tokyo 105, Japan  
Phone: 81-3-5476-0711  
FAX: 81-3-5476-0794

**PORTUGAL**  
Paulo Andrade  
Officina en Portugal  
Ilimitada S.L.  
Publicidade Internacional  
c/ Alexandre Herculano, 5  
1100 Lisboa  
Phone: 351-1-575657  
FAX: 351-1-575658

**A PENTON PUBLICATION**  
Sal F. Marino, Chairman and CEO  
Daniel J. Ramella, President and COO  
James D. Atherton, President, Electronics Group

**EUROPEAN OPERATIONS**  
John L. Allen  
General Manager  
Penton Publishing  
36 The Green  
South Bar, Banbury  
Oxford OX16 9AE  
United Kingdom  
Phone: 44-0-295-271003  
FAX: 44-0-295-272801

**SPAIN**  
Luis Andrade,  
Miguel Esteban  
Publicidad Internacional  
Pza. Descubridor  
Diego de Ordaz, 1  
Escalera, 2 Planta 2D  
28003 Madrid  
Phone: 34-1-441-6266  
FAX: 34-1-441-6549

**ITALY**  
Cesare Casiraghi  
Casiraghi Cesare, S.A.S.  
Via Cardano 81  
22100 Como, Italy  
Phone: 39-31-536003  
FAX: 39-31-536007

# Four Action-Packed Days in February Feature the Finest in Wireless Technology.

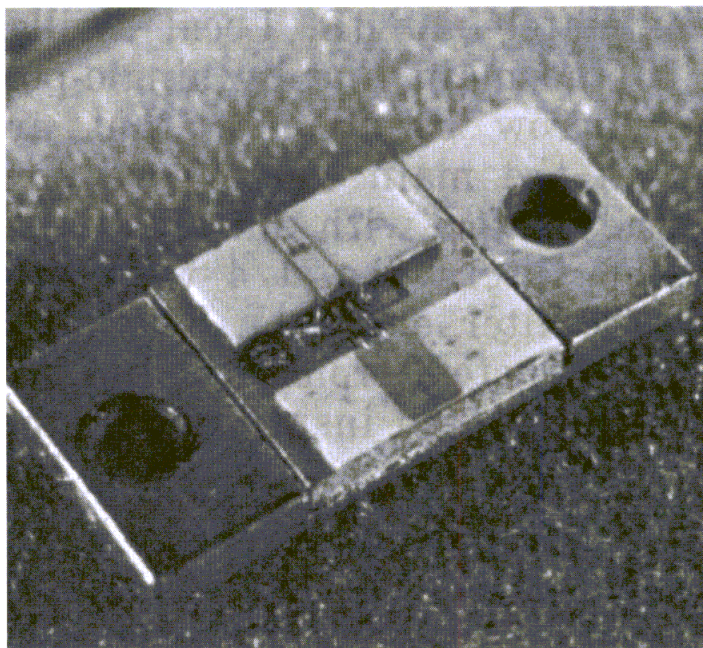
Emerging wireless markets have helped RF and microwave companies fill the voids left by shrinking military business. But these new wireless markets demand innovative engineering solutions, low cost, and timely delivery. Just keeping pace with changing wireless designs and applications is a challenge.

For four days in February at the Third Annual WIRELESS Symposium and Exhibition (February 13-17, 1995, Santa Clara Convention Center, Santa Clara, CA), an engineer can explore the latest wireless designs and applications-based solutions in devices, components, systems, integrated circuits (ICs), test equipment, and computer-aided-engineering (CAE) software.

FOR MORE  
INFORMATION ABOUT  
WIRELESS, CONTACT  
MARY BEGLEY AT  
(201) 393-6289.

**WIRELESS**  
**SYMPOSIUM**  
**EXHIBITION**

L O O K I N G   B A C K



***T**wenty-two years ago, new levels of solid-state power were made available by Microwave Semiconductor Corp. (Somerset, NJ). The company's MSC 4005 NON silicon transistor delivered 5-W CW output power at 4 GHz with 4-dB power gain and 30-percent power-added efficiency. The device was supplied in a low-loss metal flange package.*

## DECEMBER PREVIEW

### WIRELESS SHOW ISSUE

- **First look at the 1995 WIRELESS Show**  
Preview technical presentations and key products.
- **In the news: The state of the wireless industry**  
Learn about current events in wireless applications.
- **The Return of Software Solutions**  
Review some of the latest CAE packages.

### WITH MUCH MORE

- **High-Speed Outlook's optical showcase**  
Several articles examine fiber-optic receivers.
- **The Top Products of 1994**  
What products were winners during a banner year?
- **Partition cellular ICs for optimum efficiency**  
Learn how to properly organize RF/digital functions.

**A**  
♦

The best deal in town  
... from ARRA, of course!

## FIXED ATTENUATORS DC-18 GHz \$40.

- Models to 55 dB
- SMA or Type N conn.
- 50 W average models

Freq. Range (GHz)	Average Power (W)	Model No.	
		N Conn.	SMA Conn.
DC-18.0	1	N9412 *	9412 *
DC-5.0	1	N4402 *	4401 *
DC-4.0	5	N4405 *	4405 *
DC-4.0	10	N4410 *	4410 *
DC-4.0	25	N4425 *	4425 *
DC-4.0	50	N4450 *	4450 *

\*Value of attenuation

4425 Types



9412 & 4401 Types  
(1.14")



N9412 Types  
(2.42")

Write for new literature or call (516) 231-8400

... the last word in variable attenuators

**ARRA INC.**  
ANTENNA & RADOME RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

15 Harold Court • Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706

**A**  
♣

The best deal in town  
... from ARRA, of course!

## BROADBAND COAXIAL TERMINATIONS

- DC-18 GHz model
- 50 W model
- SMA or Type N conn.

Freq. Range (GHz)	Average Power (W)	Model No.	
		N Conn.	SMA Conn.
DC-18.0	1		9512
DC-12.4	2	N9512	
DC-12.4	5	N9505	9505
DC-12.4	10	N9510	9510
DC-8.0	25	N9525	9525
DC-8.0	50	N9550	

Write for new literature or call  
(516) 231-8400.

... the last word in variable attenuators

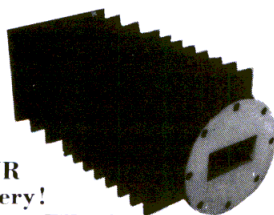
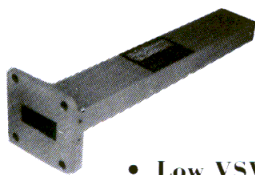
**ARRA INC.**  
ANTENNA & RADOME RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

15 Harold Court • Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706

**A**  
♠

The best deal in town  
... from ARRA, of course!

## WAVEGUIDE LOADS



- Low VSWR
- Fast delivery!
- WR284 thru WR62

Freq. Range (GHz)	Medium Power		High Power	
	Average (W)	Model No.	Average (W)	Model No.
2.60-3.95	1200	284-925	4500	284-920
3.30-4.90	1000	229-925	3000	229-920
3.95-5.85	750	187-925	2000	187-920
4.90-7.05	625	159-925	1500	159-920
5.85-8.20	500	137-925	1000	137-920
7.05-10.0	425	112-925	600	112-920
7.00-11.0	325	102-925	500	102-920
8.20-12.4	225	90-925	500	90-920
12.4-18.0	200	62-925	250	62-920

Write for new literature or call  
(516) 231-8400.

... the last word in variable attenuators

**ARRA INC.**  
ANTENNA & RADOME RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

15 Harold Court • Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706

**A**  
♥

The best deal in town  
... from ARRA, of course!

## WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS & SPECIAL ASSEMBLIES

Write for new literature or call (516) 231-8400



... the last word in variable attenuators

**ARRA INC.**  
ANTENNA & RADOME RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

15 Harold Court • Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706

# ATC THIN FILM PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

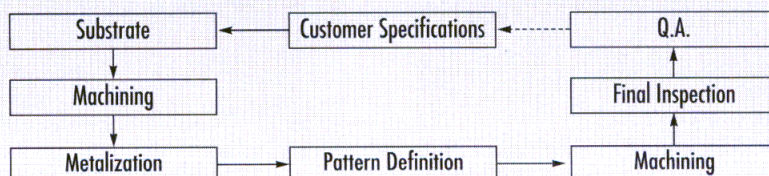


ATC Advanced Technology Center - Jacksonville, Florida

ATC brings a new standard of responsiveness and quality to thin film technology products and services. Custom metalization and patterned substrates are offered to address a broad spectrum of deposition and hybrid circuit fabrication requirements. Custom metalization consists of sputtered and electroplated coatings made to specifications. Products may include via holes and odd shaped substrates in a wide choice of ceramics and dielectric materials. Three-target, batch sputtering systems with load-locks are utilized for producing the most consistent film quality. Etched or pattern-plated substrates are also made to specifications. Designs may include metalized or solid via holes, cross overs and air bridges.

ATC's experienced engineering staff is available to provide assistance in choosing the proper substrates and metalization systems at the inception of a project. They will also assist in troubleshooting a customer's process if difficulties are encountered. The traditional ATC Quality Assurance Program will meet most existing military and aerospace requirements. MIL-STD-883 is used as a guide for 100% visual inspection in our in-process procedures. MIL-STD-105 sampling is used for final QA Inspection.

## THIN FILM PROCESSES AND SERVICES



### SPUTTERED AND ELECTROPLATED COATINGS

**MATERIALS COATED:** Alumina • Beryllia • Dielectrics • Ferrites  
• Quartz • Sapphire • Other

**BARRIER LAYERS:** Titanium/Tungsten (TiW) • Palladium (Pd)

**ADHESION LAYERS:** Chromium (Cr) • Titanium (Ti)  
• Titanium/Tungsten (TiW) • Nickel/Chromium (NiCr)

**CONDUCTIVE LAYERS:** Copper (Cu) • Gold (Au)

**RESISTIVE LAYERS:** Tantalum Nitride (TaN)  
• Nickel/Chromium (NiCr)

### CUSTOM SERVICES

**PATTERNED SUBSTRATES:** Pattern Plating • Wet Chemical Etch-Back  
• Dry Etch (Ion beam milling)

**SUBSTRATE MACHINING:** Laser • Precision Diamond Saw • Ultrasonic

### ATC RESPONSIVENESS

**FACTORY ENGINEERING SUPPORT:** Direct consultation from experienced thin film technology experts is available as required. This is the same high level of support that ATC customers traditionally receive.

**SALES SUPPORT:** Typical quotes are usually provided by the factory within 24 hours. Contact your authorized ATC Thin Film Products representative or call direct for additional information and quotations:

**(516) 547-5700**

AMERICAN TECHNICAL CERAMICS, ONE NORDEN LANE,  
HUNTINGTON STATION, N.Y. 11746-2102 - FAX (516) 547-5748

